



PHILLIPS

富藝斯

IN ASSOCIATION WITH

BACS & RUSSO

The Hong Kong
Watch Auction: **THREE**
Hong Kong, 29 November

名錶薈萃 - 香港 III





© Mount 1996

R.J. G. '96





Senior Consultants.



Aurel Bacș
Senior Consultant
abacs@phillips.com



Livia Russo
Senior Consultant
lrusso@phillips.com

Head of Watches.



Sam Hines
International Head
of Watches, Asia
Deputy Chairman
+852 6773 9315
shines@phillips.com

Hong Kong.



Amy Chow
Senior Specialist
+852 2318 2035
achow@phillips.com



Jill Chen
Business Development
Director
+852 9133 0819
jchen@phillips.com



Joey Luk
Specialist, Head of Sale
+852 2318 2032
jluk@phillips.com



Tiffany To
Associate Specialist
+852 2318 2036
tto@phillips.com



Zachary Lu
Associate Specialist
+852 2318 2034
zlu@phillips.com

London.



Paul Maudsley
International Specialist
+44 20 7901 7916
pmaudsley@phillips.com



Kate Lacey
Specialist
+44 20 7 901 2907
klacey@phillips.com

Geneva.



Alexandre Ghotbi
Specialist
+41 22 317 81 81
aghotbi@phillips.com



Nathalie Monbaron
Business Development
Director
+41 79 959 73 69
nmonbaron@phillips.com



Virginie Liatard-Roessi
Associate Specialist
& Cataloguer
+41 76 338 91 03
vliatard@phillips.com

Americas.



Paul Boutros
Head of Americas,
International
Strategy Advisor
+1 212 940 1293
pboutros@phillips.com



Doug Escribano
Senior International
Specialist
+1 212 940 1382
describano@phillips.com



Leigh Zagoory
Associate Specialist
& Cataloguer
+1 212 940 1285
lzagoory@phillips.com

Japan.



Genki Sakamoto
Senior Specialist Consultant
+81 3 6273 4818
gsakamoto@phillips.com



Kaz Fujimoto
Senior Consultant
+81 3 6273 4818
kfujimoto@phillips.com



Cindy Yen
Senior Specialist
+886 963 135 449
cyen@phillips.com

Taiwan.



Myriam Christinaz
International
Business Director
+41 22 317 81 84
mchristinaz@phillips.com

Deputy Chairmen.



Svetlana Marich
Worldwide Deputy
Chairman
+44 20 7318 4010
smarich@phillips.com



Robert Manley
Deputy Chairman and
Worldwide Co-Head of
20th Century &
Contemporary Art
+1 212 940 1358
rmanley@phillips.com



Matt Carey-Williams
Deputy Chairman, Europe
and Asia and Worldwide
Head of Business
Development
+44 20 7318 4089
mcarey-williams@phillips.com



**Finn Schouenborg
Dombernowsky**
Deputy Chairman,
Europe and Asia
+44 20 7318 4034
fdombernowsky@phillips.com



Jonathan Crockett
Deputy Chairmen,
Asia and Head of 20th
Century & Contemporary
Art, Asia
+852 2318 2023
jrockett@phillips.com



August Uribe
Deputy Chairman,
Americas
+1 212 940 1208
auribe@phillips.com



Alexander Payne
Deputy Chairman, Europe
and Worldwide Head
of Design
+44 20 7318 4052
apayne@phillips.com

The Hong Kong Watch Auction: THREE Hong Kong, 29 November

名錶薈萃 – 香港 III

Sale Information

Hong Kong, 29 November 2016, 3pm & 7pm

Auction and Viewing Location

Mandarin Oriental
5 Connaught Road
Central
Hong Kong

Auction

29 November 2016, 3pm & 7pm

Session 1 (Lot 850 – 1012)	3pm
Session 2 (Lot 1013 – 1149)	7pm

Viewing

24 November 2016	10am – 6pm
25 November 2016	10am – 6pm
26 November 2016	10am – 7pm
27 November 2016	10am – 6pm
28 November 2016	10am – 6pm

Sale Designation

When sending in written bids
or making enquiries please
refer to this sale as HK080216 or
The Hong Kong Watch Auction: Three

Absentee and Telephone Bids

Tel +852 2318 2029
Fax +852 2318 2010
bidshongkong@phillips.com

Watch Department

Hong Kong

International Head of Watches
Asia Deputy Chairman
Sam Hines +852 2318 2030
shines@phillips.com

Specialist, Senior Director
Amy Chow +852 2318 2035
achow@phillips.com

Business Development Director
Jill Chen +852 2318 2000
jchen@phillips.com

Head of Sale
Joey Luk +852 2318 2032
jluk@phillips.com

Associate Specialist
Tiffany To +852 2318 2036
tto@phillips.com

Associate Specialist
Zachary Lu +852 2318 2034
zlu@phillips.com

Senior Administrator
Angel Ho +852 2318 2031
aho@phillips.com

Geneva

Senior Consultant
Aurel Bacs +41 22 317 8188
abacs@phillipsbacsrusso.com

Senior Consultant
Livia Russo +41 22 317 8188
lrusso@phillipsbacsrusso.com

Personal Assistant to Aurel Bacs
Justine Séchaud +41 22 317 8188
jsechaud@phillipsbacsrusso.com

Business Development Director
Nathalie Monbaron +41 22 317 8183
nmonbaron@phillips.com

Specialist
Alexandre Ghotbi +41 22 317 8189
aghotbi@phillips.com

Junior Specialist, Cataloguer
Virginie Liatard-Roessli +41 22 317 8182
vliatard@phillips.com

Administrator
Diana Ortega +41 22 317 8187
dortega@phillips.com

London

International Specialist / Director
Paul David Maudsley +44 20 7901 7916
pmaudsley@phillips.com

Specialist
Kate Lacey +44 20 7 901 2907
klacey@phillips.com

New York

Head of Americas
International Strategy Advisor
Paul Boutros +1 212 940 1293
pboutros@phillips.com

Senior International Specialist
Doug Escribano +1 212 940 1382
describano@phillips.com

Junior Specialist, Cataloguer
Leigh Zagoory +1 212 940 1285
lzagoory@phillips.com

Japan

Senior Specialist Consultant
Genki Sakamoto +81 3 6273 4818
gsakamoto@phillips.com

Senior Consultant
Kaz Fujimoto +81 3 6273 4818
kfujimoto@phillips.com

Taiwan

Senior Specialist
Cindy Yen +886 963 135 449
cyen@phillips.com

Advisory Board

Jean-Claude Biver
Henry Chan
Helmut Crott
Ike Honigstock
Stephen Charles Li
Patrick Ma
Auro Montanari
Jason Singer
Kenneth Wong

PHILLIPS

富藝斯

IN ASSOCIATION WITH

BACS & RUSSO



12

FRI

JUL

PATEK PHILIPPE
GENEVE

12

18

24

30

2

15

31

3

5

7

9

15



Welcome 引言

by Sam Hines and Aurel Bacs

We are very pleased to present to you Hong Kong Watch Auction: THREE. We have now successfully established ourselves as the market leader in Asia and have seen many successes including the sale of Asia's most valuable wristwatch last season.

It is our pleasure to present you with this catalogue that will take place at the Mandarin Oriental Hotel on the 29th of November, following the evening sale *Rolex Milestones: 38 Legendary Watches That Shaped History*. Since writing last season, we would like to welcome our Japanese representatives Genki Sakamoto and Kaz Fujimoto. In addition, we also welcome Cindy Yen from Taiwan.

富藝斯鐘錶團隊很高興為大家帶來新一季的香港拍賣會 – 名錶薈萃III。經過去年的努力耕耘，和許多締造紀錄的成交佳績，無疑證明我們已經在香港站穩腳步，成為亞洲鐘錶拍賣領域的領導者。

名錶薈萃III將於11月29日於文華東方酒店舉行，而本季的另一矚目焦點是，富藝斯香港拍場首次舉行的勞力士主題夜拍會，專家團隊精心蒐羅了38枚極為罕見且品相優良的勞力士腕錶，將於11月28日傍晚隆重登場。富藝斯致力於開拓亞洲市場，並提供最優質且專業的鐘錶服務，我們很榮幸介紹新加入的亞洲

In Hong Kong, we have the pleasure of welcoming Zachery Lu to our team, whom represents the next generation of watch specialists.

By now, you would have seen our Geneva Watch Auction: FOUR catalogue, which will take place in Geneva on the 12 and 13th of November. We look forward to welcoming you in person to our exhibitions and will be delighted to assist you with any questions and assistance you may need. The forthcoming sales in Hong Kong promise to be an exciting time for Phillips in Asia.

We hope that you will again be following us this season and we look forward to welcoming you soon.

專家成員，包括日本辦事處的 Genki Sakamoto和Kaz Fujimoto、台灣辦事處的顏楚紋小姐、和香港團隊的新成員呂柏毅先生。

與此同時，我們也希望各位關注將於11月12日和13日，於瑞士舉行的日內瓦拍賣會 – 名錶薈萃IV。富藝斯官網已經可以下載電子圖錄，專家團隊將竭力為藏家們解答疑問和提供全面的協助。

我們十分期待在香港的預展和拍賣會見到大家，與各界錶迷共享本場盛事的重要時刻。

Session One

29 November, 3pm
Lots 850 - 1012

第一節





850. De Beers •

A rare 24k gold plated brass and diamond-set limited edition hour glass timer with illuminated stand and fitted presentation box

戴比爾斯，罕有，銅鍍24K金及鑽石沙漏時計，限量生產，附盒子及底座，“Starburst Diamonds 2000”，約2000年製

Manufacturer	De Beers
Year	Circa 2000
Case No.	1012
Model Name	Starburst Diamonds 2000
Material	Brass and diamonds
Dimensions	148 mm. high
Signed	Case signed

Estimate
HKD 40,000-60,000
USD 5,000-7,500

Accessories

With De Beers illuminated stand, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

With utmost brilliance, the present 24k gold plated brass and diamond-set hour glass timer sparkles with over 2000 natural rough cut diamonds that weigh approximately 36 carats in total. The diamonds are suspended in a silicone fluid with a 10 minute interval. The hourglass is complete with a self-illuminating stand that highlights the diamonds iridescence. The present hourglass is a special edition for Japan and is numbered 1012 of a limited edition of 2000 pieces only.



851. Panerai •

A stainless steel limited edition cushion-shaped wristwatch with date

沛納海，不銹鋼枕形自動上弦腕錶，配日曆顯示，“Luminor Submersible Automatic Acciaio”，型號PAM00024，限量生產，2007年製

Manufacturer	Panerai
Year	2007
Reference No.	PAM00024
Case No.	BB1251830
Model Name	Luminor Submersible Automatic Acciaio
Material	Stainless steel
Calibre	Automatic, OP III, 21 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black <i>Panerai</i> rubber strap
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel <i>Panerai</i> buckle
Dimensions	44 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed, case further engraved J0897/1300</i>

Estimate
 HKD 24,000-40,000
 USD 3,000-5,000

This lot is sold without reserve

852. Panerai •

A stainless steel limited edition cushion-shaped wristwatch

沛納海，不銹鋼枕形腕錶，“Radiomir Black Seal”，型號PAM00183，限量生產，2005年製

Manufacturer	Panerai
Year	2005
Reference No.	PAM00183
Case No.	BB1137639
Model Name	Radiomir Black Seal
Material	Stainless steel
Calibre	Mechanical, OP XI, 17 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Brown <i>Panerai</i> calf leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel <i>Panerai</i> buckle
Dimensions	45 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed, case further engraved H0360/1500</i>

Estimate
 HKD 32,000-48,000
 USD 4,000-6,000

This lot is sold without reserve

Part of the historic collection, the present PAM00183 wristwatch is fitted with a mechanical movement and simple sandwich dial. The case back is fitted with a glazed sapphire display back, allowing the wearer to enjoy the finely crafted movement in motion. The present watch is numbered 360 of a limited edition of 1500 pieces only.



Σ 853. Audemars Piguet •

A stainless steel chronograph wristwatch the date

愛彼，不銹鋼自動上弦腕錶，配計時功能及日曆顯示，
“Royal Oak Offshore”，約2005年製

Manufacturer	Audemars Piguet
Year	Circa 2005
Case No.	3841 and F07766
Model Name	Royal Oak Offshore
Material	Stainless steel
Calibre	Automatic
Bracelet/Strap	Black Audemars Piguet crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel Audemars Piguet folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	42 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate

HKD 64,000-96,000
USD 8,000-12,000

The present chronograph wristwatch features the most iconic elements of the Royal Oak collection. The watch, encased in stainless steel, is fitted with the distinguished octagonal bezel secured by eight hexagonal screws. The dial is further highlighted with the trademark ‘tapisserie’ pattern, making the watch a modern icon.

854. Audemars Piguet •

A stainless steel chronograph wristwatch with date

愛彼，不銹鋼自動上弦腕錶，配計時功能及日曆顯示，
“Royal Oak Offshore”，約2006年製

Manufacturer	Audemars Piguet
Year	Circa 2006
Case No.	3293 and G32046
Model Name	Royal Oak Offshore
Material	Stainless steel
Calibre	Automatic
Bracelet/Strap	Black Audemars Piguet rubber strap
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel Audemars Piguet folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	42 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate

HKD 64,000-96,000
USD 8,000-12,000

The present chronograph watch features a white dial engraved with the trademark ‘tapisserie’ pattern. Contrasting in texture, the dial is further fitted with applied black Arabic numerals. With its sizable 42 mm. diameter stainless steel case, this present watch has a masculine, sporty appearance.

Property from an Important Asian Collector

855. Audemars Piguet

A fine and rare titanium, forged carbon and ceramic limited edition chronograph wristwatch with date

愛彼，精細及罕有，鈦金屬、鍛碳鋼及陶瓷自動上弦腕錶，配計時功能及日曆顯示，“Royal Oak Offshore Grand Prix”，型號2629010，限量生產，約2011年製

Manufacturer Audemars Piguet
Year Circa 2011

Reference No. 2629010
Movement No. 781'832
Case No. G89520-0997
Model Name Royal Oak Offshore Grand Prix
Material Titanium, forged carbon and ceramic
Calibre Automatic, 3126/3840, 59 jewels
Bracelet/Strap Black Audemars Piguet leather strap
Clasp/Buckle Titanium Audemars Piguet buckle
Dimensions 44 mm. bezel width
Signed Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 160,000-220,000
USD 20,000-28,000

Accessories
With Audemars Piguet Warranty dated 27 May 2011, instruction manual, sales tag, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Presented at the Salon International de la Haute Horlogerie in 2010, the present watch was made in a very limited edition and incorporates forged carbon and ceramic with titanium. This present Grand Prix model features many racing inspired elements, such as the 30 minute register evoking the dashboard instruments and the bezel stimulating air ventilation. The present watch is numbered 997 of a limited edition of 1750 pieces only and complete with original accessories.





Various Properties

Σ 856. Bulgari •

A pink gold limited edition bi-retrograde wristwatch with day, date and moon phases

寶格麗，18K紅金自動上弦腕錶，配星期、日曆及月相顯示，“Diagono Retrograde Moonphase”，型號DGP42GMP，限量生產，約2008年製

Manufacturer Year Bulgari
Circa 2008

Reference No. DGP42GMP
Movement No. 209'201
Case No. L0095
Model Name Diagono Retrograde Moonphase

Material 18k pink gold
Calibre Automatic, BVL347,
46 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Brown *Bulgari* crocodile leather strap

Clasp/Buckle 18k pink gold *Bulgari* folding deployant clasp

Dimensions 42 mm. diameter
Signed *Case, dial and movement signed, case further engraved 125/350*

Estimate

HKD 64,000-96,000
USD 8,000-12,000

This present Diagono watch features two retrograde arched sectors for the day and date and are displayed against a black multiple textured dial. Unlike the regular moon phases indicator, the present watch is fitted with an oscillating disc that marks the moon's daily journey along an arc in five positions. This present watch is numbered 125 of a limited edition of 350 pieces only.

This lot is sold without reserve



Property from an Astute Collector

Σ 857. Girard Perregaux

A yellow gold limited edition perpetual calendar chronograph wristwatch with moon phases, 24 hours and day, made to commemorate the 50th anniversary of Ferrari

芝柏，18K黃金自動上弦腕錶，配萬年曆、計時功能、星期、月相及24小時顯示，“Ferrari F50”，型號9025，限量生產，為慶祝法拉利50週年於約1999年製

Manufacturer Year Girard Perregaux
Circa 1999

Reference No. 9025
Case No. 5/250
Model Name Ferrari F50
Material 18k yellow gold
Calibre Automatic, GP3170,
44 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Black *Girard-Perregaux* crocodile leather strap

Clasp/Buckle 18k yellow gold *Girard-Perregaux* folding deployant clasp

Dimensions 40 mm. diameter
Signed *Case, dial and movement signed*

Estimate

HKD 60,000-80,000
USD 7,500-10,000

Girard-Perregaux created the present watch in collaboration with the legendary Italian sports car manufacturer Ferrari. The F50 collection was made in a limited edition of 250 pieces only to commemorate the 50th anniversary of Ferrari in 1996. Featuring a perpetual calendar and chronograph mechanism, the present watch will surely captivate luxurious sports car and complicated watch enthusiasts.

Various Properties

858. Vacheron Constantin

A fine and rare yellow gold and diamond set perpetual calendar bracelet watch with leap year indicator and moon phases

江詩丹頓，精細及罕有，18K黃金鑲鑽石自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配萬年曆、月相及閏年顯示，“Patrimony”，型號43031/3，1991年製

Manufacturer	Vacheron Constantin
Year	1991
Reference No.	43031/3
Movement No.	733'197
Case No.	611'598
Model Name	Patrimony
Material	18k yellow gold and diamonds
Calibre	Automatic, 1120/1, 36 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	18k yellow gold <i>Vacheron Constantin</i> bracelet, 186 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	18k yellow gold <i>Vacheron Constantin</i> folding clasp
Dimensions	36 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

The present Patrimony bracelet watch is inspired by models from the 1950s and epitomises stylistic simplicity. The automatic movement powers a perpetual calendar, moon phases and leap year indicator. The subsidiary dials focus on essential harmonious proportions that maximising legibility of the complications. Fitted with a diamond-set bezel and exceptionally crafted integral bracelet, this watch is preserved in very good condition.

Estimate

HKD 90,000-150,000

USD 11,000-19,000





859. Omega

A very rare stainless steel limited edition chronograph wristwatch with ceramic bezel, enamel case back and Snoopy medallion, made to commemorate the 45th anniversary of Apollo XIII mission

歐米茄，非常罕有，不銹鋼腕錶，配計時功能、陶瓷錶圈、琺瑯底蓋及史諾比獎牌，“Speedmaster Apollo XIII Silver Snoopy Award”，限量生產，為紀念「亞波羅十三號」45週年於約2016年製

Manufacturer Omega
Year Circa 2016

Reference No. 311.32.42.30.04.003
Movement No. 87'537'519
Case No. 1003/1970

Model Name Speedmaster Apollo XIII Silver Snoopy Award

Material Stainless steel
Calibre Mechanical, 1861, 17 jewels
Bracelet/Strap Black Omega nylon strap
Clasp/Buckle Stainless steel Omega folding deployant clasp

Dimensions 40 mm. diameter
Signed Case, dial and movement signed, case further engraved 1003/1970

Estimate
HKD 75,000-100,000
USD 9,500-12,500

Accessories
With Omega International Warranty dated 18 August 2016, polishing cloth, product literature, instruction manual, pouch, sales tag, pin, leather wallet, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

In 1970, the astronauts on board Apollo XIII were all wearing Omega Speedmasters. NASA in turn awarded Omega the Silver Snoopy Award as a token of appreciation. The present watch was inspired by this event and was released to celebrate the 45th anniversary of the Apollo XIII mission. It features many striking elements that make it very different from the regular Speedmaster and why it is so popular on the market today. The uber cool white dial features a Super-Luminova Snoopy in the subsidiary dial for seconds, the phrase ‘Failure is not an Option’ to the centre of the dial and the statement ‘What could you do in 14 seconds’ between 12 and 3 o’clock. The bezel is upgraded to a polished ceramic and the case back is finished in blue enamel with a silver Snoopy medallion applied to the centre. Finally, the black nylon strap finishes the watch giving it an overall monotone feel reminiscent of the Snoopy comics from the 70s.





860. No Lot

86i. Bamford Watch Department

A rare black pvd-coated stainless steel limited edition chronograph wristwatch with bracelet

Bamford Watch Department, 罕有, 黑色PVD塗層不銹鋼, 自動上弦鏈帶腕錶, 配計時功能, “Bamford Watch Department Cosmograph Daytona”, 型號116520, 限量生產, 約2012年製

Manufacturer	Bamford Watch Department
Year	Circa 2012
Reference No.	116520
Case No.	28G99183
Model Name	Bamford Watch Department Cosmograph Daytona
Material	Black PVD-coated stainless steel
Calibre	Automatic, 4130, 44 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black PVD-coated stainless steel Rolex Oyster bracelet, 190 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	Black PVD-coated stainless steel Rolex folding twinlock deployant clasp
Dimensions	39 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed, case back further engraved Limited Edition 2/8

Accessories

With Rolex Garantie Internationale dated December 2012, Bamford Watch Department Warranty Card, instruction manual and fitted presentation box.

The Bamford Watch Department, located in Mayfair London, specializes in customizing a wide variety of watches that are produced in a limited edition series. The company was inspired by George Bamford's desire to create high quality personalized and unique timepieces.

The present watch was produced in a limited edition series of 8 pieces, with the present watch numbered 2/8. It is furthermore delivered with a Rolex guarantee, Bamford Watch Department warranty card and fitted presentation box.

Estimate

HKD 100,000-150,000

USD 12,500-19,000



862. Breguet

A stainless steel flyback chronograph wristwatch

寶璣，不銹鋼自動上弦飛返計時腕錶，“Type XX Aéronavale”，型號3800，約2010年製

Manufacturer Breguet
Year Circa 2010

Reference No. 3800
Case No. 24'930
Model Name Type XX Aéronavale
Material Stainless steel
Calibre Automatic, 582, 25 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Brown *Breguet* calf leather strap

Clasp/Buckle Stainless steel *Breguet* folding double deployant clasp

Dimensions 40 mm. diameter

Signed *Case, dial and movement signed*

Estimate

HKD 30,000-50,000

USD 3,700-6,200

Originally designed for aviation purposes and aerial navigation, the present Type XX Aéronavale wristwatch features a flyback chronograph mechanism and revolving bezel. Encased in stainless steel, this present watch is preserved in pristine condition.

Σ 863. IWC

A stainless steel limited edition wristwatch, made in tribute to IWC founder Florentine Ariosto Jones

萬國，不銹鋼腕錶，“Portuguese F.A. Jones”，型號IW5442-03，限量生產，為紀念萬國創辦人Florentine Ariosto Jones於約2006年製

Manufacturer IWC
Year Circa 2006

Reference No. IW5442-03
Movement No. 2'667'175
Case No. 3'068'975
Model Name Portuguese F.A. Jones
Material Stainless steel
Calibre Mechanical, 98290, 18 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Brown *IWC* crocodile leather strap

Clasp/Buckle Stainless steel *IWC* buckle

Dimensions 43 mm. diameter

Signed *Case, dial and movement signed, case further signed 170/3000*

Estimate

HKD 40,000-60,000

USD 5,000-7,500

The present watch was made in tribute to the celebrated American watchmaker Florentine Ariosto Jones, who founded IWC in 1868. Symbolising the company's core values, the watch features a limited edition calibre 98290, which incorporates signature elements from the original pocket watch calibre 98 manufactured in the 1860s and 70s. Fitted in the iconic Portugieser case, the dial is inscribed with a facsimile of F.A. Jones's signature. The present watch, numbered 170 of a limited edition of 3000 pieces only, is in exceptional condition.

Property from an Important Collector

Σ 864. Jaeger LeCoultre

A fine and rare platinum limited edition dual time tourbillon wristwatch with date and black dial

積家，精細及罕有，鉑金自動上弦腕錶，配兩地時間、陀飛輪、日曆顯示及黑色錶盤，“Master Grand Tourbillon”，型號149.6.34.S，限量生產，約2009年製

Manufacturer	Jaeger LeCoultre
Year	Circa 2009
Reference No.	149.6.34.S
Case No.	2'407'983
Model Name	Master Grand Tourbillon
Material	Platinum
Calibre	Automatic, 978, 33 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black <i>Jaeger-LeCoultre</i> crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k white gold <i>Jaeger- LeCoultre</i> double folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	43 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed, case further engraved 068/300</i>

Estimate
HKD 250,000-350,000
USD 32,000-43,000

Accessories
With *Jaeger-LeCoultre* Guarantee Certificate,
fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

The Master Grand Tourbillon by Jaeger-LeCoultre in an extremely fine and rare watch. The tourbillon is made up of no less than 78 parts, which weighs barely 0.28 grams in total. The hand that indicates the date is adjustable in both directions, with a gap between 15 and 16 to make space to view the tourbillon. The watch furthermore features a dual time-zone display. The Master Grand Tourbillon was made in tribute to Antoine LeCoultre, the master watchmaker who dedicated his life to researching and creating strides in the horological world. This present watch is numbered 68 of a limited edition of 300 pieces only and is presented in excellent overall condition and complete with accessories.



Various Properties

Σ 865. A. Lange & Söhne

A fine and rare white gold wristwatch with date and power reserve

朗格，精細及罕有，18K白金腕錶，配日曆顯示及動力儲存，“Grande Lange 1”，型號115.028，約2010年製



Manufacturer A. Lange & Söhne
Year Circa 2010

Reference No. 115.028
Movement No. 70'355
Case No. 181'048
Model Name Grande Lange 1
Material 18k white gold
Calibre Mechanical, L901.2,
53 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Black A. Lange & Söhne
crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle 18k white gold A. Lange
& Söhne buckle

Dimensions 42 mm. diameter
Signed Case, dial and
movement signed

Estimate
HKD 120,000-180,000
USD 15,000-22,000

The Lange 1 is one of the four models that were presented after the re-establishment of the company in 1994. The present wristwatch, Grand Lange 1, features a larger case and movement comparing to the original model. The black dial features an eccentric time display with overlapped subsidiary seconds and double oversized apertures for date. What further highlights this watch is the luminous numerals, which elevates the look of this iconic model with a greater contrast.



Σ 866.A. Lange & Söhne

A fine and very rare white gold wristwatch with date, mother-of-pearl dial and power reserve

朗格，精細及非常罕有，18K白金腕錶，配貝母錶盤及動力儲存，“Lange 1 Soirée”，型號110.030，約2002年製

Manufacturer A. Lange & Söhne
Year Circa 2002

Reference No. 110.030

Movement No. 18'775

Case No. 134'940

Model Name Lange 1 Soirée

Material 18k white gold and mother-of-pearl

Calibre Mechanical, 901.4, 53 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Brown A. Lange & Söhne crocodile leather strap

Clasp/Buckle 18k white gold A. Lange & Söhne buckle

Dimensions 38.5 mm. diameter

Signed Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate

HKD 160,000-240,000

USD 20,000-30,000

Accessories

With A. Lange & Söhne service receipt dated 6 January 2016 and pouch.

Since the launch of A. Lange & Söhne's Lange 1 in 1994, the model has seen variations to the dial, bezel and bracelet. The present watch, Lange 1 Soirée, incorporates all the iconic elements of the Lange 1 model such as the patented outsized date, power reserve indication and the exclusive caliber 901.4. The Lange 1 Soirée features an additional mother-of-pearl guilloché dial, designed like sun rays, which seem to emanate from the dial center.



Σ 867. A. Lange & Söhne

A fine and rare platinum limited edition wristwatch with digital time display, power reserve, hack feature, original certificate and fitted presentation box

朗格，精細及罕有，鉑金腕錶，配數字時間顯示、動力儲存，“Zeitwerk Luminous Phantom”，型號140.035，限量生產，附證書及盒子，約2011年製



Manufacturer	A. Lange & Söhne
Year	Circa 2011
Reference No.	140.035
Movement No.	81'360
Case No.	191'515
Model Name	Zeitwerk Luminous Phantom
Material	Platinum, L043.3, 68 jewels
Calibre	Mechanical, L043.3, 68 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black A. Lange & Söhne crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	Platinum A. Lange & Söhne double folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	42 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed, case further engraved 096/100

Estimate

HKD 630,000-940,000
USD 80,000-120,000

Accessories

With A. Lange & Söhne Garantie dated 30 September 2011, additional platinum buckle, polishing cloth, instruction manual, leather wallet, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

The Zeitwerk is one of A. Lange and Söhne's trademark references. At the time of launch in 2009, the model was truly different than anything that was offered on the market.

The present watch, numbered 096, was produced in a limited edition series of 100 pieces. Featuring an instantaneous 'jumping hour' mechanism housed in an oversized case, the Zeitwerk Phantom features a partially transparent dial, which subtly displays the numerals underneath. The firm designed this creative layout to allow the superluminova on the numerals to 'charge', before being displayed on the hour and minutes apertures.

The watch's skeletonized caseback allows the wearer to view the Lange Calibre L043.3 in action. The observer can view the jump hour powered by a constant force escapement. The Zeitwerk Phantom is truly a marvel to admire. Presented in excellent condition, this watch retains all its original accessories and is even accompanied by an additional platinum buckle.



A. LANGE & SÖHNE

GLASHÜTTE I/SA

AB

ADDF

10

10



Σ 868. A. Lange & Söhne

A very fine and rare honey gold limited edition wristwatch with moon phases, made to commemorate the 165th anniversary of A. Lange & Söhne in 2010

朗格，非常精細及罕有，18K蜜糖金腕錶，配月相顯示，“Homage to F.A Lange 1815 Moonphase”，型號212.050，限量生產，為慶祝朗格165週年於約2010年製



Manufacturer	A. Lange & Söhne
Year	Circa 2010
Reference No.	212.050
Movement No.	84'240
Case No.	194'250
Model Name	Homage to F.A Lange 1815 Moonphase
Material	18k honey gold
Calibre	Mechanical, L943.2, 26 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Brown A. Lange & Söhne crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k honey gold A. Lange & Söhne buckle
Dimensions	37.5 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed, case further engraved 92/265

Accessories

With A. Lange & Söhne Garantie dated 18 December 2011, instruction manual, leather pouch, leather wallet, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

A. Lange & Söhne produced three models to commemorate the 165th anniversary of the company in 2010. All three models were cased in honey-coloured gold, which is an innovative alloy developed exclusively for A. Lange & Söhne. The present 1815 Moonphase wristwatch, numbered 92 of a limited edition of 265 examples only, retains all classic elements and radiates charisma from every angle with its balanced dial layout and appealing mellow hue.

Estimate

HKD 160,000-240,000

USD 20,500-30,800



Σ 869.A. Lange & Söhne

A very fine and rare platinum limited edition astronomical wristwatch, made to commemorate the 150th anniversary of Emil Lange's birth

朗格，非常精細及罕有，鉑金天文腕錶，“1815 Moonphase”，型號231.035，限量生產，為慶祝Emil Lange誕辰150週年於約1999年製

Manufacturer A. Lange & Söhne
Year Circa 1999

Reference No. 231.035
Movement No. 14'155
Case No. 124'282
Model Name 1815 Moonphase
Material Platinum
Calibre Mechanical, L943.1, 26 jewels
Bracelet/Strap Black A. Lange & Söhne crocodile leather strap

Clasp/Buckle Platinum A. Lange & Söhne buckle

Dimensions 36 mm. diameter
Signed Case, dial and movement signed, case further engraved 32/150

Estimate
HKD 200,000-300,000
USD 25,000-37,000

Accessories
With A. Lange & Söhne Guarantee Certificate dated 21 December 1999, setting pin, polishing cloth, instruction manual, carrying case, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Produced to commemorate the 150th anniversary of Emil Lange's birth in 1999, the present watch was made in a limited edition of 150 examples in platinum. The black dial depicts the Big Dipper constellation, which is one of the most distinctive asterisms in the sky. To further highlight the astronomical theme, the hour markers at 3, 6 and 9 o'clock are replaced with applied stars. The moon phase is automatically adjusted twice a day and is exactly calculated to deviate only one day from the moon's actual orbit in 1,000 years.





Σ 870. A. Lange & Söhne

A fine and rare platinum limited edition wristwatch with enamel dial, made to commemorate the 10th anniversary of the re-establishment of A. Lange & Söhne

朗格，精細及罕有，鉑金自動上弦腕錶，配珐瑯錶盤，
“Anniversary Langematik”，型號305' 025，限量生產，約2001年製

Manufacturer	A. Lange & Söhne	The present Anniversary Langematik model was made in a limited edition of 500 pieces only in 2000 until 2004 to commemorate the 10th anniversary of the re-establishment of A. Lange & Söhne. The watch is fitted with a flawless enamel dial that requires exquisite craftsmanship and skills. Visually striking and appealing, the dial is further highlighted with the Roman numeral XII in red. In addition, the watch houses a patented zero-rest mechanism, which re-sets the seconds hand to 0 when the crown is pulled. Encased in platinum, the present watch is offered in pristine condition.
Year	Circa 2001	
Reference No.	305'025	
Movement No.	22'302	
Case No.	132'322	
Model Name	Anniversary Langematik	
Material	Platinum	
Calibre	Automatic, L921.7, 36 jewels	
Bracelet/Strap	Black A. Lange & Söhne crocodile leather strap	
Clasp/Buckle	Platinum A. Lange & Söhne buckle	
Dimensions	37 mm. diameter	
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed, case further engraved 322/500	
Estimate	HKD 200,000-300,000 USD 25,000-37,000	



A. LANGE & SÖHNE
GLASHÜTTE I/SA

50
40
30
20
10





A. LANGE & SÖHNE
GLASHÜTTE I/SA

MADE IN GERMANY

Σ 871. A. Lange & Söhne

A very fine, rare and important platinum limited edition tourbillon double split seconds chronograph wristwatch with fusée-and-chain transmission

朗格，非常精細及罕有，鉑金腕錶，配雙陀飛輪、追針計時功能及芝麻鏈傳動系統，“Tourbograph Pour le Mérite”，型號702.025F，限量生產，約2011年製

Manufacturer	A. Lange & Söhne
Year	Circa 2011
Reference No.	702.025F
Movement No.	40'066
Case No.	150'088
Model Name	Tourbograph Pour le Mérite
Material	Platinum
Calibre	Mechanical, L903.0, 43 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black A. Lange & Söhne crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	Platinum A. Lange & Söhne folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	41 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed, case further engraved 38/51

Estimate

HKD 1,800,000-2,600,000

USD 225,000-325,000

Accessories

With A. Lange & Söhne loupe, polishing cloth, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Produced in a limited edition series of 51 watches, the Tourbograph cased in platinum is one of Lange's most complicated watches to date. Based on the Tourbillon Pour le Mérite that premiered in 1994, this modern interpretation incorporates a fusée-and-chain transmission, tourbillon and further enhanced with a rattrapante chronograph. As the name 'Tourbograph' implies, this striking timepiece integrates a timekeeping mechanism and allows for time laps to be measured. The hand-engraved calibre L903.0 is comprised of no less than 1000 individual components and the tourbillon mechanism alone consists of 84 parts. It takes 30 days just to assemble each watch, and only 12 examples were crafted per year. Presented in excellent overall condition, the present watch demonstrates A. Lange & Söhne's unrivalled craftsmanship and quintessential expertise.



Property from an Important International Collector

Σ 872. A. Lange & Söhne

A fine platinum wristwatch with power reserve

朗格，精細，鉑金腕錶，配動力儲存，“1815 Up/Down”，約2007年製



Manufacturer A. Lange & Söhne
Year Circa 2007

Accessories
With A. Lange & Söhne carrying case.

Movement No. 24'409
Case No. 136'850
Model Name 1815 Up/Down
Material Platinum
Calibre Mechanical, L942.1,
27 jewels

The 1815 Up/Down collection was made to celebrate the birth year of Ferdinand A. Lange. The watch features the iconic up/down power reserve indicator, which is a device first used in historic pocket watches and marine chronometers. Fitted with a harmonious dial design and case proportion, this present watch is a combination of complication and refinement and is offered in like new condition.

Bracelet/Strap Black crocodile leather strap

Clasp/Buckle Platinum A. Lange & Söhne

Dimensions 36 mm. diameter
Signed Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 160,000-300,000
USD 20,000-37,000



Σ 873. A. Lange & Söhne

A fine platinum limited edition wristwatch

朗格，精細，鉑金腕錶，“1815”，型號233.025，限量生產，約2014年製

Manufacturer	A. Lange & Söhne
Year	Circa 2014
Reference No.	233.025
Movement No.	79'076
Case No.	185'032
Model Name	1815
Material	Platinum
Calibre	Mechanical, L051.1, 23 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black A. Lange & Söhne crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	Platinum A. Lange & Söhne buckle
Dimensions	40 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed, case further engraved 83/500

Estimate

HKD 200,000-300,000

USD 25,000-37,000

Accessories
With A. Lange & Söhne undated
Garantie, polishing cloth, instruction
manual, leather wallet, fitted
presentation box and outer packaging.

Featuring the traditional elements
of the iconic 1815 collection,
this watch is fitted with Arabic
numerals and railway-track
minute scale against a silvered
dial. The watch exemplifies the
understated elegance of Lange's
watchmaking heritage. Offered in
like new condition and complete
with accessories, the watch is
numbered 83 of a limited edition
of 500 pieces only.



Various Properties

Σ 874. A. Lange & Söhne

A very fine and rare pink gold limited edition tourbillon wristwatch with date and power reserve

朗格，非常精細及罕有，18K紅金腕錶，配陀飛輪、日曆顯示及動力儲存，“Lange 1 Tourbillon”，型號704.032，限量生產，約2002年製



Manufacturer A. Lange & Söhne
Year Circa 2002

Reference No. 704.032

Movement No. 16'207

Case No. 129'199

Model Name Lange 1 Tourbillon

Material 18k pink gold

Calibre Mechanical, L961.1,
49 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Black A. Lange & Söhne
crocodile leather strap

Clasp/Buckle 18k pink gold A. Lange
& Söhne folding
deployant clasp

Dimensions 38.5 mm. diameter

Signed Case, dial and movement
signed, case further
engraved 199/250

Estimate

HKD 550,000-750,000

USD 68,000-93,000

Accessories

With A. Lange & Söhne International Guarantee dated 21 August 2002, product literature, leather wallet, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

The Lange 1 Tourbillon model symbolises the vision of A. Lange & Söhne with its asymmetric dial configuration and oversized date. The present reference was in a limited production from 2000 until 2003 and was available in pink gold and platinum only. It is the first wristwatch combining a tourbillon, oversized date, twin barrels for 72 hours power reserve and progressive power reserve indicator. The movement is composed of 378 parts and the tourbillon consists of 72 pieces. The tourbillon carriage on the dial is finished with special polishing technique and is one of the key elements of this watch. The finely engraved tourbillon bridge can also be admired through the sapphire crystal case back. The present watch is numbered 199 of a limited edition of 250 pieces only.





Σ 875. IWC

A fine and rare pink gold limited edition skeletonised minute repeating wristwatch

萬國，精細及罕有，18K紅金三問鏤空腕錶，“Portuguese Minute Repeater Squelette”，型號5241-02，限量生產，約2004年製



Manufacturer	IWC
Year	Circa 2004
Reference No.	5241-02
Case No.	3'083'304
Model Name	Portuguese Minute Repeater Squelette
Material	18k pink gold
Calibre	Mechanical, 95911, 54 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Brown IWC crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k pink gold IWC folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	43 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed, case further engraved 14/50

IWC presented the exquisite Portuguese Minute Repeater Squelette wristwatch at the SIHH in 2004. The watch features a finely crafted skeletonised dial that highlights the functional beauty of the minute repeating mechanism. The chapter ring at the outer edge is minimised, which helps the wearer to capture the quintessence of the gongs and hammers of the repeating mechanism. The present watch was produced in a limited edition of 50 pieces only.

Estimate
HKD 300,000-500,000
USD 37,000-64,000





Σ 876. IWC

A fine and rare pink gold perpetual calendar wristwatch with moon phases, power reserve and digital year display

萬國，精細及罕有，18K紅金自動上弦腕錶，配萬年曆、月相顯示、動力儲存及數字年份顯示，“Portuguese Perpetual Calendar”，型號IW5021-03，約2005年製

Manufacturer	IWC
Year	Circa 2005
Reference No.	IW5021-03
Movement No.	2'915'100
Case No.	2'915'751
Model Name	Portuguese Perpetual Calendar
Material	18k pink gold
Calibre	Automatic, C.50611, 64 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black IWC crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k pink gold IWC folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	44 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

The present Portuguese Perpetual Calendar wristwatch features a double moon phases display, where the moon phases is depicted as a mirror image and shows the state of the moon in both northern and southern hemispheres. Presented in excellent overall condition, the present watch is superbly finished.

Estimate

HKD 160,000-250,000

USD 20,000-32,000



Σ 877. Audemars Piguet

A fine pink gold perpetual calendar wristwatch with leap year indicator, sunset and sunrise display, moon phases and equation of time

愛彼，精細，18K紅金自動上弦腕錶，配萬年曆、月相、閏年、日出及日落顯示，“Jules Audemars Equation de Temps, Hong Kong Edition”，型號26003，約2006年製

Manufacturer Audemars Piguet
Year Circa 2006

Reference No. 26003
Movement No. 505'904
Case No. F47511
Model Name Jules Audemars
Equation de Temps,
Hong Kong Edition

Material 18k pink gold
Calibre Automatic, 2120/4,
41 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Black Audemars Piguet
crocodile leather strap

Clasp/Buckle 18k pink gold Audemars
Piguet folding
deployant clasp

Dimensions 43 mm. diameter
Signed Case, dial and
movement signed

Estimate

HKD 200,000-3,000,000

USD 25,000-37,000

The Equation of Time collection features a precise reading of daily variation and displays the difference between mean solar time and apparent solar time. The dial is fitted with four subsidiary dials indicating the month combined with moon phases, sunrise and sunset displays and date combined with day. The position and configuration of these indicators are inspired from the pocket watches by Audemars Piguet manufactured in 1925. The present watch, a special edition for Hong Kong, represents an astonishing compendium of mastery and technical skills.





878. Audemars Piguet

A fine yellow gold perpetual calendar wristwatch with moon phases

愛彼，精細，18K黃金自動上弦腕錶，配萬年曆及月相顯示，“Quantieme Perpetual Automatique”，約1987年製

Manufacturer	Audemars Piguet
Year	Circa 1987
Movement No.	286*185
Case No.	2527 and C35500
Model Name	Quantieme Perpetual Automatique
Material	18k yellow gold
Calibre	Automatic, 2120/2, 36 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black leather strap
Dimensions	36 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate

HKD 40,000-60,000
USD 5,000-7,500

The present watch, encased in yellow gold, features four registers for day, date, month and moon phases that gives a very classic and sophisticated look to the wearer. Offered in well preserved condition, the present watch displays a perfect combination of mechanical complexity and clean aesthetics.



879. Breguet

A fine yellow gold perpetual calendar wristwatch with power reserve, moon phases and leap year indicator

寶璣，精細，18K黃金自動上弦腕錶，配萬年曆、動力儲存、月相及閏年顯示，“Classique Complications”，型號BA3310，約1995年製

Manufacturer	Breguet
Year	Circa 1995
Reference No.	BA3310
Case No.	4045 B
Model Name	Classique Complications
Material	18k yellow gold
Calibre	Automatic, 502, 38 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k yellow gold Breguet buckle
Dimensions	36.5 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate

HKD 100,000-150,000
USD 12,500-19,000

Accessories

With undated *Breguet* Certificate of Origin and Guarantee, setting pin, instruction manual, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

The present *Classique Perpetual Calendar* wristwatch exemplifies the watchmaking ideals of precision and elegant lines. The subsidiary dials for the perpetual calendar mechanism are gracefully displayed on the engine-turned dial with polished chapter ring and blued steel hands. Complete with original certificate and fitted presentation box, the present example embodies all traditional values of a Breguet wristwatch.

Σ 880. Cartier

A fine and rare yellow gold minute repeating perpetual calendar wristwatch with moon phases, leap year indicator and mother-of-pearl dial

卡地亞，精細及罕有，18K黃金自動上弦腕錶，配萬年曆、問、貝母錶盤、月相及閏年顯示，“Pasha de Cartier”，型號1991，約1990年製

Manufacturer Cartier
Year Circa 1990

Reference No. 1991
Movement No. 13'000
Case No. W30012
Model Name Pasha de Cartier
Material 18k yellow gold and mother-of-pearl
Calibre Automatic
Bracelet/Strap Black *Cartier* crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle 18k yellow gold *Cartier* deployant buckle
Dimensions 38 mm. diameter
Signed *Case, dial and movement signed*

Estimate
HKD 240,000-400,000
USD 30,000-50,000

This fine yellow gold minute repeating perpetual calendar wristwatch belongs to the Pasha de Cartier collection. The minute repeating chimes when the cabochon sapphire-set button is pressed on the band. The case back also features a sapphire display back, allowing the viewer to marvel at the finely engraved movement with a pierced and engraved rotor incorporating the Cartier logo.

Presented in excellent overall condition, this watch is beautifully simple and classic.



Σ 88I. Audemars Piguet

A fine platinum perpetual calendar worldtime wristwatch with 24 hours and leap year indicator

愛彼，精細，鉑金自動上弦腕錶，配萬年曆、世界時間、24小時及閏年顯示，“Quantieme Perpetual Metropolis”，型號25919PT，約2005年製



Manufacturer Audemars Piguet
Year Circa 2005

Reference No. 25919PT
Movement No. E67850
Case No. 548'812
Model Name Quantieme Perpetual Metropolis
Material Platinum
Calibre Automatic, 2120/4, 40 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Black Audemars Piguet crocodile leather strap

Clasp/Buckle Platinum Audemars Piguet folding deployant clasp

Dimensions 39 mm. diameter
Signed Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 160,000-250,000
USD 20,000-32,000

Accessories

With Audemars Piguet Certificat d'Origine et de Garantie dated 15 May 2007 and instruction manual.

First introduced in 2001, the Jules Audemars Metropolis wristwatch indicates the local time in all 24 time zones without the need for any calculations. The present reference 25919 features a perpetual calendar with universal time indication. This associated perpetual calendar mechanism indicates the date, day, month and leap year. Encased in platinum and accompanied with original certificate, the present watch exudes a strong masculine impression.



Σ 882. Ulysse Nardin

A fine and unusual white gold dual time wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, date, 24 hours, musical alarm and countdown indicator

雅典，精細及獨特，18K白金自動上弦腕錶，配兩地時間、中心秒針、日曆顯示、24小時顯示、音樂鬧鈴及倒數顯示，“Sonata Cathedral Dual Time”，型號660/88，約2004年製

Manufacturer Ulysse Nardin
Year Circa 2004

Reference No. 660/88

Case No. 003

Model Name Sonata Cathedral
Dual Time

Material 18k white gold

Calibre Automatic, UN-67,
109 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Black *Ulysse Nardin*
crocodile leather strap

Clasp/Buckle 18k white gold *Ulysse*
Nardin folding
deployant clasp

Dimensions 42 mm. diameter

Signed *Case, dial and*
movement signed

Estimate

HKD 120,000-180,000

USD 15,000-22,000

Accessories

With *Ulysse Nardin* Certificate dated
10 December 2004.

The Sonata collection by Ulysse Nardin was introduced to the market in 2003 after 7 years of research and development. The present Sonata Cathedral Dual Time wristwatch features a crisp novel alarm with countdown indicator, which can be set up to 24 hours in advance. The watch is further highlighted with a patented dual time mechanism with instant time zone correctors, which allows the wearer to adjust the time zones simply by pressing the two buttons in the band in one-hour increments.



Σ 883. Louis Vuitton

A rare and unusual white gold worldtime wristwatch

路易威登，罕有及獨特，18K白金自動上弦腕錶，配世界時間，“Escale Worldtime”，型號05EK0，約2015年製



Manufacturer	Louis Vuitton
Year	Circa 2015
Reference No.	05EK0
Case No.	TH8755
Model Name	Escale Worldtime
Material	18k white gold
Calibre	Automatic, LV 106, 26 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black Louis Vuitton crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k white gold Louis Vuitton buckle
Dimensions	41 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 200,000-300,000
USD 25,000-37,000

Accessories
With Louis Vuitton International Warranty Card dated 5 December 2015, polishing cloth, instruction manual, USB, pouch and fitted presentation box.

Louis Vuitton redefined the concept of travel through this present Escale Worldtime wristwatch. The watch is converted into a mini-trunk that houses a patented caliber, manufactured entirely in-house in La Fabrique du Temps Louis Vuitton. This creative statement captivates an array of brilliant colours and textures with a hand-painted dial, inspired from colourful initials and emblems on personalized trunks. The yellow arrow on the dial indicates the time of the desired city and the time anywhere else in the world can be read at a single glance. The case is also finely crafted referencing the trunk corner trims. Offered in like new condition and complete with all original accessories, the present watch enable the wearer to travel in style.



884. Hublot

A fine and rare titanium limited edition skeletonised tourbillon wristwatch

恆寶，精細及罕有，鈦金屬鏤空陀飛輪腕錶，“Classic Fusion Skeleton Tourbillon”，型號505.NX.0170.LR，限量生產，約2014年製

Manufacturer	Hublot
Year	Circa 2014
Reference No.	505.NX.0170.LR
Case No.	934'538
Model Name	Classic Fusion Skeleton Tourbillon
Material	Titanium
Calibre	Mechanical, HUB6010, 19 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black <i>Hublot</i> crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel <i>Hublot</i> folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	45 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed, case further engraved 85/99</i>

Estimate

HKD 240,000-400,000

USD 30,000-50,000

Accessories

With *Hublot* International Warranty dated 26 June 2014, USB, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

With a unique modern and architectural aesthetic, this masculine Classic Fusion limited edition wristwatch features a skeletonised dial that allows the wearer to admire the inner working of the mechanism. The present watch is cased in titanium, which perfectly matches the bridges and large mainspring at 12 o'clock. Complete with original certificate and fitted presentation box, the watch is in like new condition.





Property from an Important Asian Collector

885. Audemars Piguet

A stainless steel chronograph wristwatch with date and rubber bezel

愛彼，不銹鋼自動上弦腕錶，配計時功能及、日曆顯示及橡膠錶圈，“Royal Oak Offshore”，型號25940SK，約2010年製

Manufacturer	Audemars Piguet
Year	Circa 2010
Reference No.	25940SK
Movement No.	676'553
Case No.	G26946
Model Name	Royal Oak Offshore
Material	Stainless steel and rubber
Calibre	Automatic, 2326/2840, 50 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black Audemars Piguet rubber strap
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel Audemars Piguet folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	42 mm. bezel width
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate

HKD 80,000-140,000

USD 10,000-17,500

Accessories
With Audemars Piguet undated Warranty, instruction manual, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

More than 40 years after its inception, the Royal Oak continues to enjoy enormous popularity. This present sporty and masculine wristwatch is fitted with a black rubber clad bezel and black engine-turned 'tapissiere' dial, retaining the aesthetic codes of the iconic model. The watch is presented in excellent overall condition and accompanied with original certificate and fitted presentation box.



Various Properties

Σ 886. Breitling

A rare and unusual platinum limited edition perpetual calendar dual time chronograph wristwatch with moon phases, season indicator, 24 hours, 52 weeks display, original certificate and fitted presentation box

百年靈，罕有及獨特，鉑金自動上弦腕錶，配萬年曆、兩地時間、計時功能、月相、四季、24小時及52星期顯示，“Navitimer QP Platine”，型號L2902012，限量生產，附證書及盒子，約1999年製

Manufacturer	Breitling
Year	Circa 1999
Reference No.	L2902012
Case No.	4/25
Model Name	Navitimer QP Platine
Material	Platinum
Calibre	Automatic
Bracelet/Strap	Brown Breitling crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k white gold Breitling folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	42 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed, case further engraved 4/25

Estimate

HKD 64,000-100,000

USD 8,000-12,500

Accessories
With Breitling Warranty Certificate dated 1 August 1999, three additional brown crocodile leather straps, instruction manual, product literature, two fitted presentation boxes and outer packaging.

This present Navitimer QP is a very rare variant as it features a detachable dial for 24 hours display. Highly exclusive and complex, the platinum case with its bi-directional rotating aviation slide rule houses a sophisticated movement comprising perpetual calendar, moon phases, season and leap year indicator. Limited to 25 pieces only, the present watch is consigned by the original owner and complete with all original accessories along with three additional crocodile leather straps.

Property from an Astute Collector

887. Audemars Piguet

A fine and very rare platinum perpetual calendar chronograph bracelet watch with moon phases and leap year indicator

愛彼，精細及非常罕有，鉑金自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配萬年曆、計時功能、月相及閏年顯示，“Jules Audemars”，型號 25751PT，約1994年製

Manufacturer Audemars Piguet
Year Circa 1994

Reference No. 25751PT
Movement No. 375'448
Case No. D11255 and 8
Model Name Jules Audemars
Material Platinum
Calibre Automatic, 2126/2839, 51 jewels
Bracelet/Strap Platinum Audemars Piguet bracelet, 175 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle Platinum Audemars Piguet concealed double folding deployant clasp
Dimensions 40 mm. diameter
Signed Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 180,000-300,000
USD 22,000-37,000

Accessories
With Audemars Piguet undated Certificat d'origine et de Garantie.

Audemars Piguet has a long history of creating calendar-equipped watches and such timepieces are today a specialty of the company. The present perpetual calendar wristwatch, cased in platinum, is extremely impressive and heavy. The watch houses an automatic movement that powers one the most desirable complications including a perpetual calendar, chronograph and moon phases. Complete with original certificate, the present watch is presented in excellent overall condition.





Various Properties

888. Omega

A very unusual stainless steel limited edition chronograph wristwatch with bracelet, made to commemorate the 40th anniversary of Apollo XVII mission

歐米茄，非常獨特，不銹鋼鏈帶腕錶，配計時功能，“Speedmaster Apollo XVII”，型號145.0306，限量生產，為紀念「亞波羅十二號」40週年於約2012年製

Manufacturer	Omega
Year	Circa 2012
Reference No.	145.0306
Movement No.	77'805'654
Case No.	1241/1972
Model Name	Speedmaster Apollo XVII
Material	Stainless steel
Calibre	Mechanical, 1861, 18 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Stainless steel <i>Omega</i> bracelet, 195 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel <i>Omega</i> folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	40 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed, case further engraved 1241/1972</i>

Estimate
HKD 30,000-50,000
USD 3,700-6,200

Accessories
With *Omega* Certificate of Authenticity confirming the present watch is numbered 1241 of a limited edition of 1972 pieces, instruction manual, leather wallet, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Captain Eugene A. Cernan was the commander of Apollo XVII and in December of 1972, he became the last man to walk on the Moon. To celebrate this event, Omega launched the Apollo XVII and was limited to 1972 pieces only. What is most striking about the present Speedmaster is the unusual silver dial that is embossed with the Apollo XVII patch, which captures the man, the fire, the recollection of Apollo and the flag, giving this chronograph wristwatch a very unique and unusual look.

889. Panerai

A titanium flyback chronograph wristwatch with bracelet

沛納海，鈦金屬自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配飛返計時功能，“Luminor Chrono Flyback”，型號PAM00060，2000年製

Manufacturer	Panerai
Year	2000
Reference No.	PAM00060
Movement No.	152'739
Case No.	BB1013350
Model Name	Luminor Chrono Flyback
Material	Titanium
Calibre	Automatic, OP VI, 31 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Stainless steel <i>Panerai</i> bracelet, 190 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel <i>Panerai</i> concealed double folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	40 mm. bezel width
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate
HKD 40,000-60,000
USD 5,000-7,500

Accessories
With *Officine Panerai* Certificate dated October 2000, instruction manual, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

The present Luminor Chrono Flyback wristwatch is cased in titanium and features a flyback chronograph mechanism. The watch features a monotone dial with three black subsidiary dials against a special sand-coloured background. The present watch is complete with all accessories and numbered 260 of a limited edition of 300 examples only.



890. Panerai

A stainless steel limited edition cushion-shaped wristwatch with California dial

沛納海，不銹鋼枕形腕錶，配California錶盤，
“Radiomir 1936”，型號PAM00249，限量生產，2006年製

Manufacturer	Panerai
Year	2006
Reference No.	PAM00249
Movement No.	515'648
Case No.	BB1246689
Model Name	Radiomir 1936
Material	Stainless steel
Calibre	Mechanical, OP X, 17 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Brown Panerai calf leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel Panerai buckle
Dimensions	47 mm. width
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed, case further engraved 11834/1936
Estimate	HKD 50,000-70,000 USD 6,200-8,700

Accessories

With *Officine Panerai* undated International Guarantee Certificate, Certificate confirming the present watch is numbered 1834 of a limited edition of 1936 pieces only, product literature, instruction manual, leather wallet, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Introduced in 2006, the present PAM00249 is a special edition made in tribute to the vintage model 3646 dates back to 1936. Representing the heritage and evolution of the Radiomir collection, the watch is fitted with a California dial that consists of half Roman and half Arabic numerals. Numbered 1834 of a limited edition of 1936 pieces only, the present watch is complete with certificate and fitted presentation box.



891. Panerai

A fine stainless steel limited edition cushion-shaped wristwatch with concealed dial and date

沛納海，精細，不銹鋼枕形自動上弦腕錶，配隱藏式錶盤及日曆顯示，“Luminor Sealand for Purdey, Elephant”，型號PAM00814，限量生產，2004年製

Manufacturer	Panerai
Year	2004
Reference No.	PAM00814
Case No.	BB1172977
Model Name	Luminor Sealand for Purdey, Elephant
Material	Stainless steel
Calibre	Automatic, Calibre OP III, 21 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Brown <i>Panerai</i> calf leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel <i>Panerai</i> buckle
Dimensions	44 mm. width
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed, case further engraved G092/100</i>

Estimate
HKD 90,000-120,000
USD 11,000-15,000

Founded in 1814, James Purdey & Sons Limited is a celebrated British sporting shotgun and rifle maker. Panerai first partnered with this renowned British gun maker in 2002 and launched a series of Luminor Sealand wristwatches featuring hand engraved hinged cover with different motifs. Each cover is crafted in the same manner as the sides of the guns produced by Purdey and are set with a mirror on the inside lid, which can be turned into a signalling instrument when it is opened.

The dial of this present PAM00814 is concealed underneath a hinged cover finely hand crafted with an elephant hunting scene. These creations are entirely engraved by hand and may require up to 100 hours of work. Offered in like new condition, this present watch is numbered 92 of a limited edition of 100 pieces only.

892. Panerai

A fine stainless steel limited edition cushion-shaped wristwatch with concealed dial and date

沛納海，精細，不銹鋼枕形自動上弦腕錶，配隱藏式錶盤及日曆顯示，“Luminor Sealand for Purdey, Eagle”，型號PAM00817，限量生產，2005年製

Manufacturer	Panerai
Year	2005
Reference No.	PAM00817
Movement No.	464'281
Case No.	BB1172941
Model Name	Luminor Sealand for Purdey, Eagle
Material	Stainless steel
Calibre	Automatic, Calibre OP III, 21 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Brown <i>Panerai</i> calf leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel <i>Panerai</i> buckle
Dimensions	44 mm. width
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed, case further engraved H089/100</i>

Estimate
HKD 100,000-150,000
USD 12,500-19,000

Accessories
With *Officine Panerai* Certificate dated December 2005, International Guarantee Certificate dated 15 December 2007, Contrôle Officiel Suisse des Chronomètre Watch Rate Certificate, additional black rubber strap, product literature, instruction manual, leather wallet, screwdriver, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Part of the third series of the Luminor Sealand for Purdey collection, this present PAM00817 features a hinged cover with a delicately hand engraved Bald Eagle. Completed with original certificate and fitted presentation box, this present watch is presented in like new condition.

893. Panerai

A fine titanium limited edition chronograph wristwatch

沛納海，精細，鈦金屬計時腕錶，“Mare Nostrum Titanio”，型號PAM00603，限量生產，2015年製

Manufacturer	Panerai
Year	2015
Reference No.	PAM00603
Case No.	BB1718365
Model Name	Mare Nostrum Titanio
Material	Titanium
Calibre	Mechanical, OP XXV, 22 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Brown <i>Panerai</i> calf leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	Titanium <i>Panerai</i> buckle
Dimensions	52 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed, case further engraved R083/150</i>

Estimate

HKD 180,000-250,000

USD 22,000-32,000

Accessories

With *Officine Panerai* International Guarantee Certificate dated 27 January 2016, Certificate confirming the present watch is numbered 83 of a limited edition of 150 pieces only, product literature, instruction manual, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Created with enhanced technical accuracy and similar aesthetic elements of the Mare Nostrum prototype produced in 1943, the present reference PAM00603 chronograph wristwatch was presented at the SIHH in 2015. Despite the substantial 52 mm. case, the watch is a faithful recreation of the prototype, initially designed for deck officers of the Italian Navy. The chronograph mechanism is operated by two push buttons in the band and is fitted in a brush titanium flat case. Offered in like new condition and accompanied with original certificate and fitted presentation box, the present watch is numbered 83 of a limited edition of 150 pieces only.





Property from an Important Collector

894. Panerai

A stainless steel limited edition cushion-shaped wristwatch with date, made for the Hong Kong boutique

沛納海，不銹鋼枕形自動上弦腕錶，配日曆顯示，“Luminor Marina 1950 3 Days Automatic Acciaio Hong Kong”，型號PAM00618，限量生產，為香港專門店於2014年製

Manufacturer	Panerai	Accessories	With <i>Panerai</i> Guarantee Certificate dated 21 March 2015, additional rubber strap, instruction manual, watch tools, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.
Year	2014		
Reference No.	PAM00618		
Case No.	BB1715868		
Model Name	Luminor Marina 1950 3 Days Automatic Acciaio Hong Kong		The present PAM00618 is a special edition made for the boutiques in Hong Kong. It features a three-day power reserve and date function set within a stainless steel cushion-shaped case. The present watch is numbered 1 of this special boutique edition limited to 100 pieces only. Completed with all original accessories, this watch has never been worn.
Material	Stainless steel		
Calibre	Automatic, P.9000, 28 jewels		
Bracelet/Strap	Green <i>Panerai</i> canvas strap		
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel <i>Panerai</i> buckle		
Dimensions	44 mm. width		
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed, case further engraved 1/100</i>		
Estimate	HKD 60,000-80,000 USD 7,500-10,000		



895. Panerai

A fine titanium limited edition cushion-shaped anti-magnetic wristwatch with date and ceramic bezel

沛納海，精細，鈦金屬枕形自動上弦防磁腕錶，配日曆顯示及陶瓷錶圈，“Luminor Submersible 1950 Amagnetic 3 Days”，型號PAM00389，限量生產，2012年製

Manufacturer	Panerai	Accessories	With <i>Panerai</i> Guarantee Certificate dated 2 January 2013, additional calf leather strap, instruction manual, watch tools, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.
Year	2012		
Reference No.	PAM00389		
Case No.	BB1551447		
Model Name	Luminor Submersible 1950 Amagnetic 3 Days		Introduced at the SIHH in 2013, the present PAM00389 wristwatch is fitted with two notable features. The first is that the watch is set with a special case construction that protects and isolates the movement from the flow of magnetic fields, which could potentially disrupt the accuracy of the movement. The second is that the watch is set with a rotating ceramic bezel that is inspired by the Panerai watches for the Egyptian Navy in the 50s. Offered in like new condition and complete with accessories, the present watch is numbered 70 of a limited edition of 1000 pieces only.
Material	Titanium and ceramic		
Calibre	Automatic, P.9000, 28 jewels		
Bracelet/Strap	Black <i>Panerai</i> rubber strap		
Clasp/Buckle	Titanium <i>Panerai</i> buckle		
Dimensions	47 mm. width		
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed, case further engraved 70/1000</i>		
Estimate	HKD 60,000-80,000 USD 7,500-10,000		



Various Properties

896. Panerai

A rare set of two limited edition cushion-shaped wristwatches, including a stainless steel wristwatch and a DLC-coated wristwatch

沛納海，罕有，一枚不銹鋼枕形腕錶，“Luminor Daylight 8 Days Acciaio”，型號PAM00602，限量生產，2014年製及一枚DLC塗層腕錶，“Luminor Black Seal 8 Days Acciaio DLC”，型號PAM00594，限量生產，2014年製

Manufacturer	Panerai
Year	2014
Reference No.	PAM00602 and PAM00594
Movement No.	014'826 and 014'654
Case No.	OP6937 and OP7002
Model Name	Luminor Daylight 8 Days Acciaio and Luminor Black Seal 8 Days Acciaio DLC
Material	Stainless steel and DLC-coated stainless steel
Calibre	Mechanical, P.5000, 21 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Brown <i>Panerai</i> calf leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel <i>Panerai</i> buckle and DLC-coated stainless steel <i>Panerai</i> buckle
Dimensions	44 mm. width
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed, case further engraved 223/500A and 223/500B</i>

Estimate
 HKD 85,000-100,000
 USD 10,000-12,500

Accessories

With *Panerai* Certificate confirming the present set of watches is numbered 223 of a limited edition of 500 pieces only, two additional stainless steel *Panerai* buckles and calf leather straps, screwdriver, instruction manual, product literature, torpedo model, *I Mezzi D'Assalto Della Xª Flottiglia Mas 1940-1945*, Albertelli Editore by Marco Spertini and Erminio Bagnasco, leather pouch, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Presented at the Watches and Wonders Hong Kong in 2014, this special limited set of watches is manufactured in tribute to two historical models, Luminor Black Seal and the Luminor Daylight, from the pre-Vendome period. The present watches are set with a diameter of 44 mm and the cases were designed to re-interpret the shape and proportions of the historic Luminor 1950 watch. Both watches numbered 223 of a limited edition of 500 pieces only, this special edition set is accompanied with original certificate, pear wood fitted presentation box along with a model of a human torpedo and a rare publication by Marco Spertini and Erminio Bagnasco about the military equipment of the special forces of the Royal Italian Navy, including Panerai watches and instruments.



Σ 897. Chopard

A very fine and unique palladium regulator-style wristwatch with power reserve, 24 hours and date

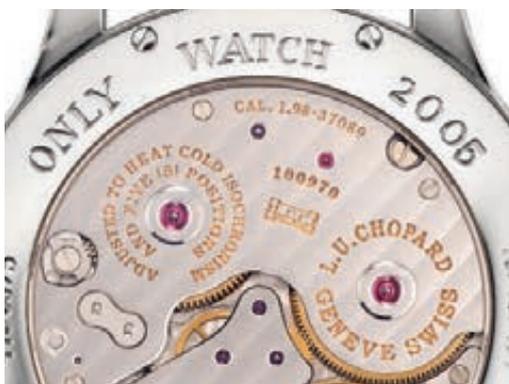
蕭邦，非常精細及獨特，鈀金腕錶，配動力儲存、24小時及日曆顯示，“L.U.C Quattro Regulator Only Watch 2005”，型號16/1874/1，約2005年製

Manufacturer	Chopard
Year	Circa 2005
Reference No.	16/1874/1
Movement No.	100'970
Case No.	1'150'375
Model Name	L.U.C Quattro Regulator Only Watch 2005
Material	Palladium
Calibre	Mechanical, 1.98-37089, 39 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k white gold Chopard folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	39.5 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Accessories

With Chopard Certificate of Limited Edition dated September 2005 confirming the present watch is an unique piece made specially for Only Watch in 2005, Watch Rate Certificate, loupe, instruction manual, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Created in 2005 for Only Watch, this wristwatch is cased in palladium and fitted with the L.U.C. Quattro Regulator and is a unique piece. Chopard has always supported charitable events and organisations and have manufactured many watches for the Only Watch project. The watch is also fitted with a special dial, making it truly unique. The palladium case really finishes the watch beautifully. Palladium is the least dense material of the platinum group of metals. Its density of 12.02 makes it lighter than gold or platinum. Chopard is one of the few remaining family-owned watch manufacturers since 1963. Chopard has always pioneered by using diverse materials and watchmaking skills, which truly sets it apart from many other watch manufacturers. This example was the first Chopard watch ever to be cased in palladium.



Estimate
HKD 240,000-400,000
USD 30,000-50,000

Σ 898. Audemars Piguet

A very fine and rare white gold rectangular tourbillon wristwatch

愛彼，非常精細及罕有，18K白金長方形陀飛輪腕錶，“Edward Piguet”，約2000年製

Manufacturer Audemars Piguet
Year Circa 2000

Movement No. 543'621
Case No. E58370
Model Name Edward Piguet
Material 18k white gold
Calibre Mechanical, 2881, 19 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Black *Audemars Piguet* crocodile leather strap

Clasp/Buckle 18k white gold *Audemars Piguet* folding deployant clasp

Dimensions 29 mm. width

Signed *Case, dial and movement signed*

Estimate

HKD 240,000-400,000

USD 30,000-50,000

Accessories

With *Audemars Piguet* fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Audemars Piguet was the first company to fit the tourbillon system into a wristwatch with an ultra-thin case in 1986. To build on this success, Audemars Piguet has since presented many tourbillon models combined with other watch complications. The present Edward Piguet model is characterised by a unique rectangular curved case enhanced with art-deco inspired lines. It features a tourbillon mechanism visible through a glazed aperture on the engine-turned dial and ensures optimal precision and originality.





899. Piaget

A fine and rare white gold, mother-of-pearl and onyx-set bracelet watch with onyx and mother-of-pearl dial

伯爵，精細及罕有，18K白金鏈帶腕錶，配貝母及黑瑪瑙鏈帶、貝母錶盤，型號9341 AR6，1975年製

Manufacturer	Piaget
Year	1975
Reference No.	9341 AR6
Movement No.	754'151
Case No.	258'053
Material	18k white gold, onyx and mother-of-pearl
Calibre	Mechanical, 9P1, 18 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	18k white gold <i>Piaget</i> bracelet, 190 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	18k white gold <i>Piaget</i> clasp
Dimensions	23 mm. width
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate
 HKD 32,000-50,000
 USD 4,000-6,000

Manufactured in 1975, the present white gold bracelet watch is fitted with an onyx and mother-of-pearl dial. The mother-of-pearl shimmers radiantly in the centre of the onyx dial, forming a fascinating monotone contrast. The watch is further highlighted with a special expandable slide clasp that makes the integral bracelet adjustable, demonstrating the quality and craftsmanship of Piaget's gold work.

900. Vacheron Constantin

A lady's white gold and diamond-set oval bracelet watch with onyx dial

江詩丹頓，18K白金鑲鑽石，橢圓形女裝鏈帶腕錶，配黑瑪瑙錶盤，型號18702，1976年製

Manufacturer	Vacheron Constantin
Year	1976
Reference No.	18702
Movement No.	686'257
Case No.	509839P
Material	18k white gold and diamonds
Calibre	Mechanical, 1430, 18 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	18k white gold <i>Vacheron Constantin</i> bracelet, 168 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	18k white gold <i>Vacheron Constantin</i> folding clasp
Dimensions	20 mm. width
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate
 HKD 48,000-60,000
 USD 6,000-7,500

This present watch features a very appealing onyx hardstone dial, encased with a brilliant-cut diamond-set bezel. The beautiful integral white gold bracelet perfectly contrasts with the rich black tone of the dial. The watch is a wonderful example and presented in excellent overall condition.

901. Piaget

A lady's fine and rare white gold, diamond and sapphire-set oval bracelet watch

伯爵，精細及罕有，18K白金鑲鑽石及藍寶石，橢圓形鏈猜腕錶，型號9382 A6，約1970年製

Manufacturer Piaget
Year Circa 1970

Reference No. 9382 A6
Movement No. 707'097
Case No. 186'921
Material 18k white gold, diamonds and sapphires
Calibre Mechanical, 9P, 18 jewels
Bracelet/Strap 18k white gold *Piaget* bracelet, 160 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle 18k white gold *Piaget* folding clasp
Dimensions 27 mm. width
Signed *Case, dial and movement signed*

Accessories
With *Piaget* fitted presentation box.

This present white gold bracelet watch is lavishly adorned with diamonds and blue sapphires. Fitted with a white gold integral bracelet, the watch is exceptionally crafted and extremely flexible. The bezel is enhanced by a row of diamonds and blue sapphires that perfectly form a dazzling wreath. Offered in pristine condition, the watch represents Piaget's historical expertise.

Estimate
HKD 48,000-64,000
USD 6,000-8,000



902. Piaget

A fine and very rare white gold and lapis lazuli hardstone-set bracelet watch

伯爵，精細及非常罕有，18K白金鑲青金石鏈帶腕錶，
型號9200 C 426，1975年製

Manufacturer	Piaget
Year	1975
Reference No.	9200 C426
Movement No.	7'409'768
Case No.	256'906
Material	18k white gold and lapis lazuli
Calibre	Mechanical, 9P, 18 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	18k white gold and lapis lazuli-set <i>Piaget</i> bracelet, 180 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	18k white gold <i>Piaget</i> folding clasp
Dimensions	25.5 mm. width
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate

HKD 80,000-120,000

USD 10,000-15,000

This beautiful white gold and lapis lazuli-set bracelet watch features lapis panels to the bracelet and bezel. This geometric design really evokes the jet-set lifestyle of the 1970s, which Piaget is best known for. The bark-finished scroll work on the bracelet and bezel furthermore enhances and reinforces Piaget's craftsmanship. In addition to its rarity, the watch is in excellent condition.





903. Vacheron Constantin

A lady's fine, very rare and unusual white gold and diamond-set bracelet watch with concealed dial

江詩丹頓，精細、非常罕有及獨特，18K白金鑲鑽石女裝鏈帶腕錶，配隱藏式錶盤，型號6208，1956年製

Manufacturer Vacheron Constantin
Year 1956

Reference No. 6208
Movement No. 475'694
Case No. 354'791

Material 18k white gold and diamonds
Calibre Mechanical, 446/2B, 17 jewels

Bracelet/Strap 18k white gold and diamond-set bracelet, 160 mm. maximum length

Clasp/Buckle 18k white gold and diamond-set folding clasp

Dimensions 14 mm. width
Signed Case, dial and movement signed, concealed cover and bracelet stamped with maker's mark

Accessories

With Vacheron Constantin Certificate of Authenticity confirming the production of the movement in 1956 and further acknowledging the concealed cover and bracelet, however not signed by Vacheron Constantin.

This 70 years old bracelet has been kept and cared for with very high regard as it is still in very good condition considering its age. The hinged cover opens and closes nice and tightly and the bracelet with only the lightest of surface wear. Overall, completely certified by Vacheron Constantin, whom confirmed the manufacture of the case, movement and dial. They used a highly specialised jeweler for the concealed cover and bracelet. This watch is a very attractive, unusual and original example.

Estimate

HKD 130,000-230,000
USD 16,000-30,000





904. Piaget

A lady's fine white gold and diamond-set square bracelet watch

伯爵，精細，18K白金鑲鑽石，正方形女裝石英鏈帶腕錶，
型號15301 C626，1995年製

Manufacturer	Piaget
Year	1995
Reference No.	15301 C626
Case No.	627'825
Material	18k white gold and diamonds
Calibre	Quartz
Bracelet/Strap	18k white gold and diamond-set <i>Piaget</i> bracelet, 160 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	18k white gold and diamond-set <i>Piaget</i> folding clasp
Dimensions	17 mm. width
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate

HKD 140,000-180,000

USD 18,000-22,000

This present bracelet watch by Piaget is entirely pavé-set with diamonds weighing approximately 10 carats in total. The watch is set within a square case with an integrated and flexible diamond-set bracelet with no apparent attachments, providing unrivaled comfort to the wrist. Presented in like new condition, this bracelet watch epitomises everyday glamour.

905. Patek Philippe

A lady's fine and possibly unique yellow gold and diamond-set bracelet watch

百達翡麗，精細及獨特，18K黃金鑲鑽石女裝鏈帶腕錶，型號4373/4，1982年製

Manufacturer Patek Philippe
Year 1982

Reference No. 4373/4

Movement No. 1'406'965

Case No. 2'801'915

Material 18k yellow gold and diamonds

Calibre Mechanical, 16-250, 18 jewels

Bracelet/Strap 18k yellow gold *Patek Philippe* bracelet, 165 mm. maximum length

Clasp/Buckle 18k yellow gold *Patek Philippe* folding clasp

Dimensions 29 mm. width

Signed *Case and movement signed*

Estimate

HKD 160,000-250,000

USD 20,000-32,000

Accessories

With *Patek Philippe* Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch and set with 52 diamonds weighing approximately 4.79 carats in 1982 and its subsequent sale on 2 December 1982.

The present reference 4373 is finished with a baguette-cut diamond-set bezel, which completely elevates the look of this elegant lady's timepiece. The watch is also embellished with beautiful pavé-set diamond dial, further enhancing its rarity and finesse. Offered in very well preserved condition, the watch is a very charming example indeed and is most likely a unique piece.





Σ 906. Patek Philippe

A lady's very rare white gold bracelet watch with coral dial

百達翡麗，非常罕有，18K白金女裝鏈帶腕錶，配珊瑚錶盤，型號4282/1，1977年製

Manufacturer Patek Philippe
Year 1977

Reference No. 4282/1
Movement No. 1'390'915
Case No. 2'769'416

Material 18k white gold and coral hardstone
Calibre Mechanical, 16-250, 18 jewels

Bracelet/Strap 18k white gold *Patek Philippe* bracelet, 145 mm. maximum length

Clasp/Buckle 18k white gold *Patek Philippe* folding clasp

Dimensions 28 mm. diameter
Signed Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 30,000-50,000
USD 3,700-6,200

Accessories

With *Patek Philippe* Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch and set with coral dial in 1977 and its subsequent sale on 13 July 1978.

This present reference 4282 white gold bracelet watch features a very attractive coral dial that exhibits a vibrant orange shade. Adding contrast to the dial, the watch is fitted with a rope twist integral bracelet, giving the watch a very unique look.



Σ 907. Patek Philippe

A lady's fine yellow gold, diamond and emerald-set wristwatch with mother-of-pearl dial

百達翡麗，精細，18K黃金鑲鑽石及綠寶石，女裝石英腕錶，配貝母錶盤，“Golden Ellipse”，型號4834/13J，1994年製

Manufacturer Patek Philippe
Year 1994

Reference No. 4834/13J
Movement No. 1'623'848
Case No. 2'962'905

Model Name Golden Ellipse
Material 18k yellow gold, diamonds and emeralds
Calibre Quartz, E15, 6 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Green *Patek Philippe* crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle 18k yellow gold *Patek Philippe* buckle

Dimensions 23 mm. width
Signed Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 70,000-90,000
USD 8,700-11,000

Accessories

With *Patek Philippe* pouch, slip case and fitted presentation box. Furthermore delivered with *Patek Philippe* Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch with 160 diamonds weighing 0.95 carats and 2 heart-cut emeralds weighing 0.70 carats in 1994 and its subsequent sale on 23 February 1995.

Vibrant and feminine, the present Golden Ellipse wristwatch features an elegant mother-of-pearl dial set with Breguet quarter numerals and emerald-set hour markers. The yellow gold case is further adorned with the bezel pavé-set with 160 brilliant-cut diamonds. Enhanced by hinged chain-formed lugs decorated with heart-shaped emeralds, the present watch is one of the most instantly recognisable creations for the feminine wrist.



908. Patek Philippe

A lady's fine and rare pink gold and diamond-set rectangular bracelet watch

百達翡麗，精細及罕有，18K紅金鑲鑽石，長方形女裝鏈帶腕錶，“Twenty-4”，型號4909/50，2011年製

Manufacturer Patek Philippe
Year 2011

Reference No. 4909/50
Movement No. 5'506'569
Case No. 4'534'437

Model Name Twenty-4
Material 18k pink gold and diamonds
Calibre Mechanical, 16-250,
18 jewels

Bracelet/Strap 18k pink gold and diamond-set Patek Philippe bracelet, 168 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle 18k pink gold and diamond-set Patek Philippe concealed double folding deployant clasp

Dimensions 22 mm. width
Signed Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 400,000-600,000
USD 50,000-75,000

Accessories

With Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch with 1183 diamonds weighing approximately 7.37 carats, 138 diamonds weighing approximately 0.33 carats and 147 diamonds weighing approximately 0.63 carats in 2011 and its subsequent sale on 22 July 2011.

Lavishly adorned with pavé-set diamonds, the present watch is part of the elegant Twenty-4 collection. First introduced in 1999, the Twenty-4 collection is a modern interpretation of the celebrated Gondolo model. The present pink gold example is fully set with diamonds weighing approximately 8 carats throughout the dial, case and bracelet. The case back is sapphire and is surrounded by an elegant line of diamonds, showcasing Patek Philippe's attention to detail and craftsmanship. Presented in excellent overall condition, the present watch is created for refined and stylish woman of today.





909. Breguet

A lady's fine and rare pink gold and diamond-set oval bracelet watch with pavé-set diamond and mother-of-pearl dial

寶璣，精細及罕有，18K紅金鑲鑽石，女裝橢圓形自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配鑽石及貝母錶盤，“Reine de Naples”，型號8928，約2005年製

Manufacturer Breguet
Year Circa 2005

Reference No. 8928
Case No. 3074AX
Model Name Reine de Naples
Material 18k pink gold, diamonds and mother-of-pearl

Calibre Automatic, 586/1, 29 jewels

Bracelet/Strap 18k pink gold *Breguet* bracelet, 155 mm. maximum length

Clasp/Buckle 18k pink gold *Breguet* concealed double folding deployant clasp

Dimensions 33 mm. length

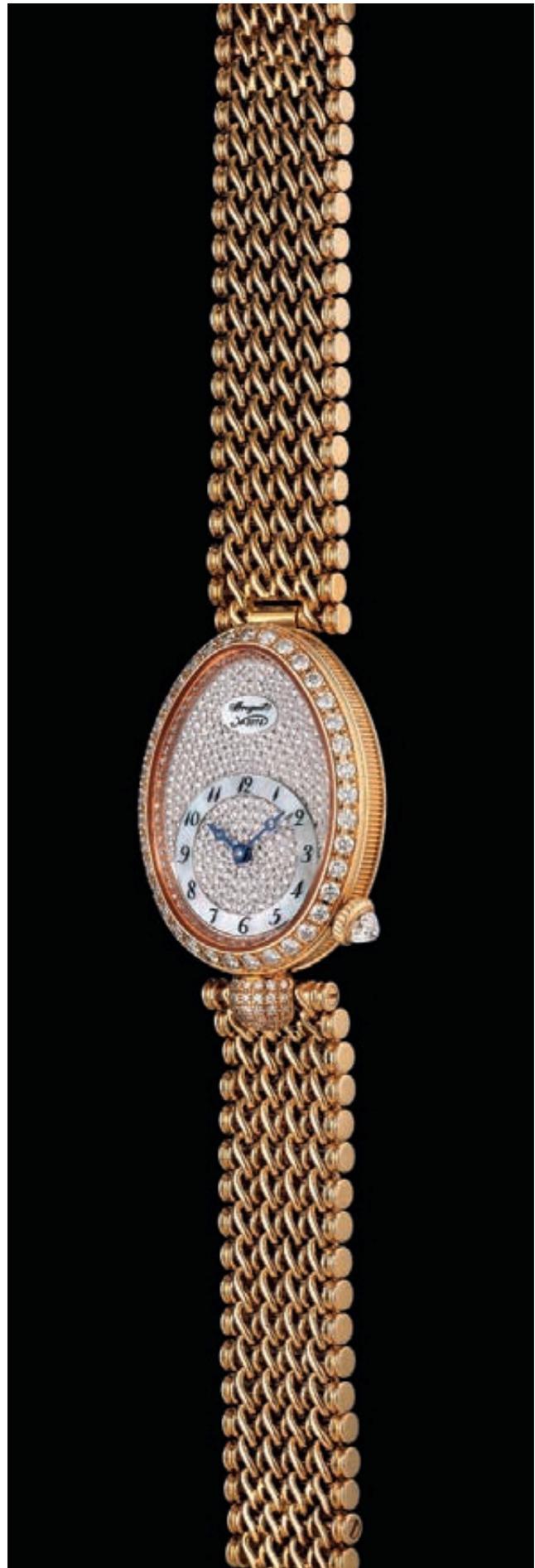
Signed Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate

HKD 180,000-250,000

USD 22,000-32,000

The elegant Reine de Naples collection is inspired by an early bracelet watch Abraham-Louis Breguet created especially for Bonaparte's sister Maria Caroline of Austria, the Queen of Naples. The present watch is set with the highly distinguished egg-shaped case and features an automatic movement. The dial is further enhanced with pavé-set diamonds and natural mother-of-pearl chapter ring and the crown is also set with a brilliant-cut diamond. Offered in excellent overall condition, the present watch is a symbol of feminine refinement of contemporary jewellery watches.





910. Chopard

A lady's fine yellow gold and diamond-set bracelet watch

蕭邦，精細，18K黃金鑲鑽石女裝石英鏈帶腕錶，“Happy Diamonds”，型號4066 1，約2010年製

Manufacturer	Chopard
Year	Circa 2010
Reference No.	4066 1
Case No.	218'879
Model Name	Happy Diamonds
Material	18k yellow gold and diamonds
Calibre	Quartz
Bracelet/Strap	18k yellow gold and diamond-set <i>Chopard</i> bracelet, 163 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	18k yellow gold <i>Chopard</i> clasp
Dimensions	26 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate
 HKD 250,000-350,000
 USD 32,000-43,000

The present pavé-set diamond bracelet watch showcases an audacious hint of sparkle with seven unpredictably swirling diamonds collets fitted within two glazed sapphire crystals. The dial, case and bracelet are glamorously adorned with brilliant-cut diamonds weighing approximately 22 carats. Offered in excellent overall condition, the watch radiates feminine charm.



Σ 9II. Franck Muller

A fine white gold, diamond and sapphire-set tonneau-shaped wristwatch

法穆蘭，精細，18K白金鑲鑽石及藍寶石，酒桶形自動上弦腕錶，“Mystery”，型號5850，約1995年製



Manufacturer Franck Muller
Year Circa 1995

Reference No. 5850
Case No. 38

Model Name Mystery
Material 18k white gold, diamonds and sapphires
Calibre Automatic

Bracelet/Strap Black Franck Muller crocodile leather strap

Clasp/Buckle 18k white gold and diamond-set Franck Muller buckle

Dimensions 32.5 mm. width
Signed Case and movement signed

Accessories

With Franck Muller blank Certificate of Origin and Warranty, leather wallet, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

The present mystery timepiece articulates Franck Muller's vision of femininity and seduction. The dial, pavé-set with diamonds and sapphire-set numerals, features a mysterious time indication. The movement is also finely engraved, further adding another layer of sophistication to the watch.

Estimate

HKD 120,000-180,000
USD 15,000-22,000



Σ 912. Jaeger LeCoultre

A fine and rare white gold and diamond-set tourbillon wristwatch with mother-of-pearl dial

積家，精細及罕有，18K白金鑲鑽石自動上弦腕錶，配陀飛輪、貝母錶盤，“Master Tourbillon”，型號146.3.34.S，約2011年製

Manufacturer Jaeger LeCoultre
Year Circa 2011

Reference No. 146.3.34.S

Movement No. Q1653493

Case No. 2'510'794

Model Name Master Tourbillon

Material 18k white gold, diamonds and mother-of-pearl

Calibre Automatic, 978, 33 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Brown Jaeger-LeCoultre crocodile leather strap

Clasp/Buckle 18k white gold and diamond-set Jaeger-LeCoultre folding deployant clasp

Dimensions 41 mm. diameter

Signed Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate

HKD 300,000-500,000

USD 37,000-64,000

Accessories

With Jaeger-LeCoultre Guarantee Certificate dated 1 February 2011, instruction manual, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

The present wristwatch is set with a glazed aperture allowing the viewer to admire the beauty of the one minute tourbillon carriage surrounded by an exquisitely decorated mother-of-pearl and diamond-set dial. The white gold case is also pave-set with light-infused brilliant-cut diamonds, giving this Master Tourbillon model a very captivating look. Complete with original certificate and fitted presentation box, the present watch presents the complexity of a tourbillon set within an exquisite exterior.







Property of a Lady

Σ 913. Corum

A fine and rare white gold, diamond and ruby-set skeletonised wristwatch

崑崙，精細及罕有，18K白金鑲鑽石及紅寶石鏤空腕錶，型號055.211.69，約2010年製

Manufacturer Corum
Year Circa 2010

Reference No. 055.211.69
Case No. 1'100'011
Material 18k white gold, diamonds and rubies

Calibre Mechanical
Bracelet/Strap Red *Corum* crocodile leather strap

Clasp/Buckle 18k white gold and diamond-set *Corum* folding deployant clasp

Dimensions 42 mm. diameter
Signed *Case, dial and movement signed*

Estimate
HKD 250,000-500,000
USD 32,000-64,000

Accessories

With *Corum* fitted presentation box.

The Bubble collection was first introduced in 2000 and soon became one of Corum's most iconic models of the era. Preserving the design elements of this highly distinguished model, the present watch is pavé-set with sparkling diamonds and rubies. The finely engraved skeletonised movement is surrounded by three circular rings of brilliant-cut diamonds and 12 baguette-cut ruby-set numerals, adding another level of sophistication to the watch.





914. Piaget

A lady's very fine and rare white gold and diamond-set reversible dual time double dialed bracelet watch

伯爵，非常精細及罕有，18K白金鑲鑽石，女裝石英鏈帶腕錶，配兩地時間及雙錶盤，可兩面反轉，“Limelight Twice”，型號GOA36238，約2015年製

Manufacturer	Piaget
Year	Circa 2015
Reference No.	GOA36238
Case No.	P10662 and T'035'354
Model Name	Limelight Twice
Material	18k white gold and diamonds
Calibre	Quartz
Bracelet/Strap	18k white gold and diamond-set Piaget bracelet, 165 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	18k white gold and diamond-set Piaget folding clasp
Dimensions	35 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed
Estimate	
	HKD 500,000-800,000
	USD 64,000-100,000

Accessories

With Piaget blank Warranty Certificate, product literature and fitted presentation box.

The present Limelight Twice bracelet watch is set two reversible dials indicating the time in two different time zones and reveals a different look to suit varying occasions or moods. With extreme flexibility, the watch is further embellished with a white gold bracelet featuring one side with polished dots and the other side with 300 brilliant-cut diamonds weighing approximately 12.90 carats. The buckle is further set with 102 brilliant-cut diamonds weighing approximately 0.30 carats, forming a halo of light around the wrist. Cased in white gold and set with 278 brilliant-cut diamonds weighing approximately 5.30 carats, the present watch radiates a unique feminine boldness.



Σ 915. Piaget

A very fine and rare white gold and diamond-set wristwatch with concealed dial

伯爵，非常精細及罕有，18K白金鑲鑽石腕錶，配隱藏式錶盤，“Altiplano Double Jeu Paris”，型號G0A33181，約2015年製

Manufacturer	Piaget
Year	Circa 2015
Reference No.	G0A33181
Case No.	28 and 1'002'833
Model Name	Altiplano Double Jeu Paris
Material	18k white gold and diamonds
Calibre	Mechanical, 838P, 19 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black <i>Piaget</i> crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k white gold <i>Piaget</i> folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	43 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate
 HKD 600,000-800,000
 USD 75,000-100,000

Accessories

With *Piaget* instruction manual, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

This present watch allows the wearer to dive into Paris' history and culture of love and romance. Its upper case is crafted in honour of the most emblematic Parisian monument, topped by 60 baguette-cut diamonds weighing approximately 4.60 carats and 500 brilliant-cut diamonds weighing approximately 3.50 carats. Below lies an ultra-thin mechanical watch, the glittering cover depicts the arches of Eiffel Tower that frames an hourglass filled with sparkling tiny gold balls, which move freely with the movements of the wrist. Presented in excellent overall condition, this timepiece glimmers and sparkles throughout the day and night like the famous Eiffel Tower.



N° 28





Various Properties

916. Van Cleef & Arpels

A lady's very fine and rare white gold and diamond-set double retrograde bracelet watch with enamel dial

梵克雅寶，非常精細及罕有，18K白金鑲鑽石鏈帶腕錶，配琺瑯錶盤，“Lady Arpels Pont des Amoureux”，型號VCARN9VJ00，約2014年製

Manufacturer	Van Cleef & Arpels
Year	Circa 2014
Reference No.	VCARN9VJ00
Case No.	247 and 3'480'170
Model Name	Lady Arpels Pont des Amoureux
Material	18k white gold, diamonds and enamel
Calibre	Mechanical, 846, 34 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	18k white gold and diamond-set <i>Van Cleef & Arpels</i> bracelet, 150 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	18k white gold and diamond-set <i>Van Cleef & Arpels</i> concealed double deployant clasp
Dimensions	38 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate
 HKD 700,000-900,000
 USD 87,000-120,000

The present Arpels Pont des Amoureux bracelet watch, created by Van Cleef & Arpels, interprets time with poetic flair. This dreamlike timepiece transformed the dial into a captivating spectacle, decorated with grisaille enamel dial meticulously hand-painted in black and white. The dial depicts a white gold lover's bridge over the River Seine with the retrograde figures of a pair of lovers meeting in a one-minute kiss at noon and midnight. Their poetic embrace on the bridge symbolises the never-ending love story between two young lovers. The watch poetically guides the owner through days and seasons as well as all other precious moments in life. Presented in excellent overall condition and set with 320 diamonds weighing approximately 9.50 carats, the watch offers a more intimate interpretation of time.

Σ 917. Cartier

A lady's very fine and unusual white gold and diamond-set wristwatch with mother-of pearl and diamond-set gearwheel decorated rotatable dial

卡地亞，非常精細及獨特，18K白金鑲鑽石女裝石英腕錶，配貝母及鑽石錶盤，“Libre Temps Moderne de Cartier”，型號3416，約2014年製



Manufacturer Cartier
Year Circa 2014

Accessories
With *Cartier* Certificate dated 2 January 2014.

Reference No. 3416
Case No. 10447SX
Model Name Libre Temps Moderne de Cartier
Material 18k white gold, mother of pearl and diamonds
Calibre Quartz
Bracelet/Strap Black *Cartier* crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle 18k white gold and diamond-set *Cartier* buckle
Dimensions 42.5 mm. diameter
Signed Case, dial and movement signed

Presented at the SIHH in 2012, this playful Temp Modernes de Cartier wristwatch is set with 508 dazzling brilliant-cut diamonds weighing approximately 3.70 carats. It combines complicated gear mechanics with haute joaillerie against a Tahitian mother-of-pearl dial. The diamond-set rotating bezel can be turned and the gears on the dial would trigger the highly decorated swirling motifs. The diamonds on these swirling rings sparkle as they spin around the face of the watch. Accompanied with original certificate, this shimmering wristwatch is a perfect combination of styles and elegance.

Estimate
HKD 150,000-200,000
USD 19,000-25,000





Σ 918. Cartier

A fine white gold tonneau-shaped single-button chronograph wristwatch

卡地亞，精細，18K白金酒桶形，單按鈕計時腕錶，“Collection Privée Tortue Chronographe Monopoussoir”，型號2396，約1998年製

Manufacturer	Cartier
Year	Circa 1998
Reference No.	2396
Case No.	0582CC
Model Name	Collection Privée Tortue Chronographe Monopoussoir
Material	18k white gold
Calibre	Mechanical, 045 MC, 22 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Burgundy <i>Cartier</i> crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k white gold <i>Cartier</i> folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	34 mm. width
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate
HKD 80,000-120,000
USD 10,000-15,000

The present watch is fitted in a tortoise-inspired tonneau-shaped case, designed by pioneering designer Louis Cartier in 1912. The watch features a single-button chronograph mechanism and all functions can be operated through the sapphire-set crown. Presented in excellent overall condition, the present watch is today one of the most desired models of the Collection Privée.

919. Cartier

A fine and rare yellow gold curved limited edition wristwatch with original certificate and fitted presentation box

卡地亞，精細及罕有，18K黃金腕錶，“Tank Cintrée”，限量生產，附證書及盒子，約2004年製

Manufacturer	Cartier
Year	Circa 2004
Case No.	2718
Model Name	Tank Cintrée
Material	18k yellow gold
Calibre	Mechanical, 9780 MC, 19 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Brown <i>Cartier</i> leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k yellow gold <i>Cartier</i> folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	23 mm. width
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed, case further engraved 121/150</i>

Estimate
HKD 80,000-120,000
USD 10,000-15,000

Accessories
With *Cartier* Certificate confirming the present watch is numbered 121 of a limited edition of 150 pieces only, product literature and fitted presentation box.

Cartier launched the ‘Collection Privée, Cartier Paris’ in 1998 to celebrate the manufacture’s most iconic timepieces, such as the Santos, Tank or Tortue model. Released in 2004 in a limited edition series of 150 pieces, the collection was the only model to not feature a ‘Paris’ signature on the dial. The present watch, numbered 121, is accompanied with all its original accessories including its original certificate.

920. Cartier

A fine white gold wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, date and bracelet

卡地亞，精細，18K白金自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配中心秒針及日曆顯示，“Ballon Bleu de Cartier”，型號3000，約2014年製

Manufacturer	Cartier
Year	Circa 2014
Reference No.	3000
Case No.	116965LX
Model Name	Ballon Bleu de Cartier
Material	18k white gold
Calibre	Automatic, 049, 21 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	18k white gold <i>Cartier</i> bracelet, 165 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	18k white gold <i>Cartier</i> concealed folding double deployant clasp
Dimensions	42 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate

HKD 80,000-120,000

USD 10,000-15,000

The present watch features all distinguished elements of the Ballon Bleu de Cartier collection. With a white gold curved case, the watch is fitted with black Roman numerals against a silvered engine-turned dial, adding a dash of elegance to the wrist. What further compliments the watch is the cabochon sapphire-set crown within the protective curved arch, giving the watch a classic yet eye-catching futuristic appearance.





921. Cartier

A fine and large white gold and diamond-set wristwatch with sweep centre seconds and bracelet

卡地亞，精細，18K白金鑲鑽石，自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配中心秒針，“Pasha de Cartier”，型號2765，約2005年製

Manufacturer Cartier
Year Circa 2005

Reference No. 2765
Case No. 123750LX
Model Name Pasha de Cartier
Material 18k white gold and diamonds

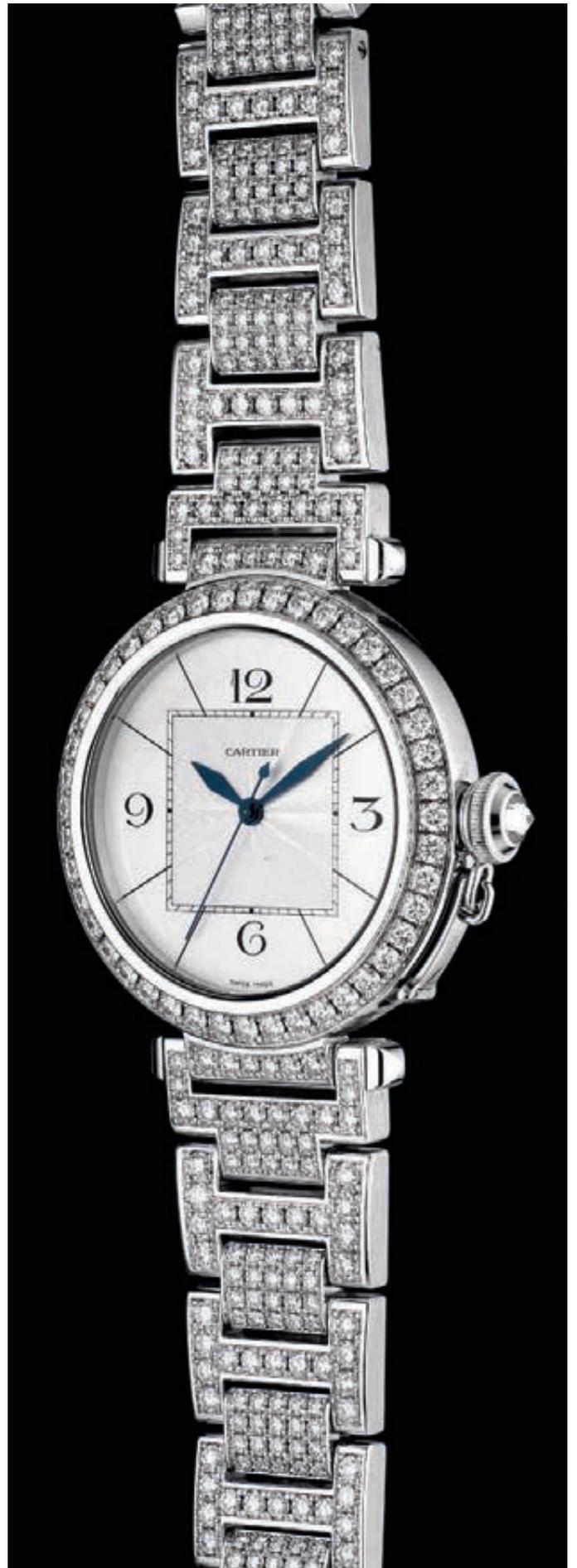
Calibre Automatic
Bracelet/Strap 18k white gold and diamond-set *Cartier* bracelet, 160 mm. maximum length

Clasp/Buckle 18k white gold and diamond-set *Cartier* concealed double deployant clasp

Dimensions 42 mm. diameter
Signed *Case, dial and movement signed*

Estimate
HKD 300,000-500,000
USD 37,000-64,000

This elegant timepiece encased in a circular case features quarter numerals and a distinctive diamond-set screw down crown cap attached to the case by a small chain. The watch is lavishly set with diamonds throughout the bezel, crown and bracelet, making the watch incredibly classy and feminine. The large case adds a dash of elegance to both male and female wrists alike.



922. Cartier

A fine, large and unique pink gold and pink diamond-set oval wristwatch with original certificate

卡地亞，精細及獨特，18K紅金鑲粉紅色鑽石，橢圓形腕錶，“Baignoire Allongée”，型號WL408031，附證書，約2001年製



Manufacturer	Cartier
Year	Circa 2001
Reference No.	WL408031
Case No.	120'232 AF and 2486
Model Name	Baignoire Allongée
Material	18k pink gold and pink diamonds
Calibre	Mechanical, 18 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Light violet Cartier satin strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k pink gold Cartier folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	24 mm. width
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

This watch, delivered in 2001 and confirmed by its Cartier certificate, was made on special order in one example only for Cartier's esteemed client. Featuring a pink gold case with matching pink gold numerals, the watch furthermore features pink diamonds that adorn the outer case and band. Even the crown is fitted with a pink diamond, whereas normal examples are fitted with a white diamond. These elements blend together in a gorgeous manner, further heightened by the fact that this watch is a unique piece.

Estimate
HKD 240,000-480,000
USD 30,000-60,000

Accessories
With Cartier Certificate dated 22 May 2002 confirming the present watch is fitted with pink diamonds with pink gold case, and is produced in one example of special design and delivered on July 2001, product literature, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Cartier hardly ever created unique pieces for clients, given the firm's reputation as a world class, exclusive jeweler. Only their most distinguished and exclusive clientele had the privilege of specializing their timepieces. It is apparent that the client whom commissioned the present watch had a great eye for design, style and colour.





923. Cartier

A lady's very rare and unusual pink gold and pink diamond-set wristwatch with original certificate and fitted presentation box

地亞，非常罕有及獨特，18K紅金鑲粉紅色鑽石女裝腕錶，“Crash”，附證書及盒子，約2001年製

Manufacturer	Cartier	Accessories	With <i>Cartier</i> International Guarantee Certificate dated 2001, product literature and fitted presentation box.
Year	Circa 2001		
Case No.	116203 AF 2463		
Model Name	Crash		
Material	18k pink gold and pink diamonds		The Cartier 'Crash' watch was first released in late 1967. Legend says that Cartier employees found a Cartier Bagnoire watch in the embers of a car crash. The watch case had melted into the shape of Salvador Dali's watch in <i>The Persistence of Memory</i> , which inspired the company to produce a similar watch, aptly named 'Crash'.
Calibre	Mechanical		
Bracelet/Strap	Violet <i>Cartier</i> satin strap		
Clasp/Buckle	18k pink gold <i>Cartier Crash</i> folding deployant clasp		
Dimensions	25 mm. width		
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>		
Estimate	HKD 320,000-560,000 USD 40,000-70,000		Cartier reissued a limited edition series in the 1990s to celebrate the iconic model. Examples fitted with pink diamonds, such as the present watch, are incredibly rare to come by and among the most exclusive of modern 'Crashes' today.





Property of an Important Collector

924. Cartier

A very fine and rare yellow gold, yellow diamond, emerald and diamond-set limited edition wristwatch with original certificate and fitted presentation box

卡地亞，非常精細及罕有，18K黃金鑲黃色鑽石、綠寶石及鑽石，石英腕錶，型號3062K，限量生產，附證書及盒子，約2008年製

Manufacturer	Cartier
Year	Circa 2008
Reference No.	3062K
Case No.	07/50
Material	18k yellow gold, diamonds, yellow diamonds and emeralds
Calibre	Quartz
Bracelet/Strap	Black <i>Cartier</i> satin strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k yellow gold and diamond-set <i>Cartier</i> buckle
Dimensions	40 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed, case further engraved 07/50</i>

Estimate
 HKD 550,000-800,000
 USD 68,000-100,000

Accessories
 With *Cartier* Certificate of Origin confirming the present watch is numbered 7 of a limited edition of 50 pieces only, setting pin, product literature, DVD, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

The ‘Le Cirque Animalier de Cartier’ collection was first created in 2008, to celebrate Cartier’s historic creations of modeled animals. While each reference features a different animal, all examples within the series are lavishly crafted with precious stones and metals. Cartier’s craftsmen took great lengths to study the proportions of different animals, modeling them as life-like as possible with each time piece.

All references were created in a limited edition series, and were exceedingly difficult to obtain. The present watch, fitted with a tiger, is crafted using yellow diamonds, diamonds, enamel and emeralds which represent the eyes. The tiger is suspended between two circles held between sapphire crystal. The bezel and band are furthermore adorned with brilliant diamonds, presenting a three dimensional viewing experience. The watch is furthermore numbered 7, from a limited edition series of 50 pieces, and is presented with its original certificate and accompanying accessories.



Various Properties

Σ 925. Cartier

A fine and rare white gold and diamond-set wristwatch with sweep centre seconds and cloisonné enamel dial

卡地亞，精細及罕有，18K白金鑲鑽石自動上弦腕錶，配中心秒針及掐絲琺瑯錶盤，“Pasha de Cartier”，型號2509，約2000年製



Manufacturer	Cartier
Year	Circa 2000
Reference No.	2509
Case No.	361424MG
Model Name	Pasha de Cartier
Material	18k white gold, diamonds and enamel
Calibre	Automatic, 311A, 21 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Red crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k white gold Cartier deployant buckle
Dimensions	35.5 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Accessories

With Cartier instruction manual, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Cartier has created masterpieces in tribute to the spirit of ancient China from 1920 onwards. Bold, fierce and elegantly powerful, the present white gold and diamond-set wristwatch is fitted with a cloisonné enamel dial depicting a turquoise chimera against orange and yellow crest cloud, which is also a symbol of longevity and success. The present watch, in pristine condition, is finished with marvellous colour combinations.

Estimate

HKD 220,000-320,000
USD 28,000-40,000



Σ 926. Cartier

A very fine and rare white gold, diamond, onyx and tsavorite-set skeletonised wristwatch

卡地亞，非常精細及罕有，18K白金鑲鑽石、黑瑪瑙及沙弗石鏤空腕錶，“Pasha de Cartier”，型號HPI00365 and 3309，約2015年製

Manufacturer	Cartier
Year	Circa 2015
Reference No.	HPI00365 and 3309
Movement No.	318
Case No.	271
Model Name	Pasha de Cartier
Material	18k white gold, diamonds and emeralds
Calibre	Mechanical, 9613MC, 20 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black <i>Cartier</i> crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k white gold <i>Cartier</i> folding deployant buckle
Dimensions	42 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate
HKD 450,000-600,000
USD 56,000-75,000

Accessories
With *Cartier* blank Certificate of Origin, instruction manual, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Bold and sensual, the present diamond-set skeletonised wristwatch embodies the aesthetics and radiance of the iconic Pasha de Cartier. Featuring a skeletonised dial, the watch is enhanced with diamond-set bridges forming *Cartier's* iconic panther's head. The eyes are set with two tsavorites and the nose is set with onyx, giving the watch a very unique and striking look. Presented in like new condition, the watch exudes power and elegance through its skeletonised construction.



Property from an Important Collector

927. Cartier

A fine and highly attractive white gold and diamond, ruby and emerald-set limited edition tourbillon wristwatch with original certificate and fitted presentation box

卡地亞，精細，18K白金鑲鑽石、紅寶石及綠寶石陀飛輪腕錶，限量生產，附證書及盒子，約2010年製



Manufacturer	Cartier
Year	Circa 2010
Movement No.	11
Case No.	3342
Material	18k white gold, diamonds, rubies and emeralds
Calibre	Mechanical, 9458 MC, 19 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black Cartier crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k white gold and diamond-set Cartier buckle
Dimensions	46 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed, case further engraved 8/50

Estimate
HKD 800,000-1,200,000
USD 100,000-150,000

Accessories

With Cartier Certificate of Origin confirming the present watch is numbered 8 of a limited edition of 50 pieces only, DVD, product literature, pouch, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Cartier is best known as the “the jeweller of kings and the king of jewellers”, and the firm’s mantra particularly applies here. Merging exquisite gem-set work with horological innovation, the present watch features an in-house flying tourbillon which appears to suspend above the dial. Guarded by a diamond-set crocodile, which curves around the bezel, the watch also features emerald and ruby water lilies, which further compliment the composition at the bottom of the dial.

The present watch is numbered 8 among a limited edition series of 50 finely crafted timepieces.





Σ 928. Piaget

A very fine and rare white gold and diamond-set limited edition wristwatch with cloisonné enamel dial

伯爵，非常精細及罕有，18K白金鑲鑽石腕錶，配拍絲琺瑯錶盤，“Altiplano Dragon”，型號GOA36540，限量生產，約2012年製



Manufacturer Piaget
Year Circa 2012

Reference No. GOA36540
Case No. 1'066'121
Model Name Altiplano Dragon
Material 18k white gold and diamonds
Calibre Mechanical, 430P, 18 jewels
Bracelet/Strap Grey Piaget crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle 18k white gold Piaget buckle
Dimensions 38 mm. diameter
Signed Case, dial and movement signed, case further engraved 38/38

Estimate
HKD 300,000-400,000
USD 37,000-50,000

Accessories

With Piaget Certificate of Authenticity dated 10 February 2012, polishing cloth, pouch, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Every year Piaget celebrates the Chinese New Year with its Art & Excellence collection, which is designed to demonstrate the fine artistry and craftsmanship by the company. To pay tribute to the cultures of Asia, Piaget has launched a new Altiplano model featuring a cloisonné dial. In 2012, the Year of the Dragon, Piaget created a diamond-set wristwatch featuring a magnificent interpretation of the legendary creature amidst swirling crested waves, exquisitely painted by world renowned enameller, Anita Porchet and her team. As Suzanne Rohr's protégé, Prochet creates and paints these intriguing crafts on commission by international watch brands including Vacheron Constantin, Patek Philippe and Jaquet Droz. The present watch is set with 78 diamonds weighing 0.71 carats and numbered 38 of a limited edition of 38 pieces only. Offered in pristine condition, the watch is complete with certificate and fitted presentation box.





Σ 929. Roger Dubuis

A fine and rare white gold limited edition rectangular wristwatch with erotic enamel dial in the style of Pablo Picasso

羅杰杜彼，精細及罕有，18K白金長方形自動上弦腕錶，配畢加索風格春宮瑠璃錶盤，“Much More”，型號M34 57 0，限量生產，約2004年製

Manufacturer Roger Dubuis
Year Circa 2004

Reference No. M34 57 0
Movement No. 3'260
Case No. 21/28

Model Name Much More
Material 18k white gold and enamel
Calibre Automatic, RD57, 25 jewels
Bracelet/Strap Black *Roger Dubuis* crocodile leather strap

Clasp/Buckle 18k white gold *Roger Dubuis* buckle

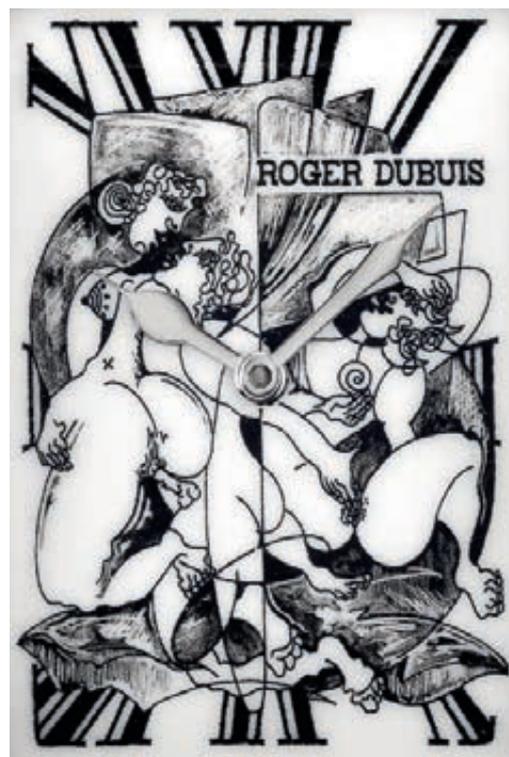
Dimensions 34 mm. width
Signed *Case, dial and movement signed, case further signed 21/28*

Estimate
HKD 150,000-300,000
USD 19,000-37,000

Accessories

With *Roger Dubuis* Certificate of Origin and Warranty dated 16 February 2004, Bulletin d'Observation Watch Rate Certificate dated 29 August 2003, leather wallet, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

The popularity of erotic timepieces dates back to the 18th century amongst the social elite as a symbol of prosperity and appreciation for art and pleasures. These erotic timepieces are still highly sought after by discerning collectors today. Numbered 21 of a limited edition of 28 pieces only, this present wristwatch is a modern interpretation of this historical craftsmanship and features an enamel dial depicting a hand-painted monochrome erotic scene in the style of the renowned artist Pablo Picasso. The watch is offered in like new condition and complete with original certificate and fitted presentation box.





Σ 930. Glashütte Original

A fine white gold wristwatch with Meissen porcelain dial

格拉蘇蒂，精細，18K白金自動上弦腕錶，配梅森陶瓷錶盤，“Senator Meissen”，約2014年製

Manufacturer	Glashütte Original
Year	Circa 2014
Movement No.	1'777
Case No.	15
Model Name	Senator Meissen
Material	18k white gold and Meissen porcelain
Calibre	Automatic, GUB100, 32 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Navy <i>Glashütte Original</i> crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k white gold <i>Glashütte Original</i> buckle
Dimensions	40 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate
HKD 100,000-150,000
USD 12,500-19,000

Accessories

With *Glashütte Original* Certificate of Authenticity, instruction manual, loupe, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

This classic looking white gold wristwatch is crafted with a delicate Meissen porcelain dial and is one of Glashütte Original's trademark collections. The porcelain dial is finely decorated with hand-painted signature, Meissen crossed swords logo and black Roman numerals. Exquisite skills and craftsmanship is required to precisely paint on this paper-thin dial with fine brushes. Presented in like new condition and complete with original accessories, the present watch is an astonishing collaboration between the leaders of watch and porcelain manufacturing.

Σ 931. Glashütte Original

A fine and rare pink gold limited edition wristwatch with Meissen porcelain dial

格拉蘇蒂，精細及罕有，18K紅金腕錶，配梅森陶瓷錶盤，“1845 Meissen Last Edition, Klassik”，限量生產，約2004年製

Manufacturer	Glashütte Original
Year	Circa 2004
Movement No.	041
Case No.	41/50
Model Name	1845 Meissen Last Edition, Klassik
Material	18k pink gold and Meissen porcelain
Calibre	Mechanical, 49-10, 18 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Brown <i>Glashütte Original</i> crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k yellow gold <i>Glashütte Original</i> buckle
Dimensions	39 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate
HKD 120,000-200,000
USD 15,000-25,000

Accessories

With *Glashütte Original* Certificate of Authenticity and Guarantee Card dated 9 August 2004, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

The present watch features a finely crafted porcelain dial produced by Meissen Porcelain Manufactory, a renowned porcelain manufacturer in Germany. The present dial, depicting a red and gold tiger crouching next to a flower, is finely hand-painted by highly skilled craftsman. The Glashütte Original signature, crossed swords logo and numerals were also applied by hand with the finest brushes. Produced in a limited edition of 50 pieces only, this present watch is manufactured with keen attention to detail and to the strictest quality standards.

Σ 932. Omega

A rare yellow gold limited edition wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, cloisonné enamel dial and original certificate, made to commemorate Omega's 100th anniversary

歐米茄，罕有，18K黃金腕錶，配中心秒針、掐絲琺瑯錶盤，“1984”，限量生產，附證書，為慶祝歐米茄100週年於1994年製

Manufacturer	Omega
Year	1994
Movement No.	20'479'884
Case No.	84/100
Model Name	"1984"
Material	18k yellow gold
Calibre	Mechanical, 286, 17 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Brown Omega crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k yellow gold Omega buckle
Dimensions	35.5 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate

HKD 120,000-180,000

USD 15,000-22,000

Accessories

With Omega Certificate of Authenticity confirming the present watch bears the number "84/100", undated International Warranty card, product literature, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

From 1946 to 1956, Omega produced exceedingly limited quantities of wristwatches fitted with cloisonné enamel dials, ranging from Neptune riding the sea, to intricate maps of the world. These special dials were created by none other than esteemed dial-maker Stern Frère. The present model, with an intricate floral center design, pays homage to Omega's history, conjuring images of beautiful and fantastical enamel dials of lore.

Omega launched a cloisonné enamel wristwatch in 1994 to commemorate the manufacture's 100th anniversary. The watch was produced in 100 examples, with the present example numbered 84/100. The model was most notably fitted with a new old stock movement, caliber 286, referencing technological innovations of the past.

This watch is furthermore accompanied with a certificate of authenticity and fitted presentation box, further enhancing the watch's collectibility.



Σ 933. Breguet

A fine platinum skeletonised tourbillon wristwatch

寶璣，精細，鉑金陀飛輪鏤空腕錶，“Classique Complications”，型號3355PT，約2006年製



Manufacturer Breguet
Year Circa 2006

Reference No. 3355PT
Movement No. 2'478
Case No. 3'233
Model Name Classique Complications
Material Platinum
Calibre Mechanical, 558 SQ1,
21 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Black crocodile
leather strap

Clasp/Buckle Platinum *Breguet* folding
deployant clasp

Dimensions 36 mm. diameter
Signed *Case, dial and
movement signed*

Estimate
HKD 350,000-500,000
USD 44,000-64,000

Accessories
With *Breguet* undated Certificate
of Origin and Warranty and
product literature.

The present watch demonstrates the excellence in engineering and visual harmony which Breguet defined. Equipped with a tourbillon mechanism and fully skeletonised, the watch is carefully crafted and delicately engraved. The exceptional openwork further highlights the functional beauty of the tourbillon mechanism. Complete with certificate of origin, the present watch exemplifies Breguet's centuries-old craftsmanship and mechanical mastery.



Σ 934. Ulysse Nardin

A very fine and rare platinum and diamond-set limited edition carousel tourbillon wristwatch with dual direct escapement and power reserve

雅典，非常精細及罕有，鉑金鑲鑽石腕錶，配卡羅素陀飛輪、動力儲存，“Freak 28’800 V/h Diamond Heart”，型號029-80，限量生產，2007年製

Manufacturer Ulysse Nardin
Year 2007

Accessories
With *Ulysse Nardin* Certificate of Authenticity.

Reference No. 029-80
Case No. 68/99
Model Name Freak 28’800 V/h
Diamond Heart
Material Platinum and diamonds
Calibre Mechanical, UN-201,
28 jewels
Bracelet/Strap Navy *Ulysse Nardin*
crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle 18k white gold *Ulysse*
Nardin double folding
deployant clasp
Dimensions 45 mm. diameter
Signed Case, dial and
movement signed

Estimate
HKD 400,000-600,000
USD 50,000-75,000

Truly unique, the Freak collection by Ulysse Nardin was the first timepiece to be fitted with silicium escapement wheels in its movement. Unlike regular wristwatches, this present avant-garde timepiece does not feature any crown and the watch can be adjusted and wound by rotating the diamond-set bezel and case back. The movement itself is prominently displayed on the dial and the minute is indicated by the tourbillon carrousel. The watch also features a unique locking mechanism that prevents the bezel from moving unintentionally. Presented in excellent overall condition, this watch is sure to captivate connoisseurs with its innovative concept.



935. Audemars Piguet

A very fine and rare titanium tourbillon dual time skeletonised wristwatch with black ceramic bezel, original certificate and fitted presentation box

愛彼，非常精細及罕有，鈦金屬鏤空腕錶，配陀飛輪、兩地時間及黑色陶瓷錶圈，“Royal Oak Concept GMT Tourbillon”，型號2656010，附證書及盒子，約2016年製



Manufacturer Audemars Piguet
Year Circa 2016

Reference No. 2656010
Movement No. 881'918
Case No. 173'788
Model Name Royal Oak Concept
GMT Tourbillon

Material Titanium
Calibre Mechanical, 2913, 29 jewels
Bracelet/Strap Black Audemars Piguet
rubber strap

Clasp/Buckle Titanium Audemars Piguet
folding deployant clasp

Dimensions 44 mm. bezel width
Signed Case, dial and
movement signed

Estimate
HKD 900,000-1,300,000
USD 120,000-160,000

Accessories

With Audemars Piguet Warranty dated 8 July 2016, instruction manual, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Finely architected, futuristic and powerful, this Royal Oak Concept GMT Tourbillon wristwatch creates a perfect harmony between the case and movement with ultra-modern technical precision and cutting-edge micro mechanics. The watch is sculpted with ultra-resistant titanium combined with the signature black ceramic octagonal screwed bezel. The complex ultra-modern movement is seamlessly integrated within its dial, showcasing the blackened aluminium upper bridges that shaped like an hour glass. The watch houses a tourbillon, crown setting indicator and aperture for the second time zone, which can be adjusted through the push button in the band. Presented in like new condition and complete with original accessories, this present avant-garde watch has unparalleled presence on the wrist.





936. Jaeger LeCoultre

A fine and rare pink gold and ceramic limited edition semi-skeletonised tourbillon dual time wristwatch with date, day and night indicator

積家，精細及罕有，18K紅金及陶瓷，自動上弦半鏤空腕錶，配陀飛輪、兩地時間、日曆及日夜顯示，“Aston Martin AMVOX3 Tourbillon GMT”，型號193.C.78.S，限量生產，約2009年製



Manufacturer	Jaeger LeCoultre
Year	Circa 2009
Reference No.	193.C.78.S
Case No.	2'503'359
Model Name	Aston Martin AMVOX3 Tourbillon GMT
Material	18k pink gold and ceramic
Calibre	Automatic, 988, 35 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black <i>Jaeger-LeCoultre</i> fabric and calf leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k pink gold <i>Jaeger- LeCoultre</i> folding double deployant clasp
Dimensions	44 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed, case further engraved 154/300</i>

The present tourbillon wristwatch is much inspired by the dashboard counters in the exquisite Aston Martin automobiles. Encased in pink gold and ceramic, the watch features a skeletonised hand for the second time zone along with a day and night indicator. The date is indicated on the outer edge of the dial and the hand jumps from the 31st to the 1st, which completely skip past the aperture for the tourbillon carriage and do not obstruct the view of the tourbillon mechanism. Limited to 300 pieces only, the present watch is in excellent overall condition.

Estimate

HKD 180,000-250,000

USD 22,000-32,000



Σ 937. Vacheron Constantin

A fine and rare platinum tonneau-shaped tourbillon wristwatch with date and power reserve

江詩丹頓，精細及罕有，鉑金酒桶形腕錶，配陀飛輪、日曆顯示及動力儲存，“Malte”，型號30066，2002年製

Manufacturer Vacheron Constantin
Year 2002

Reference No. 30066

Movement No. 914'852

Case No. 739'607

Model Name Malte

Material Platinum

Calibre Mechanical, 1790,
27 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Black *Vacheron Constantin* crocodile leather strap

Clasp/Buckle Platinum *Vacheron Constantin* buckle

Dimensions 36 mm. width

Signed *Case, dial and movement signed*

Estimate

HKD 500,000-700,000

USD 64,000-87,000

Accessories
With *Vacheron Constantin* fitted presentation box.

Combining technical excellence with an unusual tonneau-shaped case, the present watch expresses Vacheron Constantin's most demanding watchmaking tradition. The engine-turned silvered dial features a glazed aperture display where the tourbillon carriage can be admired in motion. The subsidiary dials for power reserve and date complement to a harmonious, perfectly balanced design.

Endowed with extreme precision, this present watch is a guarantee of the company's expertise and quality of craftsmanship.





ALDO FALLAI
L. NARDIN



Σ 938. Ulysse Nardin

A very fine and rare platinum limited edition minute repeating automata wristwatch with champlévé enamel dial

雅典，非常精細及罕有，鉑金腕錶，配三問、琺瑯錶盤，“Carnival of Venice”，型號719-63，限量生產，約2015年製

Manufacturer	Ulysse Nardin
Year	Circa 2015
Reference No.	719-63
Case No.	6/18
Model Name	Carnival of Venice
Material	Platinum and enamel
Calibre	Mechanical, UN-71, 32 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black <i>Ulysse Nardin</i> crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k white gold <i>Ulysse Nardin</i> double folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	41.5 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement</i> signed, case further engraved 6/18

Estimate
HKD 800,000-1,200,000
USD 100,000-150,000

Accessories
With *Ulysse Nardin* undated International Warranty, instruction manual, sales tag, leather wallet, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Ulysse Nardin finds inspiration in one of the most fascinating cities in the world, Venice, for its limited edition minute repeating automata wristwatch. Inspired by the Carnival of Venice, the champlévé enamel dial depicts two masked figures that move in sync with the minute repeating and participate in the carnival in front of the Rialto Bridge on the Grand Canal. The automata figures lift their masks with the chiming of the minute repeating, giving the watch a feeling of festivity. Presented in like new condition and complete with all accessories, the present watch features a stunning artistic illustration and exquisite engineering.





Σ 939. Ulysse Nardin

A very fine and rare platinum limited edition minute repeating automata wristwatch with onyx dial

雅典，非常精細及罕有，鉑金腕錶，配三問、黑瑪瑙錶盤，“Circus”，型號749-80，限量生產，約2005年製

Manufacturer Ulysse Nardin
Year Circa 2005

Reference No. 749-80
Case No. 21/30
Model Name Circus
Material Platinum
Calibre Mechanical, UN-74,
32 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Black Ulysse Nardin
crocodile leather strap

Clasp/Buckle 18k white gold Ulysse
Nardin folding double
deployant clasp

Dimensions 42 mm. diameter
Signed Case, dial and movement
signed, case further
engraved 21/30

Estimate
HKD 1,200,000-1,800,000
USD 150,000-225,000

Accessories

With Ulysse Nardin Certificate of Limited Edition confirming the present watch is number 21 of a limited edition of 30 pieces only, product literature, instruction manual, leather wallet, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

This spectacular minute repeating timepiece showcases an automata circus scene against a black onyx stage. The richly animated dial features six circus performers, each finely hand-carved and painstakingly render in white gold. These circus performers move in sync with the minute repeating and perform in sequence. The hour chimes with the monkey attempting to snatch the balls juggled by the clown. The tiger's paw moves in conjunction with the trainer's whip, indicating the quarters. Lastly, the tiger stretches indicating the minutes. Last but not least, the bear dances with the ballet dancer while the chiming mechanism is operating. Offered in like new condition, the present watch is numbered 21 of a limited edition of 30 pieces only.





The Patek Philippe Nautilus.

百達翡麗 Nautilus

This year marks the 40th anniversary of the Nautilus. The model is without a doubt, one of Patek Philippe's most iconic watch references ever produced. The very first reference, 3700/1, embodied every aspect of Patek Philippe's design philosophy, from the bold yet elegant curves, to the contrasting finishes of the case, and even the delicate grooves of the dial. The result was sublime. An ultimate collaboration between Philippe Stern and Gerald Genta, the Nautilus appearance was inspired by the robust proportions of maritime portholes.

It is hard to qualify the many ways in which the Nautilus has changed the horological world. Its influence extends far and wide, and has forever changed the way we view a 'sports watch'. At the time of production, reference 3700/1 retailed for \$3100 USD, which was considered a high sum. Today, the Nautilus has become a true collector's item, becoming increasingly valuable over the years.

We are incredibly pleased and humbled to present a range of Nautilus wristwatches, which embody the variety and strength of the iconic model. From those cased in the noblest of metals, to others equipped with horological complications, there is something for everyone in the coming pages.

Nautilus系列無疑是百達翡麗最具代表性的知名型號之一，靈感來自於船艦舷窗，該系列第一個型號3700/1，顛覆了百達翡麗的傳統設計哲學，由大膽與優雅的創新線條、錶殼設計，到條紋錶盤，Gerald Genta的鬼才創意為雙方的合作帶來了巨大的成功。

多年來的潛移默化之中，Nautilus對鐘錶界帶來無與倫比的影響，甚至改變了大眾對運動錶的看法。面世之初，一只Nautilus型號3700/1的售價為3100美金，這在當時亦不是筆小數目。時至今日，古董Nautilus不僅是不少鐘錶藏家的希望清單之一，其本身的價值也一路水漲船高。

今年是百達翡麗Nautilus系列的第四十周年，富藝斯非常高興帶來下面一系列Nautilus腕錶，透過各種不同的珍貴型號，與錶迷一同重溫且分享重要時刻。

940.Patek Philippe

A fine, rare and large stainless steel bracelet watch with date

百達翡麗，精細及罕有，不銹鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配日曆顯示，“Nautilus”，型號3700/1，1977年製

Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	1977
Reference No.	3700/1
Movement No.	1'304'228
Case No.	534'066
Model Name	Nautilus
Material	Stainless steel
Calibre	Automatic, 28-255 C, 36 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Stainless steel <i>Patek Philippe</i> bracelet, 175 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel <i>Patek Philippe</i> folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	42 mm. width
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate

HKD 240,000-400,000

USD 30,000-50,000

Accessories

With *Patek Philippe* Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1977 and its subsequent sale on 30 January 1978.

Literature

For another example of a reference 3700/1, please see *Patek Philippe Wristwatches* by Martin Huber and Alan Banbery, page 230 and 231.

The present reference 3700/1 in stainless steel, the Jumbo Nautilus, is one of the very first models of the Nautilus collection. During this period, luxury sports watches were usually produced in gold, hence reference 3700/1 in steel was a true anomaly in the watchmaking community. In production from 1976 until 1987 in steel, the reference was distinguished by its generous case proportions. The reference houses a calibre 28-255 C based on a LeCoultre ébauche and it was the best ultra-flat automatic movement for the period of its production. Further highlighting the reference, the cases were manufactured by Favre-Perret and the dials were hand made by Stern Frères. It is estimated that only around 3600 examples were produced, making this present watch exceedingly sought-after today.



941. Patek Philippe

A fine yellow gold and stainless steel bracelet watch with sweep centre seconds, date and champagne dial

百達翡麗，精細，18K黃金及不銹鋼，自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配中心秒針、日曆顯示及香檳色錶盤，“Nautilus”，型號3800/1，1994年製

Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	1994
Reference No.	3800/1
Movement No.	1'931'968
Case No.	2'929'779
Model Name	Nautilus
Material	18k yellow gold and stainless steel
Calibre	Automatic, 330 SC, 29 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	18k yellow gold and stainless steel <i>Patek Philippe</i> bracelet, 170 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel <i>Patek Philippe</i> folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	37.5 mm. width
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate

HKD 80,000-120,000

USD 10,000-15,000

Accessories

With *Patek Philippe* Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1994 and its subsequent sale on 30 March 1994.

This present reference 3800/1 Nautilus is fitted with a yellow gold bezel that complements the exotic champagne ribbed dial. Further enhancing the watch, the bracelet is presented in a very contrasting fashion in yellow gold and stainless steel, giving the watch a very sporty yet elegant look.





942. Patek Philippe

A fine and rare yellow gold and diamond-set bracelet watch with sweep centre seconds, date and champagne dial

百達翡麗，精細及罕有，18K黃金鑲鑽石，自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配中心秒針、日曆顯示及香檳色錶盤，“Nautilus”，型號 3800/5，1988年製

Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	1988
Reference No.	3800/5
Movement No.	1'426'460
Case No.	2'811'203
Model Name	Nautilus
Material	18k yellow gold and diamonds
Calibre	Automatic, 335 SC, 29 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	18k yellow gold and partially diamond-set <i>Patek Philippe</i> bracelet, 165 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	18k yellow gold <i>Patek Philippe</i> concealed folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	37 mm. width
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate
 HKD 180,000-250,000
 USD 22,000-32,000

Accessories

With *Patek Philippe* Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch with 474 diamonds weighing approximately 2.42 carats in 1988 and its subsequent sale on 29 June 1988.

Gold Nautilus are extremely sought after today. For a design that is 40 years old, the model still looks as cutting edge and sophisticated as it was when the late Gerald Genta created it. The present watch is further enhanced with its diamond setting. Offered in original and a very attractive condition, this watch is still incredibly sought after today.



943. Patek Philippe

**A fine and rare stainless steel bracelet watch
with sweep centre seconds and date**

百達翡麗，精細及罕有，不銹鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配中心秒針及日曆顯示，“Nautilus”，型號3800/1，1984年製

Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	1984
Reference No.	3800/1
Movement No.	1'423'892
Case No.	2'803'622
Model Name	Nautilus
Material	Stainless steel
Calibre	Automatic, 335 SC, 29 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Stainless steel <i>Patek Philippe</i> bracelet, 180 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel <i>Patek Philippe</i> concealed folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	37 mm. width
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate
HKD 100,000-150,000
USD 12,500-19,000

Accessories

With *Patek Philippe* fitted presentation box and outer packaging. Further delivered with *Patek Philippe* Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1984 and its subsequent sale on 30 October 1984.

The Patek Philippe reference 3800/1 was introduced to the market in the early 1980s and have a production run until 2006. The present watch is a highly charismatic example in very crisp and original condition.

944.Patek Philippe

A fine stainless steel annual calendar wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, moon phases, 24 hours, original certificate and fitted presentation box

百達翡麗，精細，不銹鋼自動上弦腕錶，配年曆、中心秒針、月相及24小時顯示，“Nautilus”，型號5726，附證書及盒子，2011年製

Manufacturer Patek Philippe
Year 2011

Reference No. 5726

Movement No. 5'601'601

Case No. 4'736'552

Model Name Nautilus

Material Stainless steel

Calibre Automatic, 240 PS,
29 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Black Patek Philippe
crocodile leather strap

Clasp/Buckle Stainless steel Patek
Philippe double folding
deployant clasp

Dimensions 43.5 mm. width

Signed Case, dial and
movement signed

Estimate

HKD 200,000-300,000

USD 25,000-37,000

Accessories

With Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated 13 September 2011, setting pin, product literature, instruction manual, leather wallet, fitted presentation box and outer packaging. Furthermore delivered with Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 2011 and its subsequent sale on 9 June 2011.

The reference 5726 was launched in 2010 and available in stainless steel with leather strap only. Patek Philippe began production of a new version with light silvered dial and stainless steel bracelet in 2012. Presented in like new condition and complete with all original accessories, this present watch showcases Patek Philippe's casually elegant classic.



945. Patek Philippe

A fine and rare pink and white gold wristwatch with date, moon phases, power reserve, original certificate and fitted presentation box, made for the Hong Kong market

百達翡麗，精細及罕有，18K紅金及白金自動上弦腕錶，配日曆顯示、月相顯示及動力儲存，“Nautilus”，型號5712GR-001，附證書及盒子，為香港市場製造，約2014年製

Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	Circa 2014
Reference No.	5712GR-001
Movement No.	5'823'270
Case No.	4'671'093
Model Name	Nautilus
Material	18k pink gold and white gold
Calibre	Automatic, 240 PS, 29 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black Patek Philippe crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k pink gold and white gold Patek Philippe double folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	42.5 mm. width
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 260,000-320,000
USD 32,000-40,000

Accessories

With Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated 25 August 2014, setting pin, product literature, instruction manual, leather wallet, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Patek Philippe launched reference 5712 in October 2006 to commemorate the 30th anniversary of the Nautilus family. The watch quickly became very popular and has captivated collectors with its unique case design and dial configuration. The present watch, cased in pink and white gold, is a limited edition for the Hong Kong market. Complete with all original accessories, the present watch is offered in pristine condition.



946.Patek Philippe

A fine stainless steel bracelet watch with sweep centre seconds, date and power reserve

百達翡麗，精細，不銹鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配中心秒針、日曆顯示及動力儲存，“Nautilus”，型號3710/1，1999年製

Manufacturer Patek Philippe
Year 1999

Reference No. 3710/1
Movement No. 3'149'092
Case No. 4'091'722
Model Name Nautilus
Material Stainless steel
Calibre Automatic, 330 SC, 30 jewels
Bracelet/Strap Stainless steel *Patek Philippe* bracelet, 180 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle Stainless steel *Patek Philippe* concealed folding double deployant clasp
Dimensions 42 mm. width
Signed *Case, dial and movement signed*

Estimate
HKD 170,000-250,000
USD 20,000-32,000

Accessories

With *Patek Philippe* fitted presentation box and outer packaging. Furthermore delivered with *Patek Philippe* Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1999 with black dial and Roman numerals and its subsequent sale on 11 February 2000.

The Patek Philippe Nautilus reference 3710/1 was first introduced in 1997 and was discontinued in 2005. The reference was an upgrade from reference 3700 and was fitted with a power reserve indicator at 12 o'clock. The reference is rare and seldom seen on the market. The present watch is offered in excellent, crisp and very original condition.





947. Patek Philippe
A fine stainless steel flyback chronograph bracelet watch with date

百達翡麗，精細，不銹鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配飛返計時功能及日曆顯示，“Nautilus”，型號5980，約2007年製

Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	Circa 2007
Reference No.	5980
Movement No.	5'668'786
Case No.	4'570'339
Model Name	Nautilus
Material	Stainless steel
Calibre	Automatic, 28-520C, 35 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Stainless steel <i>Patek Philippe</i> bracelet, 170 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel <i>Patek Philippe</i> concealed double folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	43.5 mm. width
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate
 HKD 160,000-250,000
 USD 20,000-31,000

Accessories
 With *Patek Philippe* fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

The present reference 5980 bridges the gap in between a sports watch and luxury timepiece. Originally devised as a sports watch and hence encased in stainless steel, the present reference 5980 made its debut in 2006 and is fitted with the in-house chronograph calibre 28-520 C movement. The ribbed dial features an iconic 'bull's eye' subsidiary dial that includes the register for both elapsed hours and minutes.

948. Patek Philippe

A fine stainless steel wristwatch with date, moon phases, power reserve, bracelet, original certificate and fitted presentation box

百達翡麗，精細，不銹鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配日曆及月相顯示、動力儲存，“Nautilus”，型號5712，附證書及盒子，2006年製

Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	2006
Reference No.	5712
Movement No.	3'171'505
Case No.	4'375'887
Model Name	Nautilus
Material	Stainless steel
Calibre	Automatic, 240/164, 29 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Stainless steel <i>Patek Philippe</i> bracelet, 185 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel <i>Patek Philippe</i> concealed double deployant clasp
Dimensions	43 mm. width
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>
Estimate	HKD 200,000-300,000 USD 25,000-37,000

Accessories

With *Patek Philippe* Certificate of Origin dated 20 December 2006, instruction manual, product literature, setting pin, leather wallet, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Patek Philippe's reference 5712 was released in October 2006, made to commemorate the 30th anniversary of the cult model Nautilus. Reference 5712 replaced Reference 3712, which was in production from 2005 to 2006.

The present watch was purchased on 20 December 2006, and is among the early examples that Patek Philippe produced. The watch is in like new condition.





949. Patek Philippe

A very fine and rare platinum bracelet watch with sweep centre seconds, date and original certificate

百達翡麗，非常精細及罕有，鉑金自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配中心秒針及日曆顯示，“Nautilus”，型號5711，附證書，約2014年製

Manufacturer Patek Philippe
Year Circa 2014

Reference No. 5711
Movement No. 5'796'030
Case No. 4'690'997

Model Name Nautilus
Material Platinum
Calibre Automatic, 324 SC, 29 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Platinum *Patek Philippe* bracelet, 190 mm. maximum length

Clasp/Buckle Platinum *Patek Philippe* concealed double folding deployant clasp

Dimensions 43 mm. width
Signed *Case, dial and movement signed*

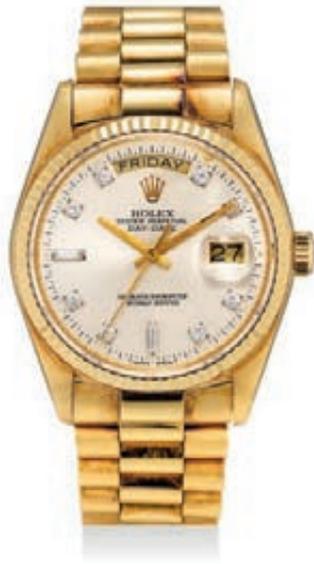
Estimate
HKD 640,000-960,000
USD 80,000-120,000

Accessories

With *Patek Philippe* Certificate of Origin dated 5 September 2014, product literature, instruction manual and leather wallet.

The present reference 5711 belongs to an elite production line and it is believed that only 30 pieces were ever manufactured. There are some subtle differences that one must look closely in order to discover why the present watch is so different. The first of those differences is the blue jeans colour of the dial. The second is the diamond at 6 o'clock and thirdly, the metal has a different appearance and is a lot more shiny and white. The present watch is extremely heavy and is rendered entirely in the most noble of metals, platinum. This is the second time an all platinum Nautilus has appeared on the market. Further highlighting the exclusivity of this Nautilus bracelet watch is that it is in brand new condition and retains all original accessories.





950. Rolex

A fine yellow gold and diamond-set calendar wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, bracelet, original guarantee and fitted presentation box

勞力士，精細，18K黃金鑲鑽石自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配中心秒針、星期及日曆顯示，“Day-Date”，型號18038，附證書及盒子，約1985年製

Manufacturer Rolex
Year Circa 1985

Reference No. 18038
Movement No. 0'739'398
Case No. 8'647'179

Model Name Day-Date
Material 18k yellow gold and diamonds
Calibre Automatic, 3055, 27 jewels
Bracelet/Strap 18k yellow gold *Rolex President* bracelet, 170 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle 18k yellow gold *Rolex* folding deployant clasp
Dimensions 35.5 mm. diameter
Signed *Case, dial and movement signed*

Accessories
With *Rolex* Guarantee dated 23 February 1985, product literature, wallet, sales tag, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

This yellow gold Day-Date with diamond-set dial has been preserved in excellent condition and is presented with its guarantee, fitted presentation box and outer packaging. The yellow gold case and bracelet has developed a light patina over time, giving the watch a lot of character.

Estimate
HKD 60,000-80,000
USD 7,500-10,000

951. Rolex

A fine and rare yellow gold and diamond-set calendar wristwatch with onyx dial and bracelet

勞力士，精細及罕有，18K黃金鑲鑽石，自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配黑瑪瑙錶盤、星期及日曆顯示，“Day-Date”，型號18238，約1994年製

Manufacturer Rolex
Year Circa 1994

Reference No. 18238
Movement No. 7'400'146
Case No. W848727
Model Name Day-Date
Material 18k yellow gold and diamonds

Calibre Automatic, 3155, 31 jewels
Bracelet/Strap 18k yellow gold *Rolex President* bracelet, 175 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle 18k yellow gold *Rolex* folding deployant clasp
Dimensions 36 mm. diameter
Signed *Case, dial and movement signed*

Accessories
With *Rolex* International Service Guarantee dated 7 July 2016.

Literature
For another example of a reference 18238, however with lapis lazuli dial, please see *Day-Date The Presidential Rolex* by Pucci Papaleo, page 410.

This Day-Date is fitted with a rare onyx hardstone dial. The applied 6 and 9 Arabic numerals are both set in gold chatons and adorned with brilliant cut diamonds. The watch is further more presented in an immaculate state of preservation.

Estimate
HKD 70,000-90,000
USD 8,700-11,000

Property from an Important Asian Collector

Σ 952. **Rolex**

**A fine white gold chronograph wristwatch
with original guarantee and fitted presentation box**

勞力士，精細，18K白金自動上弦腕錶，配計時功能，“Cosmograph Daytona”，型號116519，附證書及盒子，約2001年製

Manufacturer Rolex
Year Circa 2001

Reference No. 116519
Case No. K956836
Model Name Cosmograph Daytona
Material 18k white gold
Calibre Automatic, 4130, 44 jewels
Bracelet/Strap Black crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle 18k white gold Rolex twinlock folding deployant clasp
Dimensions 39 mm. diameter
Signed Case, dial and movement signed

Accessories
With Rolex Attestation de Chronomètre Officiel dated 20 January 2003, product literature, sales tag, leather wallet, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Precise, efficient and legible, the present reference 116519 Daytona is fitted with a black dial contrasting with the applied hour markers, white graphics and silvered chronograph registers. Presented in pristine condition, the present watch is complete with original guarantee and fitted presentation box.

Estimate
HKD 70,000-100,000
USD 8,700-12,500





Property from an Astute Collector

953. Rolex

A fine and rare yellow gold and diamond-set calendar wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, blue lacquer dégradé ‘Stella’ dial and bracelet

勞力士，精細及罕有，18K黃金鑲鑽石，自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配中心秒針、藍色漸變色漆錶盤、星期及日曆顯示，“Day-Date”，型號18038，約1985年製

Manufacturer	Rolex
Year	Circa 1985
Reference No.	18038
Movement No.	1'449'958
Case No.	8'952'381
Model Name	Day-Date
Material	18k yellow gold and diamonds
Calibre	Automatic, 3055, 27 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	18k yellow gold Rolex President bracelet, 165 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	18k yellow gold Rolex folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	35 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 80,000-120,000
USD 10,000-15,000

Rolex has reinvented the Day-Date ever since being introduced to the market in 1955. A very popular variant is the ‘Stella’, which is very fashionable and sought after today. The present watch is fitted with the rarest variant of ‘Stella’ dial and is known by the market as dégradé or vignette dial, which is a word used by photographers to describe an image which is clear at the centre while fading off at the edges. Finished with gold graphics and enhanced with diamond-set numerals, this dégradé blue ‘Stella’ dial provides a stunning look and is an appealing example.

954. Rolex

A fine and rare yellow gold calendar wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, candy lacquer ‘Stella’ dial and bracelet

勞力士，精細及罕有，18K黃金自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配中心秒針、糖果色漆錶盤、星期及日曆顯示，“Day-Date”，型號18038，約1987年製

Manufacturer	Rolex
Year	Circa 1987
Reference No.	18038, inside case back stamped 18000
Movement No.	0'385'465
Case No.	9'863'932
Model Name	Day-Date
Material	18k yellow gold
Calibre	Automatic, 3055, 27 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	18k yellow gold Rolex President bracelet, 165 mm. maximum length, end link stamped 55
Clasp/Buckle	18k yellow gold Rolex folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	36 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 120,000-180,000
USD 15,000-22,000

Literature
For a similar example of a reference 18038 with candy ‘stella’ dial, please see *Day-Date The Presidential Rolex* by Pucci Papaleo, page 350.

This candy ‘Stella’ Day-Date is fitted with a non-luminous dial, non-luminous hand and applied Roman numerals. These features change the appearance, giving this Day-Date a very unusual look. The case is in unpolished condition and still retains its green factory sticker to the case back. Its President bracelet is in equally unpolished and compelling condition.

Property from an Important Asian Collector

955. Rolex
A fine and rare white gold chronograph wristwatch with bracelet, original guarantee and fitted presentation box

勞力士，精細及罕有，18K白金自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配計時功能，“Cosmograph Daytona”，型號116509，附證書及盒子，約2006年製

Manufacturer Rolex
Year Circa 2006

Reference No. 116509
Case No. Z132480
Model Name Cosmograph Daytona
Material 18k white gold
Calibre Automatic, 4130, 44 jewels

Bracelet/Strap 18k white gold Rolex Oyster bracelet, 180 mm. maximum length

Clasp/Buckle 18k white gold Rolex twinlock folding deployant clasp

Dimensions 39.5 mm. diameter

Signed Case, dial and movement signed

Accessories
With Rolex Attestation de Chronomètre Officiel dated 1 October 2006, product literature, sales tag, leather wallet, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

The white gold Daytona reference 116509 was introduced in the year 2000 and features a white gold Oyster bracelet, upgraded calibrated bezel and a sporty black or white dial with applied white gold Roman numerals. The reference today is highly popular giving its very good looks and extremely heavy weight, thus a significant presence on the wrist.

Estimate
HKD 90,000-150,000
USD 11,000-19,000





956. Rolex

A fine and rare white gold calendar wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, bracelet, original guarantee and fitted presentation box

勞力士，精細及罕有，18K白金自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配中心秒針、星期及日曆顯示，“Day-Date”，型號118209，附證書及盒子，約2001年製

Manufacturer Rolex
Year Circa 2001

Reference No. 118209
Movement No. 8'384'991
Case No. K219636

Model Name Day-Date

Material 18k white gold
Calibre Automatic, 3155, 31 jewels

Bracelet/Strap 18k white gold *Rolex President* bracelet, 180 mm. maximum length

Clasp/Buckle 18k white gold *Rolex* folding deployant clasp

Dimensions 36 mm. diameter
Signed *Case, dial and movement signed*

Estimate

HKD 70,000-100,000

USD 8,700-12,500

Accessories

With *Rolex* Attestation de Chronomètre Officiel dated 27 April 2004, product literature, leather wallet, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

The present Day-Date, cased in white gold, is a very subtle and elegant example. Fitted with a smooth bezel and applied Roman numerals, the look is transformed into one which is sophisticated. Accompanying with all original accessories, the present lot is a very appealing example.



957. Rolex

A rare white gold and diamond-set calendar wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, bracelet, original guarantee and fitted presentation box, retailed by Wempe

勞力士，罕有，18K白金鑲鑽石自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配中心秒針、星期及日曆顯示，“Day-Date”，型號18239，附證書及盒子，由Wempe銷售，約1995年製

Manufacturer Rolex
Year Circa 1995

Reference No. 18239
Movement No. 7'071'338
Case No. W444340

Model Name Day-Date

Material 18k white gold and diamonds
Calibre Automatic, 3155, 31 jewels

Bracelet/Strap 18k white gold *Rolex President* bracelet, 180 mm. maximum length, end link stamped 55BG

Clasp/Buckle 18k white gold *Rolex* concealed folding deployant clasp

Dimensions 35.5 mm. diameter
Signed *Case, dial and movement signed*

Estimate

HKD 80,000-120,000

USD 10,000-15,000

Accessories

With *Rolex* Garantie dated 8 July 1999 with Wempe stamp, Wempe Warranty card dated 8 July 1999, product literature, instruction manual, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

This heavy white gold Day-Date is fitted with diamond-set numerals, and was retailed at Wempe, the prestigious German retailer. The watch is furthermore preserved in excellent condition with sharp gold marks and hallmarks under the lugs. Accompanied by its original guarantee and Wempe garantie card, this is as honest and classic it gets in terms of white gold and diamond-set Day-Dates.

Various Properties

Σ 958. Rolex

A fine white gold and diamond-set chronograph wristwatch with original guarantee

勞力士，精細，18K白金鑲鑽石自動上弦腕錶，配計時功能，
“Cosmograph Daytona”，型號116589，附證書，約2006年製

Manufacturer Rolex
Year Circa 2006

Reference No. 116589
Case No. K598856
Model Name Cosmograph Daytona
Material 18k white gold and diamonds
Calibre Automatic, 4130, 44 jewels
Bracelet/Strap Black *Rolex* crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle 18k white gold *Rolex* folding deployant clasp
Dimensions 40 mm. diameter
Signed *Case, dial and movement signed*

Estimate
HKD 160,000-200,000
USD 20,000-25,000

Accessories
With *Rolex* Official Chronometer Certification dated 9 November 2006.

The Cosmograph Daytona collection continues to evolve fifty years after its creation. The present Daytona is fitted with an appealing black dial and is further adorned with pavé-set diamond bezel. The chronograph registers and subsidiary seconds stand out clearly on the black dial thanks to the strongly contrasting red hands. Elegant and highly reliable, this present watch is complete with original guarantee.





959. Rolex

A fine and very rare white gold and diamond-set calendar wristwatch with sweep centre seconds and bracelet

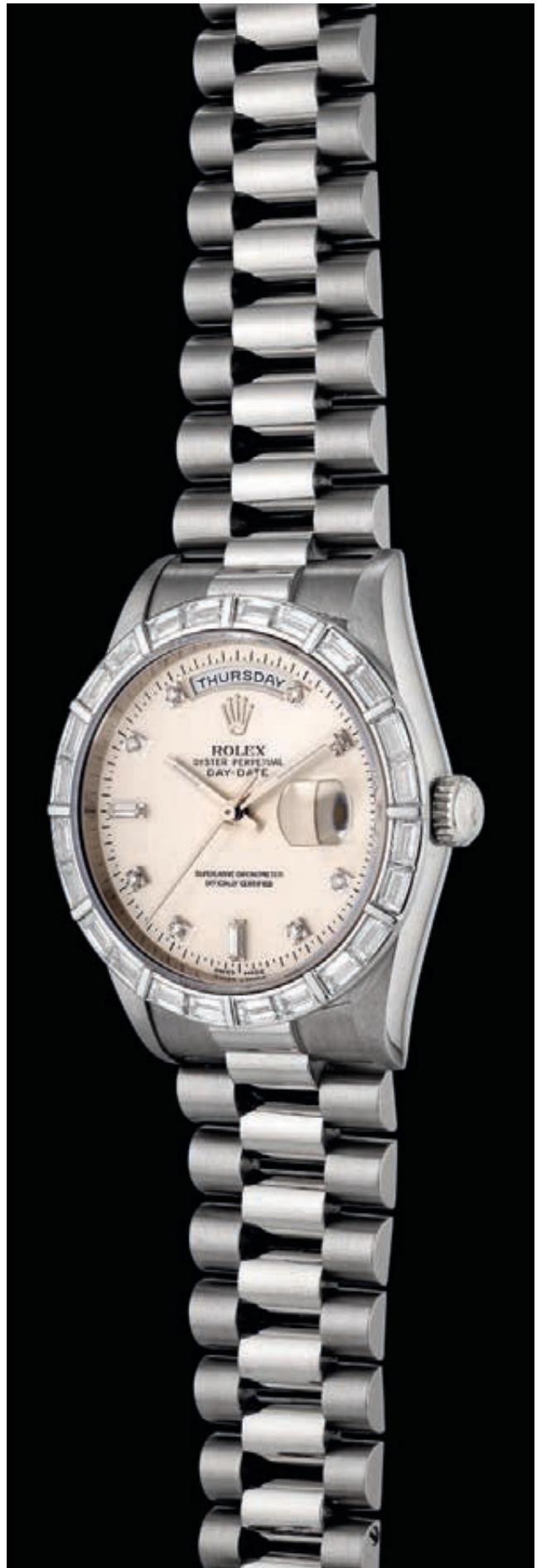
勞力士，精細及非常罕有，18K白金鑲鑽石自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配中心秒針、星期及日曆顯示，“Day-Date”，型號18369，約1990年製

Manufacturer	Rolex
Year	Circa 1990
Reference No.	18369
Movement No.	7'346'580
Case No.	E562737
Model Name	Day-Date
Material	18k white gold and diamonds
Calibre	Automatic, 3155, 31 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	18k white gold Rolex President bracelet, 165 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	18k white gold Rolex concealed folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	36.5 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
 HKD 180,000-300,000
 USD 22,000-37,000

Accessories
 With Rolex service receipts dated 21 August 2012 and 10 December 2012.

Day-Dates fitted with baguette diamonds are considered the rarest and most prestigious examples. Rolex reserved such luxurious watches to their best clients. The present watch, fitted with a baguette bezel, is further embellished with diamond-set numerals. The watch has been preserved in excellent condition and still retains satin finishes to the top of the lugs and case back. Displaying round and full proportions, the case also features strong hallmarks under the lugs.





△ 960. Rolex

A very fine and rare white gold and diamond-set calendar wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, lapis lazuli hardstone dial, bracelet, original guarantee and fitted presentation box

勞力士，非常精細及罕有，18K白金鑲鑽石自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配中心秒針、青金石錶盤、星期及日曆顯示，“Day-Date”，型號18369，附證書及盒子，約1990年製

Manufacturer	Rolex
Year	Circa 1990
Reference No.	18369
Movement No.	7'797'414
Case No.	E562736
Model Name	Day-Date
Material	18k white gold, diamonds and lapis lazuli
Calibre	Automatic, 3155, 31 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	18k white gold <i>Rolex President</i> bracelet, 170 mm. maximum length, end links stamped 55B6
Clasp/Buckle	18k white gold <i>Rolex</i> concealed folding deployant clasp stamped Rolex 8385
Dimensions	36 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate
 HKD 200,000-300,000
 USD 25,000-37,000

Accessories

With *Rolex* undated Official Chronometer Certification, production literature, instruction manual, leather wallet, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

The present reference 18369 wristwatch, completed with its original guarantee and fitted presentation box, is in impeccable condition. The lapis lazuli dial shines in different shades of blue and displaying the typical gold colour veneering of this hardstone. It is further set with silver graphics and diamond-set numerals set in octagonal chatons. The bezel is finished with baguette-cut diamonds, giving the watch a very exclusive and sophisticated look.

△ 961. Rolex

A fine and very rare white gold and diamond-set calendar wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, lapis lazuli hardstone dial and bracelet

勞力士，精細及非常罕有，18K白金鑲鑽石，自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配中心秒針、青金石錶盤、星期及日曆顯示，“Day-Date”，型號118239，約2006年製

Manufacturer	Rolex
Year	Circa 2006
Reference No.	118239
Movement No.	39'451'014
Case No.	D625252
Model Name	Day-Date
Material	18k white gold, diamonds and lapis lazuli
Calibre	Automatic, 3155, 31 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	18k white gold <i>Rolex President</i> bracelet, 180 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	18k white gold <i>Rolex</i> concealed folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	36 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate

HKD 120,000-180,000

USD 15,000-22,000

Accessories

With *Rolex* fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Literature

For another example of a Day-Date with lapis lazuli dial and diamond-set numerals, please see *Day-Date, The Presidential Rolex* by Pucci Papaleo, page 406 and 407.

Presented in virtually mint condition, the present Day-Date is a charming example fitted with a lapis lazuli hardstone dial with diamond-set numerals set within its gold chatons and white graphics. The overall exceptional condition further deepens its rarity.



Σ 962. Rolex

A fine and rare white gold chronograph wristwatch with green chalcedony hardstone dial and original guarantee

勞力士，精細及罕有，18K白金自動上弦腕錶，配計時功能及綠色玉髓錶盤，“Cosmograph Daytona Beach”，型號116519，附證書，約2001年製

Manufacturer Rolex
Year Circa 2001

Reference No. 116519
Case No. K613134
Model Name Cosmograph Daytona Beach

Material 18k white gold and green hardstone

Calibre Automatic, 4130, 31 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Green Rolex crocodile leather strap

Clasp/Buckle 18k white gold Rolex twinlock folding deployant clasp

Dimensions 39 mm. diameter

Signed Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate

HKD 100,000-250,000

USD 12,500-32,000

Accessories

With Rolex Attestation de Chronomètre Officiel dated 25 December 2008.

The Rolex Daytona, as illustrated in the present watch, can be a colourful fashion statement. Cosmographs from the celebrated Beach series are fitted with hardstone dials. This Beach Daytona is fitted with green chalcedony hardstone dial, which is a microcrystalline type of quartz that can be semi-transparent and translucent. The present watch is in exceptional overall condition and still retaining its original guarantee and green factory sticker.



963. Rolex

A very fine and rare platinum and diamond-set calendar wristwatch with bracelet, original guarantee and fitted presentation box

勞力士，非常精細及罕有，鉑金鑲鑽石自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配星期及日曆顯示，“Day-Date”，型號18346，附證書及盒子，約1991年製

Manufacturer	Rolex
Year	Circa 1991
Reference No.	18346
Movement No.	6'373'194
Case No.	X279102
Model Name	Day-Date
Material	Platinum and diamonds
Calibre	Automatic, 3155, 31 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Platinum <i>Rolex President</i> bracelet, 185 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	Platinum <i>Rolex</i> concealed folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	36 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Accessories
With Rolex Attestation de Chronomètre Officiel dated 8 March 1994, leather wallet and fitted presentation box.

This heavy Day-Date is rendered in platinum and finished with diamond-set numerals and diamond-set bezel, which perfectly contrasts with the sleek slate-grey dial. Overall a very original example complete with original guarantee and fitted presentation box.

Estimate

HKD 140,000-200,000

USD 18,000-25,000





964. Rolex

A fine and very rare yellow gold, diamond-set calendar wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, blue enamel and pavé-set diamond dial and bracelet

勞力士，精細及非常罕有，18K黃金鑲鑽石，自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配中心秒針、藍色琺瑯及密釘鑲鑽石錶盤、星期及日曆顯示，“Day-Date”，型號18018，約1986年製

Manufacturer	Rolex
Year	Circa 1986
Reference No.	18018
Movement No.	1'648'405
Case No.	9'864'030
Model Name	Day-Date
Material	18k yellow gold, diamonds and blue enamel
Calibre	Automatic, 3055, 27 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	18k yellow gold Rolex President bracelet, 180 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	18k yellow gold Rolex concealed folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	36 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
 HKD 150,000-250,000
 USD 19,000-32,000

Accessories

With Rolex International Service Guarantee dated 17 December 2015.

This Day-Date reference 18018 is an incredibly rare variant indeed. Firstly, the watch features a 'Décor Pyramide' bezel. Secondly, the dial combines one of the most refined jewellery techniques. Its centre is pavé-set with diamonds and the centre is then enclosed with a translucent blue enamel that forms a sector. The outer minute track is also pavé-set with diamonds. Offered in excellent overall condition, this style of Day-Date cannot be located anywhere in literature, making it extremely rare, desirable and highly sought after.



965. Rolex

A platinum and diamond-set calendar wristwatch with sweep centre seconds and bracelet

勞力士，鉑金鑲鑽石自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配中心秒針、星期及日曆顯示，“Day-Date”，型號18206，約1997年製

Manufacturer Rolex
Year Circa 1997

Accessories
With Rolex service receipt dated 4 June 2015.

Reference No. 18206
Movement No. 7'666'953
Case No. U701014
Model Name Day-Date
Material Platinum and diamonds
Calibre Automatic, 3155,
31 jewels

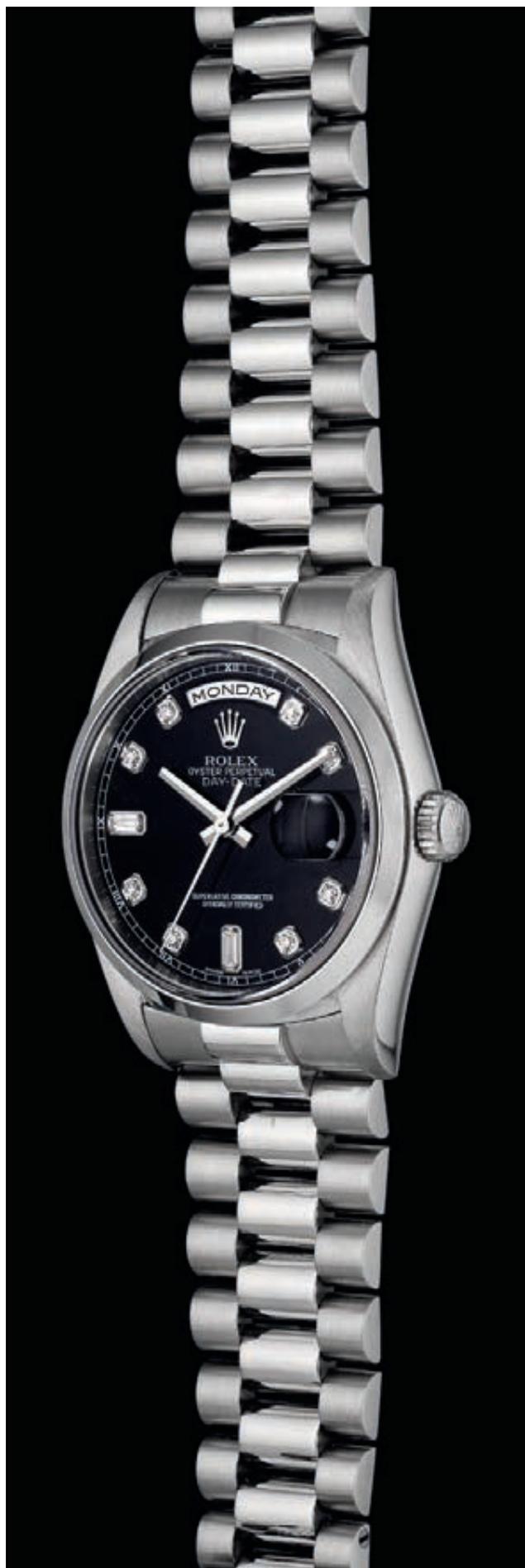
Discreet yet glamorous, the present Day-Date is set with diamonds and cased in platinum, making for an incredibly heavy and luxurious watch. Day-Dates cased in platinum and are incredibly rare to come by, and this present example has been preserved in excellent condition with sharp satin finishes and hallmarks under the lugs.

Bracelet/Strap Platinum Rolex President bracelet, 165 mm. maximum length, end link stamped 55B

Clasp/Buckle Platinum Rolex concealed folding deployant clasp

Dimensions 35.5 mm. diameter
Signed Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 160,000-250,000
USD 20,000-32,000



966. Rolex

A fine and rare white gold and diamond-set chronograph wristwatch with sodalite hardstone dial and bracelet

勞力士，精細及罕有，18K白金鑲鑽石，自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配計時功能及蘇打石盤，“Cosmograph Daytona”，型號116509，約2007年製

Manufacturer	Rolex
Year	Circa 2007
Reference No.	116509
Case No.	M048468
Model Name	Cosmograph Daytona
Material	18k white gold, diamonds and sodalite
Calibre	Automatic, 4130, 44 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	18k white gold Rolex Oyster bracelet, 175 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	18k white gold Rolex folding twinlock deployant clasp
Dimensions	38 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate

HKD 160,000-250,000

USD 20,000-32,000

Accessories

With Rolex product literature, instruction manual, leather wallet, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

The present appealing white gold Daytona is fitted with a rare blue sodalite dial that renders a different shade of blue at different angle. The dial is further enhanced with eight diamond-set hour markers set within its white gold chatons. Offered in pristine condition, the present watch can be considered as a colourful fashion statement.





967. Rolex

A fine and rare white gold and diamond-set calendar wristwatch with sweep centre seconds and bracelet

勞力士，精細及罕有，18K白金鑲鑽石自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配中心秒針、星期及日曆顯示，“Day-Date”，型號18349，約1987年製

Manufacturer	Rolex
Year	Circa 1987
Reference No.	18349
Movement No.	5'323'700
Case No.	R905849
Model Name	Day-Date
Material	18k white gold and diamonds
Calibre	Automatic, 3155, 31 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	18k white gold <i>Rolex President</i> bracelet, 165 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	18k white gold <i>Rolex</i> concealed folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	35.5 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate
 HKD 100,000-200,000
 USD 12,500-25,000

Fitted with a diamond-set bezel and numerals to the dial, the present watch is a heavy and impressive example of the 'Presidential Rolex'. This Day-Date has been preserved in excellent condition with sharp finishes to the top of the lugs and hallmark to the back of the lug. The watch still retains its original factory sticker, attesting to its excellent condition.

Σ 968. Rolex

A fine and rare white gold chronograph wristwatch with yellow mother-of-pearl dial

勞力士，精細及罕有，18K白金自動上弦腕錶，配計時功能、黃色貝母錶盤，“Cosmograph Daytona Beach”，型號116519，約2000年製

Manufacturer	Rolex
Year	Circa 2000
Reference No.	116519
Case No.	P490700
Model Name	Cosmograph Daytona Beach
Material	18k white gold and yellow mother-of-pearl
Calibre	Automatic, 4130, 44 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Yellow Rolex reptile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k white gold Rolex twinlock folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	39 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 100,000-250,000
USD 12,500-32,000

Presented in excellent overall condition, this Daytona Beach wristwatch features a yellow mother-of-pearl dial and a corresponding Rolex reptile leather strap. Due to the colourful and unusual nature of the Beach series of Daytona, they have risen in terms of collectability and value in recent years.



Σ 969. Rolex

A fine and rare white gold and diamond-set chronograph wristwatch with pink mother-of-pearl dial

勞力士，精細及罕有，18K白金鑲鑽石，自動上弦腕錶，配計時功能及粉紅色貝母錶盤，“Cosmograph Daytona Beach”，型號116519，約2005年製

Manufacturer	Rolex
Year	Circa 2005
Reference No.	116519
Case No.	D523921
Model Name	Cosmograph Daytona Beach
Material	18k white gold, diamonds and pink mother-of-pearl
Calibre	Automatic, 4130, 31 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Pink Rolex reptile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k white gold Rolex twinlock folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	39 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate

HKD 100,000-250,000

USD 12,500-32,000

The most outstanding characteristic of the present Daytona Beach wristwatch is the pink mother-of-pearl hardstone dial and diamond-set numerals. A mother-of-pearl dial differs in colour intensity and structure, which gives each watch its own unique look.





970. Rolex

A fine and rare yellow gold, diamond and sapphire-set dual time wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, date, bracelet, original guarantee and fitted presentation box

勞力士，精細及罕有，18K黃金鑲鑽石及藍寶石，自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配兩地時間、中心秒針及日曆顯示，“GMT-Master II”，型號116758，附證書及盒子，約2007年製

Manufacturer Rolex
Year Circa 2007

Reference No. 116758
Case No. M6662051
Model Name GMT-Master II
Material 18k yellow gold, diamonds and sapphires

Calibre Automatic, 3186, 31 jewels

Bracelet/Strap 18k yellow gold *Rolex* Oyster bracelet, 195 mm. maximum length

Clasp/Buckle 18k yellow gold *Rolex* twinlock folding deployant clasp

Dimensions 41 mm. diameter
Signed *Case, dial and movement signed*

Estimate
HKD 350,000-450,000
USD 44,000-56,000

Accessories

With *Rolex* Attestation de Chronometre dated 12 December 2006, product literature, instruction manual, leather wallet, sales tags, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Some of the rarest Rolex watches are those set with precious stones. Rolex sport watches set with diamonds, sapphires or rubies are incredibly well made and are considered by many some of the finest jewelled sports watches available on the market. The present watch, in like new condition, is a perfect example of gem setting of the highest degree. Set with baguette-cut diamonds and sapphires, the lugs and crown guards are also set with brilliant-cut diamonds, elevating this GMT-Master II to a whole new level.



971. Patek Philippe •

A fine and rare complete set of commemorative limoges procelain and enamel dishes and box dating from 1997 all the way through to 2009

百達翡麗，精細及罕有，一套15件瓷製及珐瑯碟子及盒子，由1997至2009年製

Manufacturer Patek Philippe

Model Name Porcelaine de Limoges

Material Porcelain and enamel

Signed All dishes and box signed
Patek Philippe

Estimate

HKD 80,000-120,000

USD 10,000-15,000

Accessories

All with Patek Philippe fitted presentation box.

Every year Patek Philippe creates a limited series of highly decorative and collectible porcelain and enamel dishes that reflects a historic Patek Philippe watch from its archives. These unique collectibles are not for sale for the general public and are given to top collectors only. This present lot comprises fourteen dishes and one box dating from 1997 all the way through to 2009, making it extremely collectible.



Σ 972. Patek Philippe

A fine and rare pink gold wristwatch with enamel dial, retailed by Tiffany & Co.

百達翡麗，精細及罕有，18K紅金腕錶，配珐瑯錶盤，型號5115，由蒂芙尼銷售，2006年製

Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	2006
Reference No.	5115
Movement No.	3'355'491
Case No.	4'350'916
Material	18k pink gold
Calibre	Mechanical, 215, 18 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black Patek Philippe crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k pink gold Patek Philippe Henri Stern buckle
Dimensions	35 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 80,000-120,000
USD 10,000-15,000

Accessories
With Patek Philippe original slip case. Furthermore delivered with Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch with cream enamel dial and black Roman indexes in 2006 and its subsequent sale on 5 October 2006.

Introduced to the market in the year 2000, reference 5115 was produced for a few years only. The present watch, cased in pink gold with white enamel dial and hobnail bezel, is furthermore distinguished by the Tiffany & Co. signature to the dial.

Only a few select and prestigious retailers have been granted the honour of printing their name on Patek Philippe dials. Tiffany & Co. is such - the illustrious firm has been Patek Philippe's oldest retailer since 1851.

Σ 973. Patek Philippe

A fine and rare white gold wristwatch with power reserve, date and moon phases

百達翡麗，精細及罕有，18K白金自動上弦腕錶，配動力儲存、日曆及月相顯示，型號5015，1998年製

Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	1998
Reference No.	5015
Movement No.	3'052'259
Case No.	4'022'006
Material	18k white gold
Calibre	Automatic, 240/154, 29 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black Patek Philippe crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k white gold Patek Philippe Campaign buckle
Dimensions	35 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 100,000-180,000
USD 12,500-22,000

Accessories
With Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch with porcelain-white dial in 1998 and its subsequent sale on 27 April 1998.

Literature
For another example of a reference 5015, however in yellow gold, please see *Patek Philippe Wristwatches* by Martin Huber and Alan Banbery, page 235.

Reference 5015 was in production from 1994 until 1999. Fitted in a classy Officer-style case with beaded bezel, the watch is complete with a precise moon phase complication that not only indicates the phases of the moon but also the ages of the moon.

974. Patek Philippe

A lady's fine white gold and diamond-set dual time wristwatch with blue enamel dial, 24 hours and bracelet, factory sealed

百達翡麗，精細，18K白金鑲鑽石鏈帶腕錶，配兩地時間、藍色琺瑯錶盤及24小時顯示，“Travel Time”，型號4864/1，原廠封套，2000年製

Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	2000
Reference No.	4864/1
Movement No.	3'081'619
Case No.	4'050'439
Model Name	Travel Time
Material	18k white gold and diamonds
Calibre	Mechanical, 215 PS, 18 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	18k white gold Patek Philippe bracelet
Clasp/Buckle	18k white gold Patek Philippe concealed folding double deployant clasp
Dimensions	29 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 70,000-100,000
USD 8,700-12,500

Accessories

With Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated 8 May 2007, product literature, instruction manual, leather wallet, slip case, fitted presentation box and outer packaging. Furthermore delivered with Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 2000 and its subsequent sale 12 March 2007.

Introduced in 1997, reference 4864 Travel Time was Patek Philippe's first complicated lady's wristwatch model. This present lady's watch features two subsidiary dials for 24 hours and constant seconds, finely decorated with blue enamel. Still factory sealed and complete with all accessories, this petite lady's watch set with diamonds radiates feminine elegance.





Σ **975. Patek Philippe**
A fine white gold cushion-shaped wristwatch,
retailed by Tiffany & Co.

百達翡麗，精細，18K白金枕形腕錶，“Golden Ellipse”，
 型號3738/100，由蒂芙尼銷售，2007年製

Manufacturer Patek Philippe
Year 2007

Reference No. 3738/100

Movement No. 3'119'517

Case No. 4'412'989

Model Name Golden Ellipse

Material 18k white gold

Calibre Mechanical, 240,
 27 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Black *Patek Philippe*
 crocodile leather strap

Clasp/Buckle 18k white gold *Patek*
Philippe buckle

Dimensions 31 mm. width

Signed *Case, dial and*
movement signed

Estimate

HKD 80,000-120,000

USD 10,000-15,000

Accessories

With *Patek Philippe* Certificate of Origin dated 14 May 2009, product literature, instruction manual, leather wallet, fitted presentation box and outer packaging. Furthermore delivered with *Patek Philippe* Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 2007 and its subsequent sale on 5 November 2007.

The first model of the iconic Gold Ellipse collection, fitted with a blue sunburst dial, was launched in 1968. Still in production today, this distinctive model is one of the longest uninterrupted references at Patek Philippe. The case design is inspired by the Golden Section with divine proportion. Offered in pristine condition and complete with accessories, this present watch is an instant classic.



Σ 976. Patek Philippe

A fine and rare pink gold and platinum astronomical wristwatch with sky chart, phases and orbit of the moon and time of Meridian Passage of Sirius and of the Moon, original certificate and fitted presentation box

百達翡麗，精細及罕有，18K紅金及鉑金自動上弦天文腕錶，配星空圖表、月相盈虧、天狼星及月亮中天，型號5102，附證書及盒子，約2010年製

Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	Circa 2010
Reference No.	5102
Movement No.	5'512'837
Case No.	4'516'826
Material	Platinum and pink gold
Calibre	Automatic, 240 LU CL, 45 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black Patek Philippe crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k pink gold Patek Philippe Henri Stern buckle
Dimensions	43 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
 HKD 1,000,000-1,600,000
 USD 125,000-200,000

Accessories

With Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated 10 August 2010, product literature, instruction manual, portfolio photograph of the present watch, leather portfolio, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Reference 5102, first launched in 2002, is an astronomical wristwatch that displays the principle of the celestial canopy. The watch features one of the most fascinating horological complications produced by the company. The dial displays the nocturnal sky of the northern hemisphere and rotates to show the apparent angular motion of the stars and moon as well as the progression of moon phases. The sky can be seen from all cities that share the same latitude as Geneva. The reference is now discontinued and subsequently replaced by reference 6102. This present watch is complete with original accessories.





Σ 977. Patek Philippe

A fine and very rare platinum limited edition rectangular wristwatch, made to commemorate the opening of Patek Philippe's salon in Geneva in 2006

百達翡麗，精細及非常罕有，鉑金長方形腕錶，型號5105，限量生產，為慶祝百達翡麗日內瓦專門店開幕於2006年製



Manufacturer Patek Philippe
Year 2006

Reference No. 5105
Movement No. 978'012
Case No. 4'278'298
Material Platinum
Calibre Mechanical, 9'''90,
18 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Navy Patek Philippe
crocodile leather strap

Clasp/Buckle Platinum Patek
Philippe buckle

Dimensions 25 mm. width

Signed Case, dial and
movement signed

Estimate
HKD 320,000-450,000
USD 40,000-56,000

Accessories

With Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated 8 December 2006, Attestation confirming the present watch is part of a limited edition of 1000 pieces in platinum, polishing cloth, product literature, sales tag, leather wallet, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Reference 5105 in platinum was launched along with reference 5565 to commemorate the opening of Patek Philippe's salon in Geneva in 2006. Limited to 100 pieces only, the streamlined rectangular case of the present watch exemplifies the aesthetics of reference 492 in art-deco style from 1936. Like its compelling predecessor, reference 5105 is fitted with a calibre 9'''90 manufactured in 1959, which were discovered in an old wooden chest before the watchmaking department moved to Plan-les-Ouates in 1996. Presented in pristine condition, the present watch is complete with accessories.

Property from an Important Asian Collector

Σ 978. Patek Philippe

A fine and rare pink gold limited edition annual calendar wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, moon phases, power reserve, silicon escape wheel and silinvar spiromax balance spring, original certificate and fitted presentation box

百達翡麗，精細及罕有，18K紅金自動上弦腕錶，配年曆、中心秒針、月相顯示、動力儲存、矽製擒縱齒輪及矽製游絲擺輪，“Advance Research Annual Calendar”，型號5350，限量生產，附證書及盒子，約2007年製

Manufacturer Patek Philippe
Year Circa 2007

Reference No. 5350
Movement No. 3'686'249
Case No. 4'375'131
Model Name Advance Research Annual Calendar
Material 18k pink gold
Calibre Automatic, 324 S, 36 jewels
Bracelet/Strap Brown Patek Philippe crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle 18k pink gold Patek Philippe folding deployant clasp
Dimensions 39 mm. diameter
Signed Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 300,000-400,000
USD 37,000-50,000

Accessories
With Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated 13 December 2007, product literature, instruction manual, leather wallet, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Patek Philippe created the Advanced Research series to explore new developments, components and materials for the company's timepieces. The reference 5350 is the second generation of this series and was introduced in 2007 in a limited production of 300 pieces only. The watch is fitted with an upgraded movement that now carries a Silinvar Spiromax balance spring and silicon escape wheel. Offered in excellent overall condition, the watch is complete with original certificate and fitted presentation box.



Various Properties

Σ 979. Patek Philippe

A fine white gold wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, date, two-tone silvered dial, original certificate and presentation box, factory sealed

百達翡麗，精細，18K白金自動上弦腕錶，配中心秒針、日曆顯示及雙色銀錶盤，型號5296，附證書及盒子，原廠封套，約2007年製

Manufacturer Patek Philippe
Year Circa 2007

Reference No. 5296

Movement No. 3'620'472

Case No. 4'438'966

Material 18k white gold

Calibre Automatic, 324,
29 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Black Patek Philippe
crocodile leather strap

Clasp/Buckle 18k white gold
Patek Philippe
Henri Stern buckle

Dimensions 38 mm. diameter

Signed Case, dial and
movement signed

Estimate

HKD 120,000-180,000

USD 15,000-22,000

Accessories

With Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated 10 May 2008, sales tag, product literature, instruction manual, leather wallet, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Launched in 2005, reference 5296 is inspired by Patek Philippe's celebrated vintage Calatrava models from the 1930s. The reference is available in white and pink gold.

Fresh to the market, the present watch is still sealed and complete with all original accessories.



Σ 980. Patek Philippe

A fine platinum annual calendar chronograph wristwatch with with power reserve and day and night indicator, with original certificate and presentation box

百達翡麗，精細，鉑金自動上弦腕錶，配年曆、計時功能、動力儲存及日夜顯示，型號5960，附證書及盒子，附證書及盒子，約2008年製

Manufacturer Year	Patek Philippe Circa 2008
Reference No.	5960
Movement No.	3'501'785
Case No.	4'443'011
Material	Platinum
Calibre	Automatic, 28-520/521, 40 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Brown <i>Patek Philippe</i> crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	Platinum <i>Patek Philippe</i> folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	40.5 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate
HKD 320,000-450,000
USD 40,000-56,000

Accessories

With *Patek Philippe* Certificate of Origin dated 28 June 2008, product literature, instruction manual, leather wallet, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Launched in 2006, reference 5960 was Patek Philippe's first self-winding chronograph wristwatch to be fitted with an annual calendar complication. In fact, it was Patek Philippe's first automatic chronograph ever produced. The reference was first launched in platinum with a grey dial. Patek Philippe later released variants in pink gold, white gold and stainless steel. The original version, such as the present watch, remains popular as it marks a historic moment in Patek Philippe's history. The stainless steel version of reference 5960 was introduced in 2014 and the manufacture subsequently ceased production of all precious metals.



Σ 981. Patek Philippe

A fine and rare white gold annual calendar wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, 24 hours, moon phases, original certificate and fitted presentation box, factory sealed

百達翡麗，精細及罕有，18K白金自動上弦腕錶，配年曆、中心秒針、24小時及月相顯示，型號5396，附證書及盒子，原廠封套，約2008年製

Manufacturer Patek Philippe
Year Circa 2008

Reference No. 5396
Movement No. 3'901'053
Case No. 4'450'081
Material 18k white gold
Calibre Automatic, 324, 34 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Brown Patek Philippe crocodile leather strap

Clasp/Buckle 18k white gold Patek Philippe Henri Stern folding deployant clasp

Dimensions 39 mm. diameter
Signed Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 180,000-300,000
USD 22,000-37,000

Accessories

With Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated 21 June 2008, product literature, instruction manual, sales tag, leather wallet, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Reference 5396 was first introduced in 2006 and paid homage to the watchmaker's iconic Calatrava model. Reference 5396 was fitted with day and month apertures at 12 o'clock, while moon phases and date were displayed at 6 o'clock. This variant is fitted with a rare 'train track' dial, giving the watch a sportier look than normal examples.

The present lot is fresh to the market and factory sealed. According to our research, less than 10 examples have been seen on the market thus far.



Σ 982. Patek Philippe

A fine and rare platinum and diamond-set tonneau-shaped annual calendar wristwatch with sweep centre seconds and moon phases

百達翡麗，精細及罕有，鉑金鑲鑽石酒桶形自動上弦腕錶，配年曆、中心秒針及月相顯示，“Gondolo Calendario”，型號5135，約2008年製

Manufacturer Patek Philippe
Year Circa 2008

Reference No. 5135
Movement No. 3'651'867
Case No. 4'439'467
Model Name Gondolo Calendario
Material Platinum
Calibre Automatic, 324/205, 34 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Navy Patek Philippe crocodile leather strap

Clasp/Buckle Platinum Patek Philippe folding deployant clasp

Dimensions 39 mm. width

Signed Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate

HKD 260,000-350,000

USD 32,000-43,000

Accessories

With Patek Philippe fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

The Gondolo Calendario reference 5135 was in production from 2004 until 2010. Featuring a distinguished tonneau-shaped case, the present watch was made in tribute to Patek Philippe's watches from the Art Deco era. This modern interpretation is fitted with an upgraded calibre, incorporating the patented annual calendar function that automatically advances the month, day and date and only requires manual correction once a year on the 1st of March. Presented in excellent overall condition, this present platinum watch is increasingly sought-after amongst collectors today.



Σ 04 983. Patek Philippe

A fine and rare pink gold perpetual calendar chronograph wristwatch with moon phases, 24 hours, leap year indicator, additional case back, original certificate and fitted presentation box

百達翡麗，精細及罕有，18K紅金腕錶，配萬年曆、計時功能、月相、24小時及閏年顯示，型號5970，附證書、盒子及底蓋，約2006年製



Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	Circa 2006
Reference No.	5970
Movement No.	3'048'399
Case No.	4'381'438
Material	18k pink gold
Calibre	Mechanical, CH 27-70 Q, 24 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Brown Patek Philippe crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k pink gold Patek Philippe folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	40 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 720,000-1,350,000
USD 90,000-150,000

Accessories
With Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated 25 December 2006, additional case back, setting pin, product literature, instruction manual, sales tag, leather wallet, slip case, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

The reference 5970, the successor of the celebrated reference 3970, was introduced at the Basel Fair in 2005. The reference ceased production in 2011 with the introduction of the reference 5270. It is the last perpetual calendar chronograph wristwatch produced by the company fitted with a Lemania movement, which is still highly sought after by collectors. The watch is coupled with a pink gold case measuring 40 mm. diameter, which gives it tremendous presence on the wrist. The chronograph registers, moon phases and tachymeter scale are perfectly balanced on the dial.

Offered in excellent overall condition and complete with original certificate and fitted presentation box, this present watch is true classic that is highly collectible.





Property from a Distinguished Collector

Σ **984. Patek Philippe**
A fine and rare yellow gold tonneau-shaped perpetual calendar wristwatch with moon phases, 24 hours, leap year indicator and Breguet numerals

百達翡麗，精細及罕有，18K黃金酒桶形自動上弦腕錶，配萬年曆、月相、24小時及閏年顯示，型號5040，1992年製

Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	1992
Reference No.	5040
Movement No.	773'569
Case No.	2'923'375
Material	18k yellow gold
Calibre	Automatic, 240 Q, 27 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Brown Patek Philippe crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k yellow gold Patek Philippe buckle
Dimensions	35 mm. width
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 160,000-250,000
USD 20,000-30,000

Accessories

With Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1992 and its subsequent sale on 11 December 1992.

Fitted with a highly distinguished case, reference 5040 was in production from 1992 until 2007. The most classic example was cased in yellow gold, such as the present example. The dial elevates this classic reference with its applied gold Breguet numerals. Presented in excellent overall condition, the present watch demonstrates Patek Philippe's dedication to refinement.



Σ 985. Patek Philippe

A fine and very rare pink gold perpetual calendar wristwatch with leap year indicator, moon phases, 24 hours and original certificate

百達翡麗，精細及非常罕有，18K紅金自動上弦腕錶，配萬年曆、月相、24小時及閏年顯示，型號3941，附證書，1990年製

Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	1990
Reference No.	3941
Movement No.	772'172
Case No.	2'875'112
Material	18k pink gold
Calibre	Automatic, 240 Q, 27 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black Patek Philippe crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k pink gold Patek Philippe buckle
Dimensions	36 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 240,000-320,000
USD 30,000-40,000

Accessories

With Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated October 1990 and product literature. Furthermore delivered with Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1990 and its subsequent sale on 30 October 1990.

Reference 3940 and 3941 was introduced in 1986 and reference 3941, as the present lot, is possibly the rarest variant of the automatic perpetual calendar collection. Reference 3940 features a solid case back whereas reference 3941 is fitted with a glazed display back. These glazed display backs are not numbered and Patek Philippe applied the case numbers inside the case underneath the bezel. In response to the increasing demand on both case backs, Patek Philippe later produced the model with both case back options. Production of reference 3941 was ceased in 1990 as there was no longer a difference between the two models.



Property from a Distinguished Collector

Σ 986. Patek Philippe

An extremely fine and rare yellow gold perpetual calendar split seconds chronograph wristwatch with moon phases, 24 hours, leap year indicator, original certificate and additional case back

百達翡麗，極精細及罕有，18K黃金腕錶，配萬年曆、追針計時功能、月相、24小時及閏年顯示，型號5004，附證書及底蓋，約2001年製



Manufacturer Patek Philippe
Year Circa 2001

Reference No. 5004
Movement No. 879'505
Case No. 2'963'332
Material 18k yellow gold
Calibre Mechanical, CH 27-700, 28 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Black Patek Philippe crocodile leather strap

Clasp/Buckle 18k yellow gold Patek Philippe buckle

Dimensions 36 mm. diameter

Signed Case, dial and movement signed

Literature

For another yellow gold reference 5004, please see *Patek Philippe Geneve* by Alan Banbery and Martin Huber, page 312.

Reference 5004 was a true revolution when it was introduced as for the first time it offers a split seconds function in addition to the perpetual calendar and chronograph complication. Manufactured in yellow gold, pink gold, white gold, steel and platinum, the watch is now discontinued. The reference combines perfectly Patek Philippe's signature design, highest level of complications and uncompromised approach to quality. Presented in very original condition, this yellow gold example comes complete with original certificate and accessories.

Estimate

HKD 1,000,000-1,440,000
USD 125,000-180,000

Accessories

With Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated 20 March 2001, additional case back, product literature, instruction manual and leather wallet.



Certificat d'origine
CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN

Nous certifions que la montre
We certify that the watch

Reference: 5004

Movement: 879'505

Case No.: CHR 27-700

aux diverses températures
ateliers de Genève
tested at various
Geneva works

Rubis / Argenté, heures et minutes
Cadran, argenté, heures et minutes

Boîtier/Case: or jaune 18 C.
Bracelet or/Gold bracelet:
Bracelet cuir/Leather strap:
Pierres/Gem stones:

20-03-01
URNIS GIOIELLI
S.p.A.

Nom et adresse de l'acquéreur / Name and address of Purchaser: Sede e Luogo Cons. Doc. Fisc.
via Monte Grappa, 7 - Bergamo
Tel. 035/243810
C.F. e P.IVA 00517240164



Σ **987. Patek Philippe**
A fine and rare pink gold annual calendar chronograph wristwatch with power reserve and day and night indicator

百達翡麗，精細及罕有，18K紅金自動上弦腕錶，配年曆、計時功能、動力儲存及日夜顯示，型號5960，約2011年製

Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	Circa 2011
Reference No.	5960
Movement No.	3'506'694
Case No.	4'496'790
Material	18k pink gold
Calibre	Automatic, 28-520, 40 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Brown Patek Philippe crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k pink gold Patek Philippe folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	40 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 300,000-500,000
USD 37,000-64,000

Accessories
With Patek Philippe fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Launched to the market in 2006, reference 5960 was Patek Philippe's first automatic chronograph wristwatch with an annual calendar complication. The reference was first launched in platinum and later in pink gold, such as the present watch. The watch is fitted with a grey brushed dial featuring a 'bull's eye' subsidiary dial, complementing the pink gold case. The reference was eventually discontinued in all precious metals with the introduction of steel versions in 2014, making this example in pink gold highly collectible.





988. Patek Philippe

A fine and rare pink gold annual calendar wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, moon phases, 24 hours and bracelet

百達翡麗，精細及罕有，18K紅金自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配年曆、中心秒針、月相及24小時顯示，型號5396/1，約2015年製

Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	Circa 2015
Reference No.	5396/1
Movement No.	5'686'974
Case No.	4'575'984
Material	18k pink gold
Calibre	Automatic, 324, 24 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	18k pink gold <i>Patek Philippe</i> bracelet, 170 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	18k pink gold <i>Patek Philippe</i> concealed double folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	38.5 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate

HKD 300,000-450,000

USD 37,000-56,000

Reference 5396 was first launched in pink gold and later released variants in white gold and with other dial designs. The present watch in pink gold is fitted with a classic dial configuration, which is a reminiscent of the iconic reference 3448. Further highlighting the watch, it is fitted with a brown dial with two apertures for day and month underneath the signature and moon phases and date at 6 o'clock, perfectly complements the pink gold case and bracelet. Offered in excellent overall condition, this present watch is a timeless classic.

Property from a Gentleman

989. Patek Philippe

An extremely fine and very rare platinum perpetual calendar split seconds chronograph wristwatch with moon phases, 24 hours, leap year indicator, special black dial, platinum bracelet, original certificate, additional case back and fitted presentation box

百達翡麗，極精細及罕有，鉑金鏈帶腕錶，配萬年曆、追針計時功能、黑色錶盤、月相、24小時及閏年顯示，型號5004，附證書、底蓋及盒子，2000年製



Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	2000
Reference No.	5004
Movement No.	879'791
Case No.	4'060'517
Material	Platinum
Calibre	Mechanical, CHR 27-70 Q, 28 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Platinum Patek Philippe bracelet, 190 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	Platinum Patek Philippe folding clasp
Dimensions	36 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 1,800,000-3,000,000
USD 225,000-375,000

Accessories

With Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated 21 June 2000, additional case back, buckle, setting pin, product literature, instruction manual, fitted presentation box and outer packaging. Furthermore delivered with Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the production of the present watch in 1999 and its subsequent sale on 13 March 2000. In addition, the Extract further states that the leather strap was replaced by a platinum bracelet during a servicing in Patek Philippe in 2011.

Literature

For another example of a reference 5004, however in yellow gold, please see Patek Philippe Geneve by Alan Banbery and Martin Huber, page 312.

The present watch is a rare variant of the celebrated 5004 because it is blessed with a cool black Arabic dial and a heavy removable platinum Patek Philippe bracelet. Consigned by an extremely important collector, the watch is in excellent overall condition. The bracelet is nice and long and the watch still retains all accessories and extract confirming the bracelet.





Property from an Important Asian Collector

Σ **990. Patek Philippe**
A fine and rare pink gold worldtime wristwatch with original certificate and box

百達翡麗，精細及罕有，18K 紅金自動上弦腕錶，配世界時間，型號5110，附證書及盒子，約2004年製

Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	Circa 2004
Reference No.	5110
Movement No.	3'212'475
Case No.	4'181'417
Material	18k pink gold
Calibre	Automatic, 240 HU, 33 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black Patek Philippe crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k pink gold Patek Philippe folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	37 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 160,000-240,000
USD 20,000-30,000

Accessories
With Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated September 2003, product literature, instruction manual, sales tag, leather wallet, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Introduced to the market in 2000, the reference 5110 is today discontinued and replaced by the reference 5130 in 2006. The watch features a revolving outer ring that indicates the time in 24 world cities. The present watch is in excellent condition and complete with original certificate and fitted presentation box.



Various Properties

Σ 991. **Patek Philippe**

A fine and rare platinum worldtime wristwatch

百達翡麗，精細及罕有，鉑金自動上弦腕錶，配世界時間，
型號5130，約2012年製

Manufacturer Patek Philippe
Year Circa 2012

Reference No. 5130
Movement No. 5'618'113
Case No. 4'560'729
Material Platinum
Calibre Automatic, 240 HU,
33 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Black Patek Philippe
crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle Platinum Patek Philippe
folding deployant clasp

Dimensions 39.5 mm. diameter
Signed Case, dial and
movement signed

Much inspired by the first worldtime wristwatch by Patek Philippe premiered in the 1930s, this present reference 5130 was launched in 2006, replacing the reference 5110. As opposed to its predecessor, the reference 5130 is slightly larger in size and fitted in a Calatrava case with a diameter of 39.5 mm. The watch also features a ring-shaped hour hand, which is a reminiscent of the historic Patek Philippe worldtime wristwatch.

Estimate
HKD 200,000-280,000
USD 25,000-35,000



Σ 992. Patek Philippe

A fine and very rare white gold worldtime wristwatch with guilloché dial and original certificate and presentation box, made to commemorate the opening of the Patek Philippe Salon in Shanghai in 2012

百達翡麗，精細及非常罕有，18K 白金自動上弦腕錶，配世界時間，型號5130，附證書及盒子，為慶祝百達翡麗上海專門店開幕於2012年製



Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	2012
Reference No.	5130
Movement No.	5'684'801
Case No.	4'588'870
Material	18k white gold
Calibre	Automatic, 240 HU, 33 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black Patek Philippe crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k white gold Patek Philippe folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	40 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Accessories
With Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated 3 March 2013, Attestation confirming the present watch is part of a limited edition of 25 pieces only produced exclusively for Melchers (Beijing) Limited to commemorate the opening of the Maison Shanghai in October 2012, product literature, instruction manual, leather wallet, cloth, leather portfolio, portfolio photographs of the present watch, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Estimate
HKD 550,000-800,000
USD 68,000-100,000

This white gold reference 5130 was made in 25 pieces to celebrate the opening of the Shanghai Patek Philippe Salon in 2012. The case back is furthermore printed with "Patek Philippe Shanghai Salon Inaguration 2012" to celebrate this auspicious event.

The time zone for Shanghai is highlighted in red, emphasizing its importance. Fresh to the market and never seen at auction thus far, the watch is offered in excellent condition.





SHANGHAI

SYDNEY

AUCKLAND

NOUVEAUX

MIDWAY

HAWAII

ANCHORAGE

TOKYO

22 23



1 2 3

DUBAI

BANGKOK

CHATELAIN PHILIPPE
GENEVE

4 5 6

KARACHI

17 18 19

7 8 9

DUBAI

MOSCOW

16 15 14

10 11 12

CAIRO

13 14 15

SWISS MADE

PARIS



AZORES

RIO

S. PAULO



Σ 0 ♦ **993. Patek Philippe**
**A very fine and rare white gold worldtime
wristwatch with cloisonné enamel dial, original
certificate and fitted presentation box**

百達翡麗，非常精細及罕有，18K白金自動上弦腕錶，配世界時間及掐絲琺瑯錶盤，型號5131，附證書及盒子，約2011年製

Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	Circa 2011
Reference No.	5131
Movement No.	5'509'294
Case No.	4'516'323
Material	18k white gold
Calibre	Automatic, 240 HU, 33 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Navy Patek Philippe crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k white gold Patek Philippe folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	40 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 640,000-960,000
USD 80,000-120,000

Accessories

With Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated 8 June 2011, product literature, instruction manual, sales tag, leather wallet, slip case, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

The reference 5131 wristwatch features a finely hand-crafted cloisonné enamel dial depicting the map of Eurasia. This cloisonné enamel worldtime wristwatch has been hugely popular since it was introduced in 2008. The reference is today discontinued and no longer listed in the Patek Philippe's catalogue. The reference is produced in three different case metals, each with different cloisonné enamel dials. Offered in excellent overall condition, the present watch is completed with original certificate and fitted presentation box.



DUBAI DHAKA KARACHI BANGKOK MOSCOW PARIS AZORES RIO SYDNEY TOKYO NOUMEA MIDWAY ANCHORAGE AUCKLAND HAWAII

Patek Philippe Rare Handcrafts.

百達翡麗 傳統人手雕刻工藝

The art of engraving requires extreme precision and finesse. To bring an engraving to life, the artist first sketches his vision on thin paper, then delicately carves the contours and lines on precious metal using a burin. At the same time, he or she carefully balances and rotates the object to ensure the engraving is done perfectly. While spirals and scrolls are usually the artisan's pattern of choice, leaves and flowers are also popular motifs.

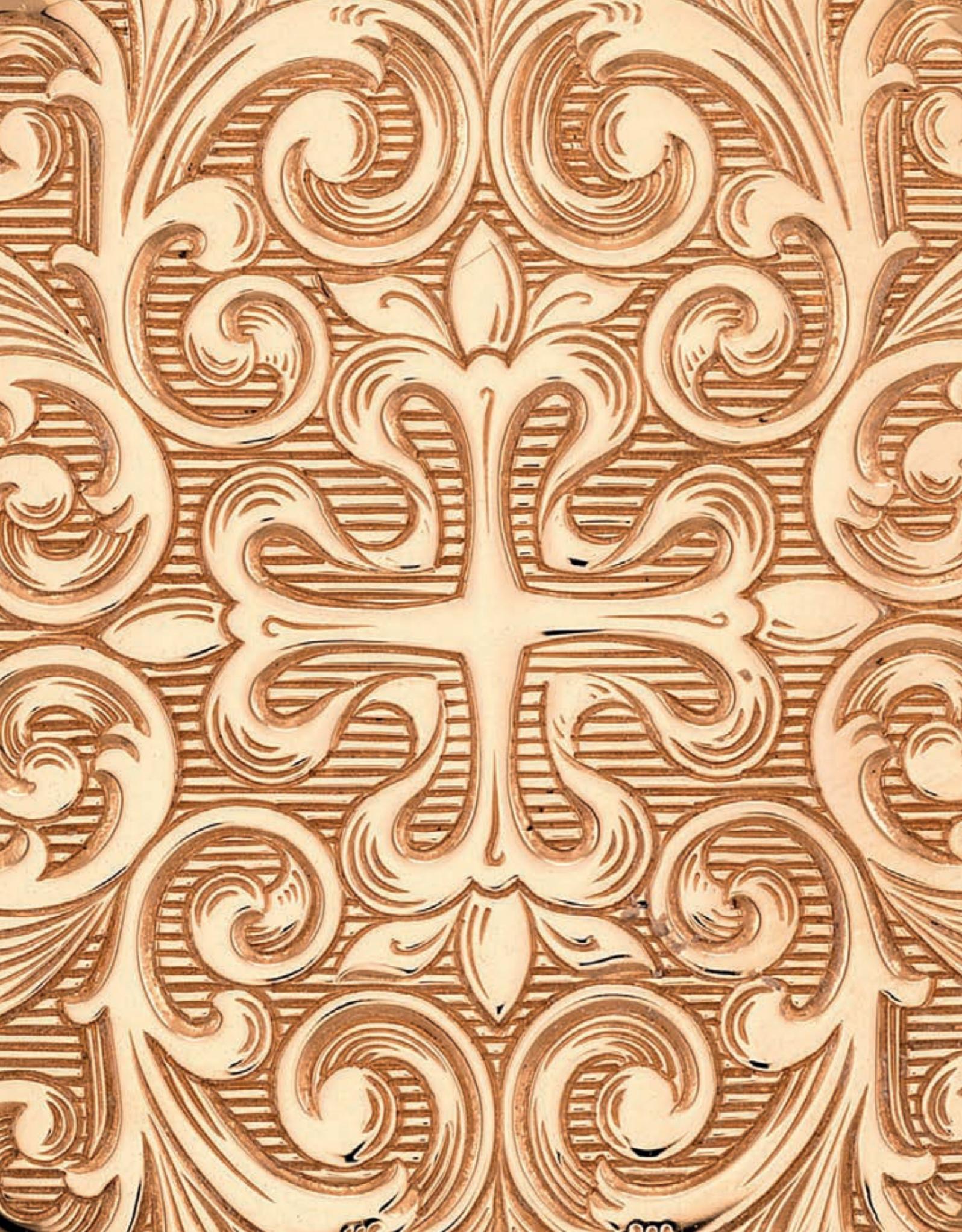
Engravings first appeared in the 18th century. The technique is slowly dwindling today, due to the level of skill required to produce such masterpieces. As a patron of the arts, Patek Philippe has concentrated its energy in sourcing and nurturing the very best talent today, keeping the trade alive.

The following watches all feature the stunning and painstaking work of Patek Philippe's engravers. It is remarkable how the light reflects off the chase work, merging sophistication with craft in these timepieces.

人手雕刻藝術要求的精確度極為嚴格，為求線條生動靈活，工匠會先在薄紙上繪製草圖，然後在貴金屬上一絲不苟地以刻刀雕出輪廓和線條。工匠轉動錶殼進行雕刻的同時，一方面亦要注意整體平衡，以確保完成品的完美精準。螺旋形和渦捲形是一般常見的圖樣，葉片和花紋的圖案也非常受歡迎。

人手雕刻藝術發源於十八世紀，因為極難維持傳統工藝所要求的嚴格標準，時至今日已經逐漸凋零。為保護這項傳統技術，百達翡麗專注致力於人才培養和人手雕刻工藝的永世傳承。

富藝斯十分榮幸為藏家帶來以下兩枚複雜美麗的作品，完美地呈現百達翡麗傳統人手雕刻工藝的超高難度和極致美學。



Σ 994. Patek Philippe

An extremely fine and very rare pink gold perpetual calendar wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, retrograde date, moon phases, leap year indicator, hand crafted engraved case, original certificate and fitted presentation box

百達翡麗，極精細及非常罕有，18K紅金腕錶，配萬年曆、中心秒針、逆返日曆、藝花錶殼、月相及閏年顯示，型號5160，附證書及盒子，約2016年製

Manufacturer Year	Patek Philippe Circa 2016
Reference No.	5160
Movement No.	5'888'778
Case No.	6'040'900
Material	18k pink gold
Calibre	Mechanical, 324 S QR, 30 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Brown Patek Philippe crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k pink gold Patek Philippe engraved folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	38 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate

HKD 650,000-1,000,000

USD 80,000-125,000

Accessories

With Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated 16 January 2016, product literature, instruction manual, leather wallet, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Featuring an officer style case, hinged cover and highly decorative hand crafted engraving, this perpetual calendar reference 5160 with retrograde date is one of the most eloquent examples of the Patek Philippe style. The present reference 5160 is the successor of reference 5159, enhanced by the exquisite hand crafted engravings, which is a reminiscent of the artful decorations of vintage pocket watches. The engraving is part of Patek Philippe's rare handcrafts series that specializes in such case design and enamel work. The dial also features intricate hand-engraving in the centre, which matches the floral motif engravings on the case. The engraving is exceedingly delicate and artistry, making this watch truly exclusive and very captivating. The watch is presented in excellent overall condition and complete with original certificate and fitted presentation box.





PATEK PHILIPPE
GENEVE

WED

JUL



30
SWITZERLAND
MADE



11

12

1

10



2

PATEK PHILIPPE

9

3

GENEVE

8



4

7

SWISS

5

Σ 995. Patek Philippe

An extremely rare and highly unusual white gold rectangular 10 day tourbillon chronometer wristwatch with 10 day power reserve, hand crafted engraved case, original certificate and fitted presentation box

百達翡麗，極罕有及獨特，18K白金長方形腕錶，配10天陀飛輪、10天動力儲存及鏤花錶殼，型號5101，附證書及盒子，2014年製

Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	Circa 2014
Reference No.	5101
Movement No.	5'250'243
Case No.	4'550'061
Material	18k white gold
Calibre	Mechanical, 28-20/222, 29 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black Patek Philippe crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k white gold Patek Philippe Henri Stern engraved buckle
Dimensions	51.5 mm. length
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate

HKD 1,200,000-2,000,000

USD 150,000-250,000

Accessories

With Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated 11 March 2014, Rate Accuracy Certificate for Patek Philippe Tourbillon Watches, product literature, instruction manual, photograph of the present watch, leather wallet, portfolio, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

The Patek Philippe's reference 5101 is most commonly cased in platinum with a salmon dial. First introduced in 2003, the reference was a very big success. Its large stepped case and subtle tourbillon designation was incredibly unusual. Indeed, the watch at first glance appears to be a large rectangular watch. However, at further glance, the tourbillon carriage behind the dial is subtly rotating on its axis.

In later years, Patek introduced pink gold, yellow gold and white gold examples to compliment the 10 days Tourbillon's production. The present watch is part of Patek Philippe's rare handcrafts series that specializes in such case designs and enamel work. Due to the very large stepped case, the engraving is magnificent and truly transforms this watch into something unique and very captivating.





996. Patek Philippe

A fine and rare white gold skeletonised bracelet watch with original certificate and fitted presentation box

百達翡麗，精細及罕有，18K白金自動上弦鏤空鏈帶腕錶，型號5180，附證書及盒子，約2013年製

Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	Circa 2013
Reference No.	5180
Movement No.	3'719'186
Case No.	4'544'321
Material	18k white gold
Calibre	Automatic, 240 SQU, 27 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	18k white gold <i>Patek Philippe</i> bracelet, 185 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	18k white gold <i>Patek Philippe</i> concealed double folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	39 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>
Estimate	HKD 400,000-600,000 USD 50,000-75,000

Accessories

With *Patek Philippe* Certificate of Origin dated 1 April 2013, product literature, instruction manual, leather wallet, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Reference 5180, a skeletonised watch featuring the ultra-thin finely hand-engraved movement, is produced with ultimate craftsmanship and artisanal tradition. The components on the movement are adorned with exquisite engravings that give the watch a more filigreed look. The movement can be admired through the double sapphire crystals with a blue tint, which highlights the aesthetic appeal. Offered in pristine condition, the present watch is a very fine example and retains all original accessories.



997. Patek Philippe

A fine and rare yellow gold skeletonised bracelet watch with original certificate and fitted presentation box

百達翡麗，精細及罕有，18K黃金鏤空鏈帶腕錶，型號7180，附證書及盒子，約2013年製

Manufacturer Patek Philippe
Year Circa 2013

Reference No. 7180

Movement No. 1'389'920

Case No. 4'950'058

Material 18k yellow gold

Calibre Mechanical, 177 SQU, 18 jewels

Bracelet/Strap 18k yellow gold Patek Philippe bracelet, 175 mm. maximum length

Clasp/Buckle 18k yellow gold Patek Philippe concealed double folding deployant clasp

Dimensions 31 mm. diameter

Signed Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate

HKD 240,000-320,000

USD 30,000-40,000

Accessories

With Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated 1 April 2013, product literature, instruction manual, leather wallet, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Inspired by the celebrated reference 5180, this present reference 7180 is one of Patek Philippe's first lady's skeletonised wristwatches. The watch captivates connoisseurs with a finely engraved calibre displaying through a gently domed crystal. The engraving and skeletonisation work requires rare artisanal skills and can only be manufactured in a very limited production. Completed with all accessories, this present watch is offered in pristine condition.



Σ 998. Patek Philippe

A lady's very fine and rare white gold and diamond-set square chronograph wristwatch with original certificate

百達翡麗，非常精細及罕有，18K白金鑲鑽石，正方形女裝腕錶，配計時功能，型號7071，附證書，約2014年製

Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	Circa 2014
Reference No.	7071
Movement No.	5'689'468
Case No.	4'592'790
Material	18k white gold and diamonds
Calibre	Mechanical, CH 29 535, 33 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Grey Patek Philippe crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k white gold Patek Philippe Henri Stern buckle
Dimensions	35 mm. width
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 240,000-400,000
USD 30,000-50,000

Accessories
With Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated 11 March 2014, product literature, instruction manual and leather wallet.

The present reference 7071 is the first chronograph wristwatch dedicated to the ladies' collection. The art deco-inspired cushion-shaped case houses a caliber CH 29-535PS with patented improvements that optimizes the chronograph's reliability and precision. Fitted not only with exceptional timekeeping performance, the present watch also features hinged lugs to assure better adaptability on any feminine wrist. Presented in pristine condition and complete with all accessories, the present watch combines refined functionality and understated aesthetic appeal.



Σ 0 ♦ 999. Patek Philippe

A fine and rare platinum perpetual calendar chronograph wristwatch with 24 hours, leap year indicator, moon phases, additional case back, original certificate and fitted presentation box, factory sealed

百達翡麗，精細及罕有，鉑金腕錶，配萬年曆、計時功能、月相、24小時及閏年顯示，型號5970，附證書、底蓋及盒子，原廠封套，約2009年製

Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	Circa 2009
Reference No.	5970
Movement No.	3'931'066
Case No.	4'485'125
Material	Platinum
Calibre	Mechanical, CH 24-70 Q, 24 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black Patek Philippe crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	Platinum Patek Philippe folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	40 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 960,000-1,440,000
USD 120,000-180,000

Accessories
With Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated 8 August 2009, additional case back, setting pin, product literature, instruction manual, leather wallet, slip case and fitted presentation box.

Reference 5970 is successor to the celebrated reference 3970. Introduced to the market at the Basel Fair in 2005, the reference ceased production in 2011.

This present example, cased in platinum fitted and fitted with a black dial, is the most sought after from the series and achieves the highest prices amongst its peers at auction. Still factory sealed and never been used, the watch is complete with all original accessories.



PATEK PHILIPPE
GENEVE





PATEK PHILIPPE
GENEVE



PATEK PHILIPPE
GENEVE

Property from an Important Collector

Σ 1000. Patek Philippe

A very fine and very rare platinum split seconds chronograph wristwatch with black dial, original certificate and fitted presentation box, factory sealed

百達翡麗，非常精細及罕有，鉑金腕錶，配追針計時功能及黑色錶盤，型號5959，附證書及盒子，原廠封套，約2008年製

Manufacturer Patek Philippe
Year Circa 2008

Reference No. 5959
Movement No. 3'637'047
Case No. 4'446'915
Material Platinum
Calibre Mechanical, CHR 27-525 PS, 27 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Black *Patek Philippe* crocodile leather strap

Clasp/Buckle Platinum *Patek Philippe Campaign* buckle

Dimensions 33 mm. diameter

Signed *Case, dial and movement signed*

Estimate
HKD 1,440,000-2,400,000
USD 180,000-300,000

Accessories
With *Patek Philippe* Certificate of Origin dated 30 July 2008, product literature, instruction manual, portfolio photograph of the present watch, leather portfolio, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Launched in 2005, reference 5959 takes inspiration from Patek Philippe's complicated wristwatches produced in the late 1920s. Produced in platinum only, the reference houses the company first entirely in-house chronograph movement featuring a 60 minute chronograph register, instead of the conventional 30 minute register.

The watch is fitted with an exceedingly rare black dial and finished with silver Breguet numerals, which applies a level of refinement to the watch. Although the reference is still in current production, the watch is already today considered a classic and has an increasing demand and popularity amongst collectors. The desirability of this present watch is furthermore enhanced by the presence of all original accessories and its unused condition.

Still sealed and never been used before, the present watch is fresh to the market.



Property from a Distinguished Collector

Σ IOOI. Patek Philippe

An extremely rare and important platinum minute repeating perpetual calendar tourbillon wristwatch with retrograde date, moon phases, leap year indicator, original certificate and additional case back

百達翡麗，極罕有，鉑金腕錶，配三問、萬年曆、陀飛輪、逆返日曆、月相及閏年顯示，型號5016，附證書及底蓋，約2009年製



Manufacturer Patek Philippe
Year Circa 2009

Reference No. 5016
Movement No. 1'905'199
Case No. 4'488'830
Material Platinum
Calibre Mechanical, RTO 27 PS QR, 28 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Brown Patek Philippe crocodile leather strap

Clasp/Buckle Platinum Patek Philippe buckle

Dimensions 37 mm. diameter
Signed Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
 HKD 3,200,000-5,000,000
 USD 400,000-600,000

Accessories
 With Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated 11 November 2009, additional case back, product literature, instruction manual, portfolio photograph, leather portfolio and slip case.

Incorporating minute repeating, perpetual calendar, tourbillon, retrograde date, moon phases and leap year indicator, reference 5016 is one of the most intricate timepieces ever made by Patek Philippe.

Launched in 1994, the reference is now discontinued and replaced by reference 5216. The reference demonstrates Patek Philippe's commitment to technical excellence and superior quality. The present reference 5016 is fitted with a silvered dial and finished with applied white gold Breguet numerals, retaining Patek Philippe's unmistakable classic look. The rarity of this watch is also enhanced by its well defined fluted lugs, well balanced case proportion, crisp hallmarks and the presence of the original certificate.

The present legendary reference 5016 demonstrates a further level of sophistication in highly complicated wristwatches.





PATEK PHILIPPE
GENEVE

TOURBILLON
1905 199

FRI

MAR

Patek Philippe The Skymoon Tourbillon.

百達翡麗 星空陀飛輪天文腕錶

Phillips in association with Bacs and Russo is delighted to present to the market one of the world's most important wristwatches.

The Skymoon Tourbillon was first developed and manufactured by Patek Philippe in 2001, where much of the development and technology for the reference was inspired by the Star Calibre 2000. The watch is composed of 686 parts and 12 horological complications, making it one of the greatest and important models ever created by Patek Philippe.

Since the introduction of the Skymoon Tourbillon in 2001, there has been less than 10 examples offered on the market in over fifteen years of watch auctions around the globe. This extremely small number indicates that Patek Philippe had an exceedingly small production run for the Skymoon Tourbillon.

The present watch is factory sealed and has never been used nor worn. What further sets this watch apart from the others, is that it was made in the very last year of production.

Phillips is delighted to have the opportunity to share this horological masterpiece with you.

富藝斯聯同Bacs and Russo非常榮幸呈獻，百達翡麗星空陀飛輪天文腕錶，型號5002，此錶被收藏家公認為鐘錶史上最重要的頂級複雜腕錶之一。型號5002的製作靈感源於頂級複雜星空懷錶Star Calibre 2000，由686個零件組成，備有12項複雜功能，自2001年推出以來廣受錶迷推崇，為百達翡麗品牌最重要亦是最具代表性的型號之一。

2011年，百達翡麗宣佈星空陀飛輪天文腕錶，型號5002正式停產，面世至今的15年內，全球拍賣市場現身不超過10次，由此可推斷此型號只生產了極少的數量。本拍品是全新未使用過的原廠單封品，生產年份為2011年。富藝斯十分感謝藏家支持，為各界錶迷呈獻這枚卓越經典的重要腕錶。

Property from an Important Private Collector

Σ 1002. Patek Philippe

A highly important, impressive and extremely rare platinum double dialed wristwatch with twelve complications including minute repeating, tourbillon, perpetual calendar, retrograde date, sky chart, moon phases, orbit display, sidereal time, leap year indicator, with original certificate and fitted presentation box, factory sealed

百達翡麗，極罕有，鉑金雙錶盤腕錶，配12項複雜功能：三問、陀飛輪、萬年曆、逆返日曆、星空圖表、月相及月亮運行軌道顯示、軌跡顯示、恆星時及閏年顯示，“Skymoon Tourbillon”，型號5002，附證書及盒子，原廠封套，約2011年製

Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	Circa 2011
Reference No.	5002
Movement No.	5'000'443
Case No.	4'527'139
Model Name	Skymoon Tourbillon
Material	Platinum
Calibre	Mechanical, RTO 27 QR SID LU CL, 55 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black Patek Philippe crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	Platinum Patek Philippe Henri Stern buckle
Dimensions	43 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate

HKD 6,800,000-9,600,000
USD 850,000-1,200,000

Accessories

With Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated 19 July 2011, Rate Accuracy Certificate for Patek Philippe Tourbillon Watches dated 4 May 2011, product literature, instruction manual, leather wallet, leather portfolio, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Comprising twelve complications, this Skymoon Tourbillon is fitted with a perpetual calendar, age of the moon, leap year cycle, day of the week, month, date, flyback, minute repeater, sky chart, moon phases and orbit. The reverse dial reveals the angular progression of the stars and moon from the Northern hemisphere and allows its user to observe the celestial chart of Earth's satellite.

Sealed, accompanied by all accessories and Skymoon Tourbillon presentation box, render this Skymoon Tourbillon one of the most important watches in the world.





Various Properties

Σ 1003. Patek Philippe

A fine and rare white gold perpetual calendar wristwatch with moon phases, 24 hours, leap year indicator, black lacquer dial, original certificate and fitted presentation box

百達翡麗，精細及罕有，18K白金自動上弦腕錶，配萬年曆、黑色漆錶盤、月相、24小時及閏年顯示，型號5139，附證書及盒子，約2014年製



Manufacturer Patek Philippe
Year Circa 2014

Reference No. 5139
Movement No. 5'648'959
Case No. 4'578'855
Material 18k white gold
Calibre Automatic, 240, 27 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Black Patek Philippe crocodile leather strap

Clasp/Buckle 18k white gold Patek Philippe folding deployant clasp

Dimensions 38 mm. diameter

Signed Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate

HKD 250,000-400,000

USD 32,000-50,000

Accessories

With Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated 22 June 2014, setting pin, product literature, instruction manual, leather wallet, adaptors, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Patek Philippe presented the white gold reference 5139 with black lacquer dial in 2011. The watch features perpetual calendar, moon phases, 24 hours and leap year indicator. The Clous de Paris bezel complements the black lacquer dial and gives the watch a very classic look. Offered in pristine condition, the present watch is complete with original certificate and fitted presentation box.





Σ 1004. Patek Philippe

A fine and rare platinum perpetual calendar wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, retrograde date, moon phases, leap year indicator, Roman numerals, original certificate, additional case back and fitted presentation box

百達翡麗，精細及罕有，鉑金自動上弦腕錶，配萬年曆、中心秒針、逆返日曆、月相及閏年顯示，型號5050，附證書、底蓋及盒子，約1999年製

Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	Circa 1999
Reference No.	5050
Movement No.	1'957'940
Case No.	4'060'564
Material	Platinum
Calibre	Automatic, 315/136, 31 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black Patek Philippe crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	Platinum Patek Philippe folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	35 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 600,000-800,000
USD 75,000-100,000

Accessories
With Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated 6 September 1999, additional case back, setting pin, leather wallet, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Launched at Basel in 1993, reference 5050 was Patek Philippe's first perpetual calendar wristwatch to be fitted with a retrograde date function that was produced in a series. The present watch is among the third series of reference 5050 as it is fitted with Roman numerals, a moon-phase aperture and pearled minute divisions. The reference ceased production in 2002.



Σ 1005. Patek Philippe

A fine, rare and large white gold chronograph wristwatch, retailed by Tiffany & Co.

百達翡麗，精細及罕有，18K白金腕錶，配計時功能，型號5070，由蒂芙尼銷售，2004年製



Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	2004
Reference No.	5070
Movement No.	3'362'033
Case No.	4'257'038
Material	18k white gold
Calibre	Mechanical, 27-70, 24 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black Patek Philippe crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k white gold Patek Philippe folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	42 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 400,000-600,000
USD 50,000-75,000

Accessories

With Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch with silvered dial and black Arabic gold indexes in 2004 and its subsequent sale on 10 August 2004.

Patek Philippe's reference 5070 was first released in 1998. At the time of production, the watch was highly unusual, and immediately distinguished by its large 42 mm case size. The movement was based on a Lemania ébauche. Reference 5070 was the very last chronograph wristwatch to house a non in-house movement. Its successor, the 5170, houses a movement that is entirely made in-house by Patek Philippe.

The present watch is exceedingly rare as the dial is furthermore signed by Tiffany & Co. The present watch is the second 'double signed' 5070 example known to ever appear on the market.





Σ 1006. Patek Philippe

A fine, rare and large platinum chronograph wristwatch with original certificate and fitted presentation box

百達翡麗，精細及罕有，鉑金腕錶，配計時功能，型號5070，附證書及盒子，約2008年製

Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	Circa 2008
Reference No.	5070
Movement No.	3'715'392
Case No.	4'459'406
Material	Platinum
Calibre	Mechanical, CH 27-70, 24 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Blue Patek Philippe crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	Platinum Patek Philippe folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	42 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 700,000-1,000,000
USD 87,000-125,00

Accessories

With Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated 22 November 2008, product literature, instruction manual, sales tag, leather wallet, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Reference 5070 was the first chronograph-only wristwatch that Patek Philippe produced since the the launch of reference 1463. Boasting a large case size of 42 mm., the reference is one of the largest models ever produced by Patek Philippe. Patek Philippe released the platinum example in 2008 and it is the most coveted of all 5070s.



Σ 1007. Patek Philippe

A fine and rare platinum and diamond-set perpetual calendar chronograph wristwatch with moon phases, 24 hours, leap year indicator, original certificate and presentation box, additional case back, factory sealed

百達翡麗，精細及罕有，鉑金鑲鑽石腕錶，配萬年曆、計時功能、24小時及閏年顯示，型號5971，附證書、底蓋及盒子，原廠封套，約2007年製

Manufacturer Year	Patek Philippe Circa 2007
Reference No.	5971
Movement No.	3'931'051
Case No.	4'487'054
Material	Platinum and diamonds
Calibre	Mechanical, CH 27-70 Q, 24 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black Patek Philippe crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	Platinum and diamond- set Patek Philippe Henri Stern buckle
Dimensions	39 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 1,400,000-1,800,000
USD 175,000-225,000

Accessories

With Patek Philippe undated Certificate of Origin, additional case back, setting pin, product literature, sales tag, leather wallet, slip case, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Manufactured in very limited numbers, the Patek Philippe reference 5971 is set with 36 flawless rare white Top Wesselton baguette-cut diamonds weighing approximately 4 carats in total.

Seldom seen at auction, the reference is discontinued today and replaced by the 5271. The refined reference combines watching making most sought after complications including perpetual calendar, chronograph, moon phases, 24 hours and leap year indicator.

Still factory sealed and never been used, the present watch is a pristine example that brings together mechanical excellence and aesthetic appeal.





PATEK PHILIPPE
GENEVE

PATEK PHILIPPE
GENEVE

PATEK PHILIPPE
GENEVE

Σ 1008. Patek Philippe

A fine and very rare yellow gold perpetual calendar chronograph wristwatch with moon phases, 24 hours, leap year indicator, sapphire crystal case back, original certificate and additional case back

百達翡麗，精細及非常罕有，18K黃金腕錶，配萬年曆、計時功能、月相、24小時及閏年顯示，型號3971，附證書及底蓋，1989年製



Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	1989
Reference No.	3971
Movement No.	875'400
Case No.	2'856'537
Material	18k yellow gold
Calibre	Mechanical, 27-70, 24 jewels
Clasp/Buckle	18k yellow gold <i>Patek Philippe</i> buckle
Dimensions	36 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate
HKD 640,000-1,200,000
USD 80,000-150,000

Accessories

With *Patek Philippe* Certificate of Origin dated 26 October 1989, additional case back, product literature, instruction manual and leather wallet. Furthermore delivered with *Patek Philippe* Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1989 and its subsequent sale on 4 September 1989.

Reference 3971, featuring a sapphire case back, was launched in 1986 alongside its sibling reference 3970. Early examples of reference 3971 featured sapphire snap on backs, rather than the traditional screw down case back.

This particular example is in excellent condition, with strong fluting to the lugs and the Patek Philippe case maker stamp, number 28 in the key Poinçon de Maître, punched to the side of the lug. This case maker mark, punched to the lug, is a defining feature of the rare reference. Most exceptional is the presence of the original certificate and case back, further enhancing the present watch and its desirability.





Certificat d'origine

CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN

Nous certifions que la montre
We certify that the watch

Référence: 3971/L
Mouvement: 875
Calibre: CH

réglée aux diverses températures et dans nos ateliers de
was... temperatures... our Geneva... manufactured
Ru... 4
Cac... atē, ho... or
Boîtier, ... jaune 1...
Bracelet or/Gold bracelet:
Bracelet cuir/Leather strap:
Pierres/Gem stones:



Vendue à/Sold to: _____

Date de vente/Date of sale: _____

PSNS

Ce Certificat n'est valable qu'en présence du timbre de l'Agent officiel Patek Philippe et de la date de vente.
This Certificate is valid only when signed and dated by an officially appointed Patek Philippe Agent.

PATEK PHILIPPE S.A.

[Signature]
PRÉSIDENT

Property Formerly in the Collection of Eric Clapton, CBE.

百達翡麗 特殊訂製面盤時計

Consigned by an important and prominent collector, the following three lots are an exceptional set of Patek Philippe wristwatches. Each watch is blessed with an extraordinarily rare dial, displaying a perfect combination of mechanical complexity, dial design and exclusivity. In addition, each watch is unknown to the market and has been kept in close to brand new condition. Commissioned on special request, these tremendous watches are also complete with all original accessories.

With striking and amazing good looks, each watch is fitted with a different colour dial that perfectly matches their respective case metals. Each dial is also blessed with a tachymetre scale and a Breguet numeral at 12 o'clock. All of these extremely rare and unusual variations are confirmed by their Certificate of Origin and illustrated beautifully on their colour portfolio photographs.

To many collectors, references 5004 and 3970 are some of the greatest watches to be manufactured by Patek Philippe. Phillips in association with Bacs and Russo is delighted to have been trusted with their safekeeping and to present them to you at auction.

富藝斯獲重要私人藏家委託，精心呈獻以下三枚極度罕有的百達翡麗特殊訂製錶盤時計。三枚腕錶皆為百達翡麗專為尊貴客戶提供的特別訂製款，每一款錶盤由顏色設計至細節配置，皆與眾不同、品味非凡，令人愛不釋手。全部皆為首次現身市場，品相如新、備有全套百達翡麗原裝配件。

三款時計的12點鐘位置皆配置了寶璣式數字，錶盤外緣標有測速圈刻度，錶盤色系與錶殼材質皆經過精心的設計與搭配，美觀大方、超群出眾。這些極度罕有和特殊設計的細節，全部登載於備有的百達翡麗原裝證書和附件的彩色相片。

百達翡麗腕錶型號5004和型號3970，無疑是品牌極具代表性且非常重要的錶款，富藝斯連同Bacs and Russo深感榮幸獲得重要私人藏家的委託和信任，隆重呈獻以下極度罕有及十分重要的百達翡麗特殊訂製錶盤時計。



Σ 1009. Patek Philippe

An extremely fine and important white gold perpetual calendar chronograph wristwatch with moon phases, 24 hours, leap year indicator, special salmon tachymetre dial, Breguet numeral at 12 o'clock, original certificate, additional case back and fitted presentation box, formerly in the collection of Eric Clapton, CBE

百達翡麗，極精細，18K 白金腕錶，配萬年曆、計時功能、月相、24 小時及閏年顯示，附證書、底蓋及盒子，曾為 Eric Clapton 的藏品，2008 年製



Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	2008
Reference No.	3970
Movement No.	3'049'137
Case No.	4'279'345
Material	18k white gold
Calibre	Mechanical, CH 27-70 Q, 24 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black Patek Philippe crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k white gold Patek Philippe folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	36 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 1,400,000-3,200,000
USD 180,000-400,000

Accessories
With Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated 11 June 2008, additional case back, setting pin and portfolio photograph of

the present watch. Furthermore delivered with Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch with tachymetre scale and Breguet numeral at 12 o'clock in 2008 and its subsequent sale on 10 June 2008.

Literature
For another example of a reference 3970, however in yellow gold and with standard dial, please see *Patek Philippe Geneve* by Alan Banbery and Martin Huber, page 305.

There are many aspects that make this present white gold 3970 one of the most exclusive available on the market today. The white gold and salmon dial combination transforms the look entirely of this reference. The tachymetre dial with white gold Breguet numeral at 12 o'clock and provenance catapult to the very top of the 3970 tree. In like new condition, the watch is further highlighted by its original accessories.







Σ 1010. Patek Philippe

An extremely fine and important pink gold perpetual calendar chronograph wristwatch with moon phases, 24 hours, leap year indicator, special silvered tachymetre dial, Breguet numeral at 12 o'clock, original certificate, additional case back and fitted presentation box, formerly in the collection of Eric Clapton, CBE

百達翡麗，極精細，18K 紅金腕錶，配萬年曆、計時功能、月相、24 小時及閏年顯示，型號3970，附證書、底蓋及盒子，曾為Eric Clapton的藏品，2007 年製

Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	2007
Reference No.	3970
Movement No.	3'049'041
Case No.	4'225'361
Material	18k pink gold
Calibre	Mechanical, CH 27-70 Q, 24 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Brown Patek Philippe crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k pink gold Patek Philippe folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	36 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate

HKD 1,400,000-3,200,000

USD 180,000-400,000

Accessories

With Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated 11 June 2008, additional case back, setting pin and portfolio photograph of the present watch. Furthermore delivered with Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch with tachymetre scale and Breguet numeral at 12 o'clock in 2007 and its subsequent sale on 10 June 2008.

Literature

For another example of a reference 3970, however in yellow gold and with standard dial, please see *Patek Philippe Geneve* by Alan Banbery and Martin Huber, page 305.

Consigned by a very important collector, this reference 3970 is one of the most exclusive examples of a 3970 available anywhere on the market today. The watch is fitted with a highly sought after tachymetre dial with Breguet numeral at 12 o'clock that is documented on the original certificate and in the photograph provided by Patek Philippe. The watch is in like new condition and is complete with all original accessories.



Σ IOII. Patek Philippe

An extremely fine and important pink gold perpetual calendar split seconds chronograph wristwatch with moon phases, 24 hours, leap year indicator, special black tachymetre dial, Breguet numeral at 12 o'clock, original certificate, additional case back and fitted presentation box, formerly in the collection of Eric Clapton, CBE

百達翡麗，極精細，18K紅金腕錶，配萬年曆、追針計時功能、月相、24小時及閏年顯示，型號5004，附證書、底蓋及盒子，曾為Eric Clapton的藏品，2009年製



Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	2009
Reference No.	5004
Movement No.	3'275'328
Case No.	4'465'110
Material	18k pink gold
Calibre	Mechanical, CH 27-70 Q, 28 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Brown Patek Philippe crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k pink gold Patek Philippe folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	36 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate

HKD 2,400,000-4,800,000
USD 300,000-600,000

Accessories

With Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated 15 November 2011, additional case back, setting pin, sale tag, product literature, instruction manual, slip case, leather portfolio, portfolio photograph of the present watch, fitted presentation box and outer packaging. Furthermore delivered with Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 2009 and its subsequent sale on 27 January 2011.

This reference 5004 is an incredible example fitted with the highly sought after and rare black tachymetre dial and applied pink gold Breguet numeral at 12 o'clock. Retained in outstanding condition, the watch is formerly in the collection of Eric Clapton, CBE. It was only six months ago, Phillips Hong Kong sold a platinum version with the exact same dial configuration for a staggering 6,280,000 Hong Kong Dollars. Fresh to the market, the watch is further highlighted by the presence of all accessories.





Patek Philippe Titanium Reference 6000.

百達翡麗 鈦材質腕錶型號6000

Presented to Children Action in 2007, the organization that raises money for child support throughout Southern American, Europe and South East Asia, Patek Philippe curated this one-off titanium reference 6000.

It was back in 1980 that the first titanium wristwatch was launched and today, titanium is arguably one of the most sought after and trendy materials in watchmaking, due to its incredibly durable, light and corrosive-resistant quality. It is virtually unheard of to find a Patek Philippe cased in titanium. Including the current lot, there are 10 Patek Philippe titanium watches that have been offered on the market.

This present titanium reference 6000 is extraordinary light and looks incredibly futuristic and sophisticated on the wrist. The reference has been completely transformed with a different dial configuration and grey centre finishing, which includes the subsidiary seconds.

Consigned by an important collector, the watch is in pristine state of preservation and is complete with all accessories.

2007年，百達翡麗為支持Children Action慈善拍賣，特別製作並捐出一款獨一無二的鈦材質腕錶型號6000，為歐洲、南美及東南亞的兒童籌募善款。

自第一枚鈦材質腕錶於1980年面世後，因其特性輕盈耐用，鈦金屬可以說是最熱門且最時尚的製錶元素之一。但百達翡麗極少生產鈦材質腕錶，根據現有資料，只有約十枚百達翡麗鈦材質腕錶曾出現過拍賣市場。

這枚百達翡麗鈦材質腕錶，型號6000，外觀極具洗練的未來感且質地十分輕盈，錶盤亦特地設計成灰色小三針款式，與鈦材質錶殼連成一體成色。整體品相如新，並附有全套原裝配件。



1012. Patek Philippe

A unique and very important titanium wristwatch with date, original certificate and fitted presentation box

百達翡麗，獨特，鈦金屬自動上弦腕錶，配日曆顯示，型號6000，附證書及盒子，2007年製



Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	2007
Reference No.	6000
Movement No.	3'510'992
Case No.	4'392'025
Material	Titanium
Calibre	Automatic, 240/166, 27 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Brown Patek Philippe calf leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	Titanium Patek Philippe Henri Stern buckle
Dimensions	37 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Accessories

With Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated 2 May 2007, product literature, instruction manual, portfolio photograph of the present watch, leather portfolio, fitted presentation box and outer packaging. Furthermore delivered with Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch is unique with sapphire-crystal case back made specially for Children Action in 2007.

Estimate

HKD 1,600,000-4,000,000

USD 200,000-500,000




PATEK PHILIPPE
GENEVE

Reference 6000 T

Platinum Calatrava wristwatch
Date by hand
for "Children Action 2007"

That atypical design
of 6000 was inspired
by 5000, a limited-
edition Calatrava from the
1950s. It was an extraordinary
watch that quickly sought
and collectors. Patek
designed this watch
with a unique date, a rare but
complication in the
industry. The date at the outer
edge of the dial is clearly
indicated by a red crescent
on the tip of the
hour hand. A small seconds
sub-dial is positioned between four
and five o'clock. White Arabic
numerals and baton hands as
well as a minute railway track
stand out against a two-zone

black and titanium-colored dial,
reminiscent of early aviator
chronometers.
This special edition of Ref.
6000 in titanium was
exclusively made for *Children
Action 2007*. The sapphire-
crystal case back features a
"secret" inscription that is
revealed by breathing on the
crystal. With contrasting
charcoal stitching, the black
Barenia calf strap is secured by
a classic Patek Philippe prong
buckle in titanium. The heart
of the Ref. 6000 is the ultra-
thin mechanical self-winding
caliber 240 PS C movement,
embossed with the coveted
Geneva Seal.



Session Two

29 November, 7pm
Lots 1013 – 1149

第二節





1013. Omega •

A rare stainless steel chronograph wristwatch with bracelet

歐米茄，罕有，不銹鋼計時鏈帶腕錶，“Speedmaster”，型號ST105012，約1963年製

Manufacturer	Omega
Year	Circa 1963
Reference No.	ST105012
Movement No.	25'004'098
Model Name	Speedmaster
Material	Stainless steel
Calibre	Mechanical, 321, 17 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Stainless steel Omega bracelet, 175 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel Omega folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	42 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 20,000-30,000
USD 2,500-3,700

Literature

For another example of a reference ST105012, please see *The Master of Omega Speedmaster, Flightmaster, Speedsonic* by Alberto Isnardi, pages 32 and 33.

The Speedmaster, initially introduced in 1957, was upgraded with a new case design in 1963. The present reference ST105.012 is fitted with a more robust asymmetric case and 'lyre' horns. The dial would also feature 'Professional' for the first time.



1014. Omega

A rare stainless steel chronograph wristwatch with bracelet and fitted presentation box

歐米茄，罕有，不銹鋼鏈帶腕錶，配計時功能，“Speedmaster”，型號105.003-65，附盒子，約1963製

Manufacturer	Omega
Year	Circa 1963
Reference No.	105.003-65
Movement No.	24'012'852
Model Name	Speedmaster
Material	Stainless steel
Calibre	Mechanical, 321, 17 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Stainless steel <i>Omega</i> bracelet, 170 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel <i>Omega</i> folding deployant clasp stamped 1037
Dimensions	39 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate
HKD 35,000-60,000
USD 4,300-8,000

Accessories
With *Omega* fitted presentation box
and outer packaging.

Having enjoyed a variety of dial, bezel, hand and bracelet variations, the Speedmaster is Omega's most important model to date. Its history spans almost sixty years since its launch in 1957. The very first Speedmaster, reference 2915, is immediately recognizable, in part, to its 'Broad Arrow' hands. At the time, the tachometer bezel was also a rarity as most tachometers were printed directly on the dial.

The present reference, ST 105.003, is the third reincarnation of the Speedmaster. The model replaced the 2998 in 1963, remaining in production for roughly three years. Reference ST 105.003.65 is the last Speedmasters to feature straight lugs. Its successors featured "lyre" style twisted lugs.

This watch is presented in excellent condition. The dial is preserved wonderfully, and the luminous is a warm orange tone. The crystal furthermore features the Omega symbol to the center, attesting to its original condition.





1015. Longines

A rare and large stainless steel wristwatch with sweep centre seconds

浪琴，罕有，不銹鋼腕錶，配中心秒針，約1949年製

Manufacturer	Longines
Year	Circa 1949
Movement No.	7'434'353
Case No.	23'643 and 129
Material	Stainless steel
Calibre	Mechanical, 1268N
Bracelet/Strap	Brown leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel buckle
Dimensions	37 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 24,000-40,000
USD 3,000-5,000

This oversized Longines is extremely unusual for the period and boasts an incredible case. The dial has been preserved in excellent condition, especially when one takes into account the watch has been housed with a snap-on case back. The 37 mm. case provides a very contemporary size, and the dial looks very modern with its Arabic numerals and outer seconds scale.

Research concludes that the present watch was sold on 22 January 1949 to the Ostersetzer, which was at that time Longines' agent in Italy.

1016. Vacheron Constantin

A rare white gold wristwatch with sweep centre seconds

江詩丹頓，罕有，18K白金自動上弦腕錶，配中心秒針，型號6594，1964年製

Manufacturer	Vacheron Constantin
Year	1964
Reference No.	6594
Movement No.	575'895
Case No.	402'167
Material	18k white gold
Calibre	Automatic, K1071, 29 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black calf leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k white gold Vacheron Constantin buckle
Dimensions	35 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 30,000-50,000
USD 3,700-6,200

This white gold time-only automatic wristwatch features an attractive blue dial. Examples of reference 6594 are most commonly found cased in yellow gold, which makes the present watch quite rare indeed. The watch still retains a hallmark punched above the bottom right lug.

1017. Omega

An extremely rare, unusual and oversized asymmetrical stainless steel chronograph wristwatch with gold and brown tropical dial, date, revolving inner bezel and bracelet

歐米茄，極罕有及獨特，不銹鋼鏈帶腕錶，配計時功能、金及棕色錶盤、可旋轉內錶圈，“Seamaster”，型號ST146.011-69，1970年製

Manufacturer	Omega
Year	1970
Reference No.	ST146.011-69
Movement No.	29'147'273
Model Name	Seamaster
Material	Stainless steel
Calibre	Mechanical, 930, 17 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Stainless steel <i>Omega</i> bracelet, 185 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel <i>Omega</i> folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	42.5 mm. width
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate
HKD 30,000-50,000
USD 3,700-6,200

Literature
For another example of a reference 146.011, please see *Omega Watches* by John Goldberger, page 168.

One of the most eccentric Omega designs from the 1970s, the present lot is very unusual and has been given the nickname 'The Bullhead'. What further distinguishes 'The Bullhead' is the unusual arrangement of the chronograph pushers at the top of the case, hence the name 'Bullhead'. Having the chronograph button positioned here, adds more ease of accessibility when the user's hand is on the steering wheel of a car. The substantial asymmetrical case combined with its colourful dial make this design immediately recognizable, making this present watch one of the rarest and most collectible chronographs made by Omega.



1018. Omega

A fine and rare yellow gold chronograph wristwatch with bracelet, original guarantee and fitted presentation box

歐米茄，精細及罕有，18K黃金鏈帶腕錶，配計時功能，“Seamaster”，型號145.006-67，附證書及盒子，1968年製

Manufacturer	Omega
Year	1968
Reference No.	145.006-67
Movement No.	26'554'232
Model Name	Seamaster
Material	18k yellow gold
Calibre	Mechanical, 321, 17 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	18k yellow gold Omega bracelet, 165 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	18k yellow gold Omega folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	38 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 40,000-60,000
USD 5,000-7,500

Accessories

With Omega undated General Agent's Coupon Guarantee and fitted presentation box.

First released in 1948, the Seamaster was created to withstand the effects of the elements. The model was most notably waterproof, enabling sailors and marine workers to use the watch in their line of work. Over time, the Seamaster has seen many updates and variations to the dial, bezel and bracelet.

The current reincarnation, cased in yellow gold, provides a glamorous update to the Seamaster chronograph, the black applied numerals and hands giving the watch an interesting flair. Preserved in excellent condition, the watch still carries a very strong hallmark between the lugs and retains its guarantee and original presentation box.



1019. Omega

A fine and very rare yellow gold wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, unusual lugs, textured bracelet, bill of sale and fitted presentation box

歐米茄，精細及非常罕有，18K黃金自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配中心秒針及獨特錶耳，“Constellation”，附盒子及收據，1963年製

Manufacturer Omega
Year 1963
Reference No. 168.002
Movement No. 19'682'649
Case No. 618'369
Model Name Constellation
Material 18k yellow gold
Calibre Automatic, 561, 24 jewels
Bracelet/Strap 18k yellow gold Omega bracelet, 165 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle 18k yellow gold Omega folding deployant clasp
Dimensions 34 mm. diameter
Signed Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 60,000-80,000
USD 7,500-10,000

Accessories
With Omega Contrôle Officiel de la Marche des Montres, two original bill of sales dated 10 December 1965 and fitted presentation box.

This wonderful, and incredibly rare, yellow gold 'Constellation' with gold dial is accompanied with a stunning textured bracelet that has been preserved in excellent condition. The 'Constellation' model is famous for its myriad of dial, lug and bracelet combinations, and the present watch really showcases Omega's strength and ingenuity. Rarer still, the watch is accompanied by its original bill of sale, Contrôle Officiel de la Marche des Montres and fitted presentation box, really enhancing its collectability.





1020. Heuer

A rare stainless steel chronograph wristwatch with date, sales tag and fitted presentation box

Heuer, 罕有, 不銹鋼自動上弦腕錶, 配計時功能及日曆顯示, “Silverstone”, 型號110.313B, 附盒子, 約1975年製

Manufacturer	Heuer
Year	Circa 1975
Reference No.	110.313B
Case No.	307'462
Model Name	Silverstone
Material	Stainless steel
Calibre	Automatic, 12, 17 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Blue leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel <i>Heuer buckle</i>
Dimensions	42 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate
 HKD 48,000-64,000
 USD 6,000-8,000

Accessories
 With *Heuer* sales tag and fitted presentation box.

The Silverstone was launched as the replacement for the Heuer Monaco, which was not a commercial success for the manufacture at the time of production. Reference 110.313B is characterized by the blue dial, which displays different tones. Due to the watch's automatic movement, Heuer placed the crown on the left side of the case, meaning the wearer never had to wind the watch. The present watch is preserved in like new condition with its factory sticker to the case back, and is enhanced by the presence of its sales tag and fitted presentation box.





Property of a Distinguished Gentleman

1021. Heuer

A very rare stainless steel chronograph wristwatch with Gay Frères bracelet

Heuer, 非常罕有, 不銹鋼鏈帶腕錶, 配計時功能, “Carrera ‘Reverse Panda’”, 型號2447 NST, 約1969年製

Manufacturer	Heuer
Year	Circa 1969
Reference No.	2447 NST
Case No.	94'213
Model Name	Carrera ‘Reverse Panda’
Material	Stainless steel
Calibre	Mechanical, 72, 17 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Stainless steel <i>Gay Frères</i> <i>Heuer</i> rice grain bracelet, 175 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel <i>Guy Frères Heuer</i> folding deployant clasp stamped <i>Heuer</i> and <i>GF 3.69</i>
Dimensions	35.5 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 64,000-96,000
USD 8,000-12,000

While some may discuss the Heuer Carrera in conversation with the Rolex Daytona (the Singer dial and Valjoux movement usually being the topic of choice), the Heuer Carrera is an incredible watch in its own right. The name originates from the “Carrera Panamericana”, a highly dangerous and thrilling car race which takes place in Mexico. At the time of inception, Jack Heuer’s main goal was to create absolute legibility when timing car races.

The present watch, playfully dubbed ‘reverse panda’ due to its black dial and white registers, features the rare tachymeter ring to the dial. The reference is thus 2447 NST. The watch is furthermore accompanied with a rice grain *Gay Frères* Heuer bracelet, stamped for the third quarter of 1969.





Various Properties

IO22. Omega

A rare stainless steel chronograph wristwatch with enamel dial and Breguet numerals

歐米茄，罕有，不銹鋼腕錶，配計時功能及珐瑯錶盤，約1940年製

Manufacturer	Omega
Year	Circa 1940
Movement No.	9'392'183
Case No.	1'123'789
Material	Stainless steel
Calibre	Mechanical, 333CH, 17 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Brown leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel Omega buckle
Dimensions	37.5 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate

HKD 60,000-80,000
USD 7,500-10,000

Literature

For another example of a two buttons chronograph wristwatch with enamel dial, please see *Omega Watches* by John Goldberger, page 70.

This stainless steel Omega chronograph with enamel dial is manufactured with generously proportioned case that houses a manual winding chronograph. The watch has an elegant simplicity that is further enhanced with the overall superb state of preservation. Omega wristwatches with enamel dials are very hard to find and are even more sought after when presented in such an excellent condition.

Σ IO23. Omega

A rare stainless steel single-button chronograph with multi-scale enamel dial

歐米茄，罕有，不銹鋼腕錶，配單按鈕計時功能及珐瑯錶盤，約1939年製

Manufacturer	Omega
Year	Circa 1939
Movement No.	9'391'921
Case No.	9'014'746
Material	Stainless steel
Calibre	Mechanical, 17 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black Omega crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel Omega buckle
Dimensions	37 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate

HKD 60,000-80,000
USD 7,500-10,000

Literature

For a similar example of a stainless steel chronograph with three-color tachymetre scale on enamel dial, please see *Omega Watches* by John Goldberger, page 71.

This wonderful, almost untouched, single-pusher chronograph from the late 1930s is remarkable for a number of reasons. Firstly, the case size is incredibly rare, as watches during the 1930s and 1940s were of a much smaller size. Secondly, the case has been preserved in excellent condition, with a sharp milled finish to the case and sharp edges. In fact, the watch must have been worn a few times only. Thirdly, and most importantly, the dial has been kept in pristine condition. The multi scale enamel dial is free of any restoration or cracks, attesting to its superb condition.

1024. Heuer

A rare stainless steel chronograph wristwatch

Heuer, 罕有, 不銹鋼計時腕錶, “Autavia”, 型號2446N, 約1970年製

Manufacturer	Heuer
Year	Circa 1970
Reference No.	2446N
Case No.	109'535
Model Name	Autavia
Material	Stainless steel
Calibre	Mechanical, 72, 17 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Green calf leather strap
Dimensions	40.5 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate

HKD 72,000-120,000

USD 9,000-15,000

Literature

For another example of a reference 2446C however with HM bezel, please see *Heuer Autavia Chronographs 1962-85* by Richard Crosthwaite and Paul Gavin, page 90.

The present watch, 2446C, is characterized by the 'compression case', hence the "C". Introduced circa 1968, the compression case allowed for a more water proof and robust watch. The case is also heftier and larger, boasting a 40.5 mm. bezel. Compared to its predecessor, reference 2446, the lugs are also more angular and wider. The present watch is fitted with an 'M' bezel, denoting the 60 minutes. The case back furthermore retains its Heuer Autavia signature, signifying that it is an early example and first execution case within the "Compression" series.



1025. Vulcain

A very rare stainless steel tonneau-shaped diver's wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, alarm, bracelet, original guarantee and fitted presentation box

Vulcain, 非常罕有, 不銹鋼酒桶形潛水員鏈帶腕錶, 配中心秒針及鬧鈴, “Cricket Nautical”, 型號S 2322 B, 附證書及盒子, 約1970年製



Manufacturer Vulcain
Year Circa 1970

Reference No. S 2322 B
Model Name Cricket 'Nautical'
Material Stainless steel
Calibre Mechanical, S 2, 17 jewels
Bracelet/Strap Stainless steel *Vulcain* bracelet, 170 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle Stainless steel *Vulcain* folding deployant clasp
Dimensions 42 mm. diameter
Signed *Case, dial and movement signed*

Estimate
HKD 40,000-64,000
USD 5,000-8,000

Accessories
With *Vulcain* blank Guarantee, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Vulcain's Cricket Nautical is instantly recognizable due to its multicolored dial and unusual case shape. A true diver's watch, the Cricket Nautical is hefty, and features an orange decompression table and vibrating alarm that can be activated underwater. Masterminded by mathematician-physicist-diver Hannes Keller, the Vulcain Cricket Nautical was first tested in 1961. The present watch, reference S 2322 B, is the second generation iteration that was launched in 1969. The defining feature of this wristwatch is its deep buzzing sound, upon activating its alarm, hence the nickname 'cricket'.

Accompanied by its original accessories, the present watch is preserved in excellent condition, the luminous having aged with warm patina.





1026. Heuer

A fine stainless steel chronograph dual time wristwatch with date, left-handed crown and Gay Frères bracelet

Heuer, 精細, 不銹鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶, 配計時功能、兩地時間、日曆顯示及左手錶冠, “Autavia”, 型號1163 GMT First Execution, 約1970年製



Manufacturer	Heuer
Year	Circa 1970
Reference No.	1163 GMT First Execution
Case No.	205'326
Model Name	Autavia
Material	Stainless steel
Calibre	Automatic, 11, 17 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Stainless steel Gay Frères bracelet, 190 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel Heuer twinlock folding deployant clasp, stamped 1.71
Dimensions	42 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 80,000-120,000
USD 10,000-15,000

Literature

For a similar example of a 1163 GMT First Execution, please see *Heuer Autavia Chronographs 1962-85* by Richard Crosthwaite and Paul Gavin, pages 136 and 137.

Vintage Heuer Autavia has grown hugely in popularity in recent years. This reference 1163 GMT First Execution with 24 hours calibrated bezel is fitted with the caliber 11 movement and was introduced to the world as the first automatic chronograph in 1969. The crown is unusually placed at 9 o'clock and the watch is still fitted with its original Heuer, Gay Frères bracelet. In extremely attractive and original condition, the present watch represents the world's first automatic chronograph.

1027. Heuer

A rare stainless steel chronograph wristwatch

Heuer, 罕有, 不銹鋼計時腕錶, “Carrera”, 型號7753, 約1970年製



Manufacturer	Heuer
Year	Circa 1970
Reference No.	7753
Case No.	105'617
Model Name	Carrera
Material	Stainless steel
Calibre	Mechanical, 7730, 17 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Beige calf leather strap
Dimensions	35.8 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Legibility was the most important factor for Jack Heuer when he masterminded the cult model “Carrera”. Fitted with the famous Valjoux 7730, the present watch is fitted with a “NST” dial, featuring a black background with white two-subsidary registers. The watch furthermore displays a tachometer scale, which is quite rare for this reference.

Estimate

HKD 96,000-144,000

USD 12,000-18,000



1028. Panerai

A fine and rare stainless steel chronograph wristwatch

沛納海，精細及罕有，不銹鋼腕錶，配計時功能，“Mare Nostrum”，型號5218-301/A，約1993年製

Manufacturer	Panerai
Year	Circa 1993
Reference No.	5218-301/A
Case No.	6'048
Model Name	Mare Nostrum
Material	Stainless steel
Calibre	Mechanical, 2801-2, 43 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Navy Panerai calf leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel Panerai buckle
Dimensions	42 mm. diameter
Signed	Case and dial signed

Estimate
HKD 70,000-90,000
USD 8,700-11,000

Literature

For another example of a reference 5218-301/A, please see *Panerai Watches from 1936 to 1997* by Mario Paci, pages 255 to 259.

The original Mare Nostrum was initially designed for deck officers of the Italian Navy in 1943. Panerai produced very few prototypes only and the model never went into full production due to the war. In 1993, Panerai re-introduced the Mare Nostrum collection created in tribute to the original model for the public. Based on the looks of the original prototype, the present watch features a blue dial and the bezel is fitted with a tachymetre scale.

Offered in excellent overall condition, the present watch is extremely rare and highly collectible.



1029. Longines

A fine and very rare oversized stainless steel and silver aviators hour angle wristwatch with sweep centre seconds and enamel dial

浪琴，精細及非常精細，不銹鋼及銀腕錶，配中心秒針及珐瑯錶盤，約1938年製



Manufacturer	Longines
Year	Circa 1938
Movement No.	5'497'882
Case No.	5'497'882
Material	Stainless steel and silver
Calibre	Mechanical, 18.69N, 15 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Brown leather strap
Dimensions	47.5 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Dial and movement signed, movement and case numbered</i>

Estimate
HKD 240,000-400,000
USD 30,000-50,000

The Longines Hour Angle was the first watch capable of meeting the requirements for pilots during long distanced flights. Designed by the American aviator, Charles Lindbergh, the dial allows direct reading of the hour angle of Greenwich. The present watch is in really crisp and exceptional condition. The dial is beautiful and free of any imperfections. The case and bezel are in overall exceptional condition with only the lightest of surface wear.

Research concludes that Longines sold the present watch on 28 February 1938 to Wirth, which was the manufacture's agent for Switzerland at the time.







1030. Vacheron Constantin

A rare yellow gold triple calendar wristwatch with two-tone dial and tear-drop lugs

江詩丹頓，罕有，18K黃金腕錶，配日、月、星期三層、雙色錶盤及水滴形錶耳，型號4240，1945年製

Manufacturer Vacheron Constantin
Year 1945

Reference No. 4240
Movement No. 429'792
Case No. 284'459

Material 18k yellow gold
Calibre Mechanical, 455, 17 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Brown leather strap
Clasp/Buckle Metal buckle

Dimensions 35,5 mm. diameter

Signed Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate

HKD 64,000-96,000
USD 8,000-12,000

Literature

For another example of a yellow gold reference 4240, please see *Micro Portfolio of Images taken from Royal Vacheron Constantin*.

Launched in 1942, reference 4240 displayed a variety of dial and case designs. At the time of production, Vacheron Constantin offered different language choices for the day/month complication, such as French or English. The present watch features a very rare two-tone dial with red date markers. The dial is original, and preserved in excellent condition. One would expect heavy spotting and tarnishing of a watch this age, yet this silvered dial is incredibly sharp with raised graphics. Wonderful tear-drop lugs finish this watch off, giving it an incredible vintage appearance.

Σ 1031. Vacheron Constantin

A rare yellow gold chronometer wristwatch with sweep centre seconds

江詩丹頓，罕有，18K黃金精密時計，配中心秒針，“Chronomètre Royal”，型號4907，1955年製

Manufacturer Vacheron Constantin
Year 1955

Reference No. 4907
Movement No. 508'849
Case No. 345'059

Model Name Chronomètre Royal
Material 18k yellow gold
Calibre Mechanical, P1008-BS, 19 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Black crocodile leather strap

Clasp/Buckle 18k yellow gold buckle
Dimensions 35 mm. diameter
Signed Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate

HKD 70,000-90,000
USD 8,700-11,000

Literature

For another example a yellow gold Chronomètre Royal wristwatch, please see *Treasures of Vacheron Constantin A Legacy of Watchmaking Since 1755* by Hazan, page 50.

Launched in 1953, the Chronomètre Royal reference 4907 was in production for only 9 years. When the watch was in production, it was known for its precision, movement finishing and overall elegance. The Chronomètre Royal is recognizable due to its massive lugs that give an incredible presence on the wrist. The present example is offered in very crisp and original condition.

1032. Vacheron Constantin

A very rare yellow gold chronograph wristwatch with champagne dial

江詩丹頓，非常罕有，18K黃金腕錶，配計時功能及香檳色錶盤，型號4072，1944年製

Manufacturer Vacheron Constantin
Year 1944

Reference No. 4072
Movement No. 437'558
Case No. 285'547
Material 18k yellow gold
Calibre Mechanical, 13'''-434, 19 jewels
Bracelet/Strap Brown leather strap
Dimensions 34.5 mm. diameter
Signed Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 160,000-250,000
USD 20,000-32,000

Accessories
With *Vacheron Constantin* Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1944.

Literature

For another example of a yellow gold reference 4072 however fitted with a silvered dial, please see *Micro Portfolio of Images taken from Royal Vacheron Constantin* by Pucci Papaleo.

Vacheron Constantin launched one of its most famous chronograph models, reference 4072, in 1938. Coincidentally, the reference was produced the very year that Vacheron Constantin first started manufacturing serially numbered models. In production for nearly thirty years, the reference was cased in yellow gold, pink gold, along with steel and various gold combinations. The reference underwent three changes to its calibre, from the 295, to 434 and finally 492. The present watch is thus part of the second generation of this reference.

This wonderful yellow gold chronograph wristwatch features a shimmering champagne dial, that catches beautifully in the light. The dial has been preserved in excellent condition, and the watch furthermore retains a hallmark to the band.





Σ 1033. Omega •

A rare pink gold and diamond-set wristwatch with sweep centre seconds and 18k solid pink gold dial

歐米茄，罕有，18K紅金鑲鑽石自動上弦腕錶，配中心秒針及18K紅金錶盤，“Constellation”，型號14381/2 SC 61，1962年製

Manufacturer	Omega
Year	1962
Reference No.	14381/2 SC 61
Movement No.	18'797'887
Model Name	Constellation
Material	18k pink gold and diamonds
Calibre	Automatic, 551, 24 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black Omega black crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k pink gold Omega buckle
Dimensions	34 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 30,000-50,000
USD 3,700-6,200

The Omega Constellation is one of the brand's most recognisable designs and is extremely collectible today. The current example is made to a very high standard and features a beautiful 18k solid pink gold dial, which is further highlighted by diamond-set numerals at each quarter. Retained in exceptionally good original condition with very crisp case, this present watch demonstrates Omega's attention to detail and craftsmanship.

1034. Omega

A very rare pink gold wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, black lacquer 'Pie Pan' dial, made for His Majesty Sabah Alssalem Alsbah

歐米茄，非常罕有，18K紅金自動上弦腕錶，配中心秒針、黑色漆錶盤，“Constellation Deluxe”，型號2943，1958年製

Manufacturer	Omega
Year	1958
Reference No.	2943
Movement No.	15'781'410
Case No.	324'840
Model Name	Constellation Deluxe
Material	18k pink gold
Calibre	Automatic, 504, 24 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Brown leather strap
Dimensions	35 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 60,000-80,000
USD 7,500-10,000

Literature
For another pink gold 'Pie Pan' Constellations Deluxe wristwatch, please see *Omega Watches* by John Goldberger, page 187.

Particularly during the late 1950's to 1970's, the Middle East commissioned watchmakers such as Rolex, Patek Philippe and Omega to exclusively produce special dials and custom engravings for their distinguished rulers.

The present watch is fitted with an original black lacquer dial, featuring the signature of His Majesty Sabah Alssalem Alsbah. Fitted with pink gold numerals to the pie-pan design, this watch is not only incredibly attractive, but also has important historical value to the state of Kuwait.

1035. Breguet

A very rare stainless steel flyback chronograph wristwatch

寶璣，非常罕有，不銹鋼飛返計時腕錶，“Type XX”，約1973年製

Manufacturer	Breguet
Year	Circa 1973
Movement No.	2159
Case No.	B 2159
Model Name	Type XX
Material	Stainless steel
Calibre	Mechanical, 23, 17 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Brown leather strap
Dimensions	41 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 80,000-120,000
USD 10,000-15,000

First launched in the 1950s, Type XX wristwatches were issued for French military personnel, whom requested certain parameters for their special orders. At the time, the most important specification was the flyback, or “retour-en-vol”, function. Instead of having to stop, then reset the chronograph, the wearer could simply reset the chronograph hand while the mechanism was running. While the watches were originally fitted with a non-signed dial, Breguet manufactured ‘Type XX’ watches throughout the 1970s, where the dial eventually bore ‘Breguet’. The present watch is retained in very fine original condition.



1036. Longines

A very rare stainless steel chronograph wristwatch

浪琴，非常罕有，不銹鋼腕錶，配計時功能，型號19588，1939年製



Manufacturer	Longines
Year	1939
Reference No.	19588
Movement No.	5'667'858
Material	Stainless steel
Calibre	Mechanical, 13ZN
Bracelet/Strap	Green nato strap
Dimensions	36.5 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 80,000-120,000
USD 10,000-15,000

Literature
For a similar chronograph wristwatch in stainless steel, please see *Longines Watches* by John Goldberger, pages 196 and 197.

The present Longines chronograph is distinguished by its large flat bezel and its prestigious Longines caliber 13ZN mechanism. This high grade movement is considered by many scholars to be one of the ultimate calibres ever developed. The watch is also fitted with fixed bar lugs and is offered in very original and charismatic condition.

Research concludes that the present watch was was invoiced on 25 February 1939 to Ostersetzer, which was at the time Longine's agent for Italy.





Σ 1037. Rolex

A rare 14k pink gold wristwatch with sweep centre seconds and ivory honeycomb dial

勞力士，罕有，14K紅金腕錶，配中心秒針、象牙色蜂巢紋錶盤，型號8952，約1945年製

Manufacturer	Rolex
Year	Circa 1945
Reference No.	8952
Movement No.	12'324
Case No.	81
Material	14k pink gold
Calibre	Mechanical, 1210, 17 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black reptile strap
Clasp/Buckle	Gilt Rolex buckle
Dimensions	35.5 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 32,000-48,000
USD 4,000-6,000

This 14k pink gold 'Precision' wristwatch features an ivory honey comb dial that also has an inner ring of pink gold 'pearls'. The relatively larger case size makes for a very wearable watch, and the threaded bezel lends the time piece and unusual and rare appearance.

Σ 1038. Rolex

A fine and rare yellow gold and stainless steel wristwatch with hooded lugs, retailed by Gammeter

勞力士，精細及罕有，18K黃金及不銹鋼自動上弦腕錶，“Bubble back”，型號3064，由Gammeter銷售，約1937年製

Manufacturer	Rolex
Year	Circa 1937
Reference No.	3064
Movement No.	90'356
Case No.	43'509
Model Name	'Bubble back'
Material	18k yellow gold and stainless steel
Calibre	Automatic
Bracelet/Strap	Black crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	Gilt Rolex buckle
Dimensions	33 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 60,000-80,000
USD 7,500-10,000

Literature
For another example of a yellow gold and stainless steel hooded reference 3064, please see *Collecting Rolex Wristwatches* by Osvaldo Patrizzi, page 135.

Manufactured in 1937, the present 'Bubble back' is a superb example. Not only is the watch fitted with the sought after gold 'hoods', the dial is double signed featuring the retailer's name Gammeter, which was a jewelry store in Missouri. This watch is preserved in such wonderful condition, the case back still retains its clear and legible case number, reference number, Rolex Coronet and its correct Rolex Oyster crown.

1039. Rolex for Panerai

A fine and very rare stainless steel cushion-shaped military diver's wristwatch

勞力士，精細及非常罕有，不銹鋼枕形軍用潛水員錶，“Radiomir”，型號3646，約1944年製



Manufacturer	Rolex
Year	Circa 1944
Reference No.	3646
Case No.	260'618
Model Name	Radiomir
Material	Stainless steel
Calibre	Mechanical, 17 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Brown calf leather strap
Dimensions	37 mm. width
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate
HKD 300,000-400,000
USD 37,000-50,000

Literature
For another example of a reference 3646, please see *100 Superlative Rolex Watches* by John Goldberger, page 27.

Patented in 1916, Officine Panerai's Radiomir technology allowed for many strides in the military industry. The radium based compound, when applied to the dial, allowed the viewer to tell the time in any

weather condition by glowing in the dark. Panerai produced its first Radiomir prototype in 1936.

Some say that reference 3646 is the 'holy grail' reference of Panerai watches. While reference 3646 may not be the very first Radiomir model to be produced, the Italian Navy and their combat swimmers mostly used this reference in their line of work. Our research suggests that Panerai only produced 600 examples of this reference. The large dial and self-luminous hands allowed soldiers to clearly read their watch under any weather condition.

The case number was assigned by Rolex, who also supplied the movement and provided parts to Panerai at that time.

This reference 3646 is a watch with enormous character and is in very appealing, crisp original condition.





1040. Rolex

A rare and large stainless steel wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, white honeycomb 'explorer' dial, bracelet, original guarantee and fitted presentation box

勞力士，罕有，不銹鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配中心秒針、白色蜂巢紋“Explorer”錶盤，“Pre Explorer”Bubble Back”，型號6352，附證書及盒子，約1954年製



Manufacturer Rolex
Year Circa 1954

Reference No. 6352
Movement No. 11'025

Case No. 29'773
Model Name 'Pre Explorer'
Bubble Back

Material Stainless steel

Calibre Automatic, 17 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Stainless steel
Rolex Jubilee bracelet,
180 mm. maximum length,
end link stamped 55

Clasp/Buckle Stainless steel
Rolex folding deployant
clasp stamped 2.54

Dimensions 35.5 mm. diameter

Signed *Case, dial and
movement signed*

Estimate

HKD 20,000-30,000

USD 2,500-3,700

Accessories

With *Rolex* Guarantee dated 12 May 1957, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Reference 6352 is known as the 'Pre Explorer' big bubble back, featuring a pink gold '3-6-9' explorer dial which was first introduced to the market in 1953. The honey comb dial has been preserved in excellent condition over time, and has turned to a warm ivory tone. It is incredibly rare to find honey comb dials in such condition - they are usually heavily tarnished, having reacted with the elements. This watch still features its original Jubilee bracelet, stamped for the second quarter of 1954.





1041. Rolex

A rare stainless steel wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, date, black lacquer dial, bracelet, original guarantee and fitted presentation box

勞力士，罕有，不銹鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配中心秒針、日曆顯示及黑色漆錶盤，“DateJust”，型號1603，附證書及盒子，1968年製

Manufacturer	Rolex
Year	1968
Reference No.	1603
Movement No.	D100212
Case No.	1'805'966
Model Name	DateJust
Material	Stainless steel
Calibre	Automatic, 1570, 26 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Stainless steel <i>Rolex Jubilee</i> bracelet, 175 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel <i>Rolex</i> folding deployant clasp stamped 3.68
Dimensions	35.5 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate
HKD 30,000-50,000
USD 3,700-6,200

Accessories
With *Rolex* Guarantee dated 30 April 1969, Bureaux Suisses de Contrôle Officiel de la Marche des Chronomètres dated 5 June 1968, product literature, leather wallet and fitted presentation box.

This stainless steel DateJust is fitted with a black lacquer dial that is still incredibly glossy in its finish. The watch has been preserved in very original condition, featuring a sharp milled finish to the top of the lugs and case back. The watch furthermore still retains its original bracelet, stamped for the third quarter of 1968, original papers and fitted presentation box. These features enhance the desirability and collectibility of the watch, as complete examples are very rare to come by.

1042. Rolex

A rare stainless steel wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, black lacquer dial and bracelet

勞力士，罕有，不銹鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配中心秒針及黑色漆錶盤，型號1018，約1968年製

Manufacturer	Rolex	This charming Rolex Oyster Perpetual is fitted with a black lacquer dial with gilt graphics. Still exhibiting its glossy sheen, the dial has been preserved in excellent condition. The watch is presented in excellent condition with a sharp milled finish to the top of the lugs and case back.
Year	Circa 1968	
Reference No.	1018	
Movement No.	D071772	
Case No.	1'744'608	
Material	Stainless steel	
Calibre	Automatic, 1570, 26 jewels	
Bracelet/Strap	Stainless steel <i>Rolex Oyster</i> bracelet, 165 mm. maximum length	
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel <i>Rolex</i> folding deployant clasp	
Dimensions	35 mm. diameter	
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>	

Estimate
HKD 30,000-50,000
USD 3,700-6,200



1043. Rolex

A rare yellow gold wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, black lacquer dial and bombe case

勞力士，罕有，18K黃金自動上弦腕錶，配中心秒針、黑色漆錶盤，“Bubble Back”，型號5018，約1950年製

Manufacturer	Rolex
Year	Circa 1950
Reference No.	5018
Movement No.	N89661
Case No.	670'657
Model Name	'Bubble Back'
Material	18k yellow gold
Calibre	Automatic, 17 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black calf leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	Gilt Rolex buckle
Dimensions	33 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 30,000-50,000
USD 3,700-6,200

This charming 'bubble back' is fitted with unusual bombe lugs, giving the case a very interesting appearance. The watch is furthermore fitted with a black lacquer dial and unusual numeral markers, really evoking the varied and creative aesthetic of Rolex in the 1950s. There is furthermore a strong hallmark under the crown, attesting to the original condition of this wonderful time piece.

Σ 1044. Rolex

A rare yellow gold wristwatch with sweep centre seconds and black lacquer dial

勞力士，罕有，18K黃金自動上弦腕錶，配中心秒針及黑色漆錶盤，“Bubble back”，型號4130，約1938年製

Manufacturer	Rolex
Year	Circa 1938
Reference No.	4130
Movement No.	29'364
Case No.	52'995
Model Name	'Bubble back'
Material	18k yellow gold
Calibre	Automatic, 17 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k yellow gold Rolex buckle
Dimensions	31.5 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate

HKD 40,000-60,000

USD 5,000-7,500

From the early 1930s and onwards for another twenty odd years, Rolex produced automatic wristwatches that were playfully dubbed 'bubble backs', due to the convex case back used to house the automatic movement.

The present watch is a very unusual variant of the 'bubble back' due to the straight lugs and scroll work to the band and side of the lugs. The dial furthermore still retains its glossy black lacquer, and the gilt graphics are legible and eye catching. The case is preserved in excellent condition, with the case number still very clearly engraved on the case back. The slightest polishing would immediately remove these numbers, attesting to the original condition of the watch.





1045. Rolex

A fine and rare yellow gold wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, date and black lacquer dial

勞力士，精細及罕有，18K黃金自動上弦腕錶，配中心秒針、日曆顯示及黑色漆錶盤，“DateJust”，型號6605，約1958年製

Manufacturer	Rolex
Year	Circa 1958
Reference No.	6605
Movement No.	N754896
Case No.	387'079
Model Name	DateJust
Material	18k yellow gold
Calibre	Automatic, 1030, 25 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Brown leather strap
Dimensions	35.5 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate
HKD 30,000-50,000
USD 3,700-6,200

Literature

For another example of a reference 6605 however with champagne dial, please see *100 Superlative Rolex Watches* by John Goldberger, page 160.

First launched in 1945, the DateJust is among Rolex's most popular models to date. This very early DateJust is fitted with a black lacquer 'Swiss' signed dial that has developed an attractive layer of patina over time. Still retaining its original plexi crystal, the present watch is correct and wonderful in so many ways. The case is preserved wonderfully, with sharp edges and a sharp hallmark to the case back. The case back furthermore retains its crisp milled finish. The luminous has aged to an attractive warm orange color, and is full and round in its proportions.

1046. Rolex

A fine and rare yellow gold wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, date, black lacquer dial and calibrated revolving bezel

勞力士，精細及罕有，18K黃金自動上弦腕錶，配中心秒針、日曆顯示、黑色漆錶盤，“DateJust ‘Thunderbird’”，型號6609，約1957

Manufacturer	Rolex
Year	Circa 1957
Reference No.	6609
Movement No.	N739960
Case No.	221'961
Model Name	DateJust 'Thunderbird'
Material	18k yellow gold
Calibre	Automatic, 1065, 25 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Dark Brown leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	Gilt <i>Rolex</i> buckle
Dimensions	35 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate

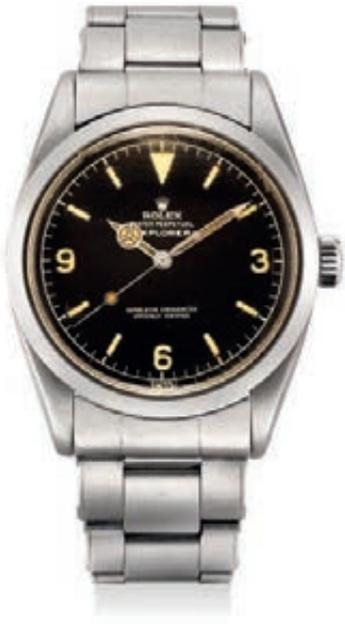
HKD 60,000-80,000
USD 7,500-10,000

DateJusts fitted with the revolving 'Turn-o-graph' bezel were originally used for the U.S Air Force demonstration flying team, known as the 'Thunderbirds'. The watch eventually adopted this nickname, which endures today. The present watch, cased in solid 18k yellow gold, is fitted with a beautiful black lacquer dial and applied yellow gold spade-shaped hour markers. Examples of reference 6609 are very rare to come by, as its successor, reference 1625 appears more frequently on the market.



1047. Rolex

A rare stainless steel wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, black lacquer 'explorer' dial, bracelet, original guarantee and fitted presentation box



Manufacturer Rolex
Year Circa 1960

Reference No. 1016
Movement No. 12'136
Case No. 596'799
Model Name Explorer
Material Stainless steel
Calibre Automatic, 1560,
25 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Stainless steel
Rolex Oyster bracelet,
175 mm. maximum
length, end link
stamped 58

Clasp/Buckle Stainless steel
Rolex folding deployant
clasp stamped 4.60

Dimensions 35 mm. diameter
Signed *Case, dial and
movement signed*

Estimate
HKD 35,000-45,000
USD 4,300-5,600

Accessories

With *Rolex* Guarantee dated 11 February 1962, Chronometer Watch Rate certificate, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Literature

For another example of reference 1016 however with ivory dial, please see *100 Superlative Rolex Watches* by John Goldberger, page 226.

This wonderful reference 1016 features a black lacquer glossy 'explorer' dial, signed with the correct 'Swiss' signature. The lacquer still exhibits a glossy sheen, and all the gilt graphics are preserved in excellent condition. The luminous has turned a light yellow tone, giving the watch a lot of character. This watch is furthermore accompanied by its original bracelet, stamped for the fourth quarter of 1960. Rarer still, is the presence of the original guarantee stamped by a Kuwaiti retailer, stating the watch was sold in 1962.



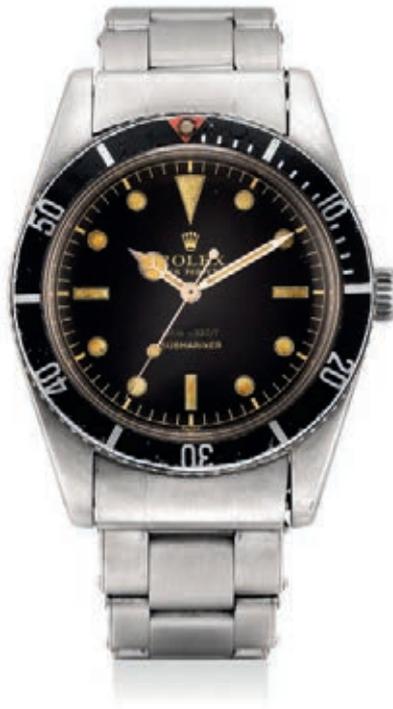
△ 1048. Rolex

A rare stainless steel wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, date, 'tropical' dial, bracelet, original guarantee and fitted presentation box

勞力士，罕有，不銹鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配中心秒針、日曆顯示，“Submariner”，型號1680，附證書及盒子，1970年製

Manufacturer	Rolex	Accessories	With <i>Rolex</i> Attestation de Chronomètre Officiel dated 17 October 1976, product literature, leather wallet and fitted presentation box.
Year	1970	Literature	For another example of a Red Submariner reference 1680, please see <i>100 Superlative Rolex Watches</i> by John Goldberger, page 188.
Reference No.	1680		
Movement No.	D753564		
Case No.	2'349'386		
Model Name	Submariner		
Material	Stainless steel		
Calibre	Automatic, 1570, 26 jewels		
Bracelet/Strap	Stainless steel <i>Rolex Oyster</i> bracelet, 180 mm. maximum length, end link stamped 380		
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel <i>Rolex</i> folding twinlock deployant clasp		
Dimensions	39 mm. diameter		
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>		
Estimate	HKD 100,000-200,000 USD 12,500-25,000		





1049. Rolex

A fine and extremely rare stainless steel wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, black lacquer dial, small crown and bracelet

勞力士，精細及罕有，不銹鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配中心秒針、黑色漆錶盤，“Submariner”，型號6536-1，約1957年製

Manufacturer	Rolex
Year	Circa 1957
Reference No.	6536-1
Movement No.	N826834
Case No.	399'351
Model Name	Submariner
Material	Stainless steel
Calibre	Automatic, 1080, 25 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Stainless steel Rolex Oyster bracelet, 170 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel Rolex folding deployant clasp stamped 2.69
Dimensions	37 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed
Estimate	HKD 120,000-180,000 USD 15,000-22,000

Accessories

With Rolex product literature, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Literature

For a similar watch, please see *Collecting Rolex Submariner* by Mondani, page 34.

The Rolex Submariner reference 6536-1 was in production from 1955 to 1959 and the present watch was from the last year of production.

The present -1 reference differs from the reference 6536 due to its thinner case. Consigned by a private collector, the present watch is a gorgeous example of a 6536-1. Its depth rating is printed in silver with meters first followed by feet and is positioned with its 'Submariner' signature printed higher above 6 o'clock towards the centre, which gives the dial a terrific balance. Overall, this Rolex Submariner is very charismatic and looks exceptional on the wrist.


ROLEX

B MARINI

OYSTER PERPETUAL

*ally designed for all submarine
aquatic activities*

Regulation equipment to the navies of several




ROLEX

OLEX WATCH

1050. Rolex

A stainless steel wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, 'explorer' dial, bracelet, original guarantee and fitted presentation box

勞力士，不銹鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配中心秒針及“Explorer”錶盤，“Air-King” Explorer”，型號5500，附證書及盒子，約1972年製



Manufacturer Rolex
Year Circa 1972

Reference No. 5500
Case No. 3'202'995
Model Name 'Air-King' Explorer
Material Stainless steel
Calibre Automatic, 1520,
26 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Stainless steel Rolex
Oyster bracelet, 165 mm.
maximum length, end
link stamped 357

Clasp/Buckle Stainless steel Rolex
folding deployant clasp

Dimensions 34 mm. diameter

Signed Case, dial and
movement signed

Estimate
HKD 35,000-45,000
USD 4,300-5,600

Accessories
With Rolex Garantie with illegible date,
original bill of sale dated 21 December
1974, product literature, wallet, fitted
presentation box and outer packaging.

Explorer watches were produced to withstand the perils of alpine expeditions and the elements. The present model is a crossover between the 'Air King' and 'Explorer' models, evidenced by the infamous '3-6-9' numerals. Reference 5500 was fitted with either a 'Precision' or 'Super Precision' dial, unlike reference 1016 and 6610, which featured a 'Superlative Chronometer Officially Certified' dial. There has been debate as to whether the 'Air King Explorer' was ever produced.

The present watch features a wonderful matte dial that features luminous which has aged to a wonderful orange tone. The case still displays original proportions, and the bracelet with very little stretching. The watch is furthermore accompanied by its original bill of sale from Belfast, supporting the hypothesis that these watches were made for the UK market.



1051. Rolex

A rare stainless steel wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, black lacquer 'explorer' dial, bracelet, original guarantee and fitted presentation box

勞力士，罕有，不銹鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配中心秒針、黑色漆“Explorer”錶盤，型號6150，附證書及盒子，約1953年製

Manufacturer Rolex
Year Circa 1953

Reference No. 6150
Movement No. 06'598
Case No. 930'952
Material Stainless steel
Calibre Automatic, 17 jewels
Bracelet/Strap Stainless steel
Rolex Oyster bracelet, 195 mm. maximum length

Clasp/Buckle Stainless steel
Rolex folding deployant clasp stamped 4.52

Dimensions 35.5 mm. diameter
Signed *Case, dial and movement signed*

Estimate
HKD 60,000-80,000
USD 7,500-10,000

Accessories
With Rolex blank guarantee, product literature, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Rolex first started experimenting with 'explorer' dials in 1953, coincidentally coinciding with Sir Edmund Hillary and Tenzing Norgay's conquering of Mount Everest. While reference 6350 was the first model to officially bear 'Explorer' on the dial, Rolex also printed '3-6-9' dials on large bubble backs such as reference 6150, which were marked 'Precision'.

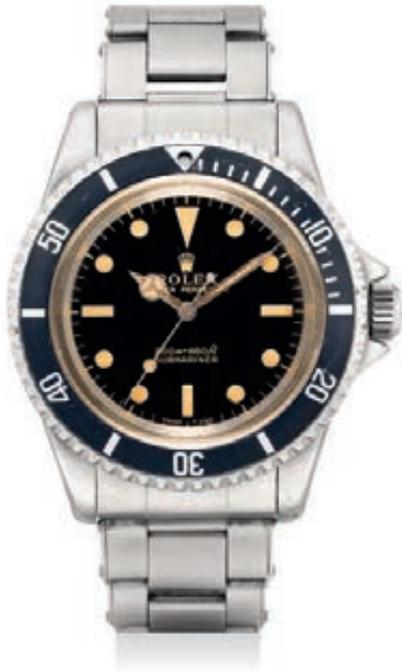
The present watch was manufactured the very year that the Explorer watch was introduced. Still featuring a beautiful glossy lacquer dial with gilt graphics and chapter ring, the dial has also developed a thin layer of patina, really giving the watch a lot of character. The present watch still retains its original bracelet, stamped for the fourth quarter of 1952.



1052. Rolex

A stainless steel wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, black lacquer dial, bracelet, original guarantee and fitted presentation box

勞力士，不銹鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配中心秒針、黑色漆錶盤，“Submariner”，型號5513，附證書及盒子，約1966年製



Manufacturer	Rolex	Accessories	With Rolex Guarantee dated 14 October 1967, original bill of sale dated 14 October 1967, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.
Year	Circa 1966	Literature	For another example of a gilt 5513, please see <i>100 Superlative Rolex Watches</i> by John Goldberger, page 187.
Reference No.	5513		
Case No.	1'387'944		
Model Name	Submariner		
Material	Stainless steel		
Calibre	Automatic, 1520, 26 jewels		
Bracelet/Strap	Stainless steel Rolex Oyster bracelet, 175 mm. maximum length, end link stamped 75		
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel Rolex folding deployant clasp stamped 2.66		
Dimensions	39.5 mm. diameter		
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed		

Estimate
HKD 50,000-70,000
USD 6,200-8,700

This reference 5513 is fitted with a black lacquer dial and features numerals which have turned light orange in colour, which matches the hands. This dial is among the last batch of lacquer dials that Rolex produced for the model. Later, reference 5513 was fitted with a matte dial, which is most commonly found on the market. This watch is accompanied by its original bracelet, guarantee, original bill of sale, fitted presentation box and outer packaging, giving us a peek into the history of this particular time piece.



△ 1053. Rolex

A fine and very rare stainless steel wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, black lacquer underline 'Swiss' dial, pointed crown guards and bracelet

勞力士，精細及非常罕有，不銹鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配中心秒針，"Submariner"，型號5513，1963年製

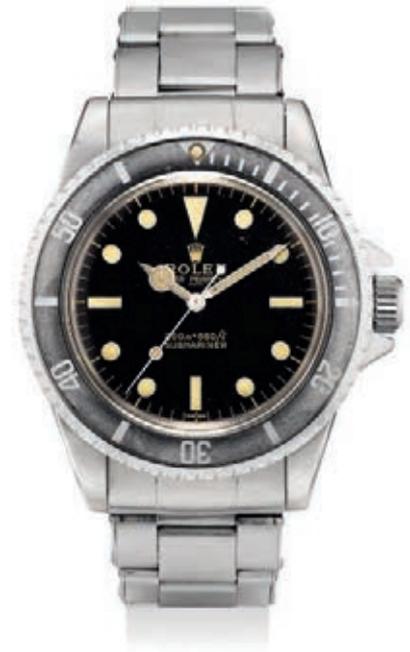
Manufacturer	Rolex
Year	1963
Reference No.	5513, inside case back stamped 3.63
Case No.	1'009'526
Model Name	Submariner
Material	Stainless steel
Calibre	Automatic, 1530, 26 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Stainless steel Rolex Oyster bracelet, 180 mm. maximum length, end link stamped 4.63
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel Rolex folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	39.5 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 100,000-150,000
USD 12,500-19,000

Literature
For another example of a gilt 5513 with underline dial, please see *100 Superlative Rolex Watches* by John Goldberger, page 187.

The present watch manufactured in 1963, is fitted with the correct black lacquer 'Swiss' dial with an underline just below the 'Perpetual' signature. Around 1963 to 1964, Rolex watches appeared to feature an 'underline' to the dial. Why scholars hypothesize that this indicates the use of tritium rather and radium, there has been no confirmation on the meaning of this variation. The present watch is also fitted with the correct Oyster bracelet, also stamped for 1963, and pointed crown guards.

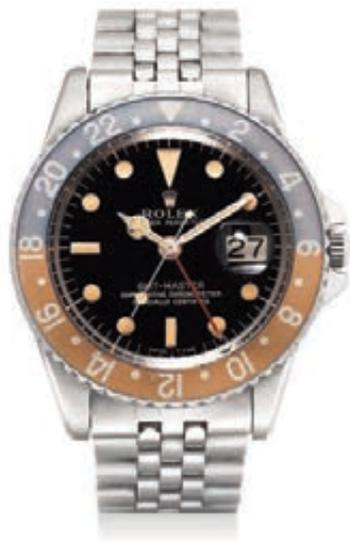
Preserved in very appealing and original condition, this reference with all the accompanying attributes is highly collectible today.



1054. Rolex

A rare stainless steel dual time wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, date, pointed crown guards, bracelet, original guarantee and fitted presentation box

勞力士，罕有，不銹鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配兩地時間、中心秒針及日曆顯示，“GMT-Master”，型號1675，附證書及盒子，約1964年製



Manufacturer	Rolex
Year	Circa 1964
Reference No.	1675
Movement No.	D83761
Case No.	1'089'349
Model Name	GMT-Master
Material	Stainless steel
Calibre	Automatic, 1560, 26 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Stainless steel Rolex Jubilee bracelet, 170 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel Rolex folding deployant clasp stamped 4.63
Dimensions	39 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate

HKD 70,000-90,000

USD 8,700-11,000

Accessories

With two Rolex undated Guaranties, International Service Guarantee dated 10 November 2011, product literature, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Literature

For another example of an early reference 1675, please see *100 Superlative Rolex Watches* by John Goldberger, page 193.

The present watch is an early example of the reference 1675, and is very special for a number of reasons. Firstly, the watch features an exceptional case. The pointed crown guards, lovingly dubbed 'El Cornino' by Rolex enthusiasts, still retain their edges. The bevels are also still very sharp.

Secondly, this watch features a glossy lacquer dial with gilt graphics, which is among the most collectable within the 1675 family.

Thirdly, the watch retains its small tipped 24 hour hand. Finally, the numerals and hands have aged evenly to a beautiful cream color, and the bezel has faded to a light blue and orange tone. The bezel really gives this watch a lot of character and presence on the wrist.



1055. Rolex

A fine and rare stainless steel dual time wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, date, bracelet and original guarantee

勞力士，精細及罕有，不銹鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配兩地時間、中心秒針及日曆顯示，“GMT-Master”，型號1675，附證書，約1971年製

Manufacturer Rolex
Year Circa 1971

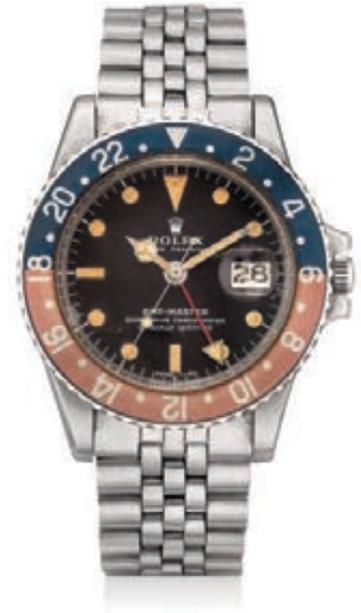
Reference No. 1675
Movement No. D921854
Case No. 3'113'594
Model Name GMT-Master
Material Stainless steel
Calibre Automatic, 1570, 26 jewels
Bracelet/Strap Stainless steel Rolex Jubilee bracelet, 185 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle Stainless steel Rolex folding deployant clasp
Dimensions 39 mm. diameter
Signed Case, dial and movement signed

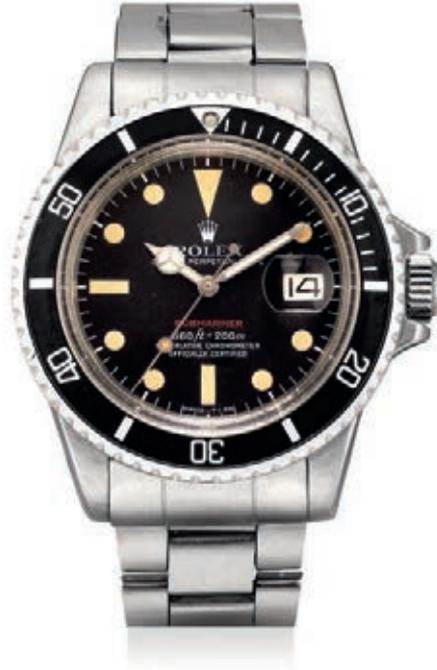
Estimate
HKD 70,000-100,000
USD 8,700-12,500

Accessories
With Rolex Garantie dated 13 August 1976, leather wallet, service receipt, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Literature
For another stainless steel reference 1675, please see *100 Superlative Rolex Watches* by John Goldberger, page 192 and 193.

This GMT-Master is a very original and charismatic example. Not only that it retains its original guarantee, the case is very crisp with sharp beveled edges, easily seen with the naked eye. The dial is very attractive and the numerals and hands have aged consistently together and now exhibits a very warm and inviting orange tone.





1056. Rolex

**A fine and rare stainless steel wristwatch
with sweep centre seconds, date and bracelet**

勞力士，精細及罕有，不銹鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配中心秒針及日曆顯示，“Submariner”，型號1680，約1972年製

Manufacturer	Rolex
Year	Circa 1972
Reference No.	1680
Movement No.	D128914
Case No.	3'304'432
Model Name	Submariner
Material	Stainless steel
Calibre	Automatic, 1570, 26 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Stainless steel <i>Rolex Oyster</i> bracelet, 185 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel <i>Rolex</i> twinlock folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	39 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate
HKD 70,000-90,000
USD 8,700-11,000

Production of the Submariner commence in 1966 and the reference 1680 is the first Submariner to feature the date. For the first 8 years of production, the word ‘Submariner’ is printed in red as illustrated in the present lot.

1057. Rolex

A fine and rare stainless steel wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, date and bracelet

勞力士，精細及罕有，不銹鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配中心秒針、日曆顯示，型號1665，約1974年製

Manufacturer	Rolex
Year	Circa 1974
Reference No.	1665
Movement No.	D935102
Case No.	4'073'801
Model Name	Double Red Seadweller
Material	Stainless steel
Calibre	Automatic, 1570, 26 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Stainless steel <i>Rolex</i> Oyster bracelet, 210 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel <i>Rolex</i> twinlock folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	39 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate

HKD 120,000-200,000

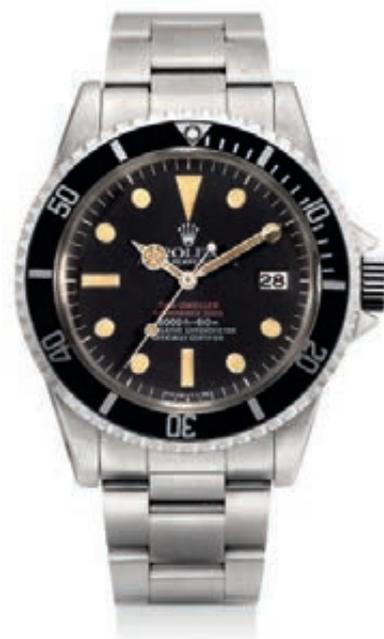
USD 15,000-25,000

Literature

For another example of a double red Seadweller, please see *100 Superlative Rolex Watches* by John Goldberger, page 190.

This MK IV double red Seadweller is an attractive watch. The lumes have aged to a nice warm orange and the case is still crisp.

Overall this watch is a nice and original example.

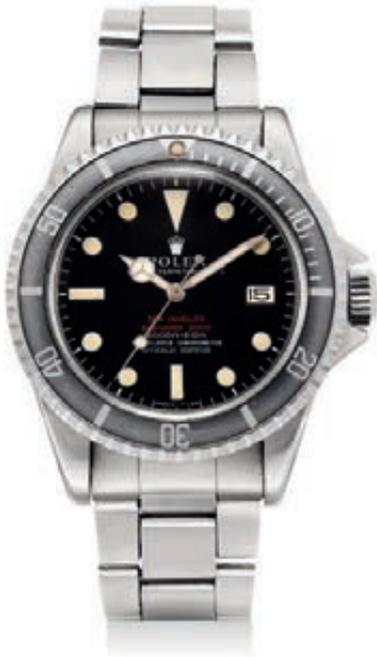


Property from an Important Private Collector

1058. Rolex

A fine and rare stainless steel wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, date, helium escape valve, thin case, bracelet and fitted presentation box

勞力士，精細及罕有，不銹鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配中心秒針、日曆顯示及排氦閥門，“Seadweller”，型號1655，附盒子，約1971年製



Manufacturer Rolex
Year Circa 1971

Reference No. 1655
Movement No. D003389
Case No. 2'926'875
Model Name Seadweller
Material Stainless steel
Calibre Automatic, 1570,
26 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Stainless steel
Rolex Oyster bracelet,
185 mm. maximum length

Clasp/Buckle Stainless steel *Rolex*
twinlock folding
deployant clasp

Dimensions 39 mm. diameter
Signed *Case, dial and
movement signed*

Estimate
HKD 200,000-280,000
USD 25,000-35,000

Accessories

With *Rolex* product literature, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Literature

For another example of double red Seadweller, please see *100 Superlative Rolex Watches* by John Goldberger, page 190.

The present double red Seadweller is a highly charismatic example. The luminous dots and hands have aged to a beautiful ivory tone. The case of the present lot is known as the thin case as later generations were fitted with a larger, fatter case. It is interesting to note that the 2.9 million serial number would indicate a date of manufactured in 1971, however, on the inside of the case back, the watch is stamped for 1967. It is well known on the market that many of these early Seadwellers were fitted with case back in stock because a number of pieces are known with a similar serial number and a back from 1967. Consigned by an important private collector, this watch is a beautiful example.

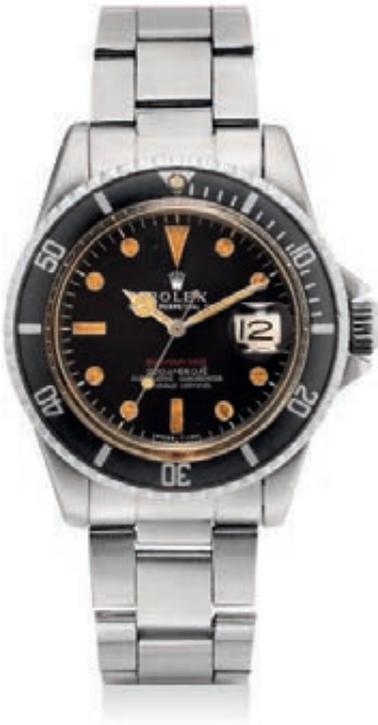




1059. Rolex

A very rare stainless steel wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, date and bracelet

勞力士，非常罕有，不銹鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配中心秒針及日曆顯示，
“‘Mk 1’ Submariner”，型號1680，約1969年製



Manufacturer	Rolex
Year	Circa 1969
Reference No.	1680
Movement No.	D407667
Case No.	2'229'541
Model Name	'Mk 1' Submariner
Material	Stainless steel
Calibre	Automatic, 1570, 26 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Stainless steel Rolex Oyster bracelet, 190 mm. maximum length, end link stamped 280
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel Rolex folding twinlock deployant clasp stamped 4.69
Dimensions	39 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 120,000-180,000
USD 15,000-22,000

Literature
For another example of a Red Submariner however without mk 1 dial, please see *100 Superlative Rolex Watches* by John Goldberger, page 188.

Launched in 1967, reference 1680 was the first Submariner model to be fitted with a date function. Throughout its production run, reference 1680 was released in various batches, each with its distinctive dial and bezel attributes.

The present watch is among the first examples produced. It is fitted with a rare mk 1 dial, evidenced by the 'meters first' depth rating and 'closed' sixes. The serial number also supports this hypothesis, and matches the dial configuration. The dial has remained black over time, which is correct for mk 1 dials. Statistics show that only mk 2 Red Submariner dials 'turn' a tropical brown shade. Mk 1 dials are considered the rarest, and earliest, models in the 1680 family.

According to our research, only 1.6% of the entire production run feature the mk 1 dial. The luminous has furthermore aged to a warm orange tone, which is consistent with the hands. This aging process gives the watch so much character, displaying the rich history of the time piece. The clasp is stamped for the fourth quarter of 1969, leading us to believe the bracelet is original to the watch.



1060. Rolex

A fine and rare stainless steel wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, date, original guarantee and fitted presentation box

勞力士，精細及罕有，不銹鋼自動上弦腕錶，配中心秒針及日曆顯示，“Submariner”，型號1680，附證書及盒子，約1971年製

Manufacturer Rolex
Year Circa 1971

Reference No. 1680
Movement No. D204386
Case No. 3'059'709
Model Name Submariner
Material Stainless steel
Calibre Automatic, 1570, 26 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Stainless steel Rolex Oyster bracelet, 210 mm. maximum length

Clasp/Buckle Stainless steel Rolex twinlock folding deployant clasp

Dimensions 39 mm. diameter
Signed Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 80,000-120,000
USD 10,000-15,000

Accessories
With Rolex Garantia dated 3 April 1974, product literature, sales tag, leather wallet, anchor, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Literature
For another example of a reference 1680, please see *100 Superlative Watches* by John Goldberger, page 188.

Manufactured in 1971, which is confirmed by the serial number and the date stamped on the inside of the case back, the present watch is a beautiful and very charismatic example. The dial has aged to a very warm yellow, which gives the watch a nice vintage feel. With the presence of the original guarantee, this is a lovely red Submariner.



1061. Rolex

A fine and rare stainless steel wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, date, bracelet, original guarantee and fitted presentation box

勞力士，精細及罕有，不銹鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配中心秒針及日曆顯示，“Submariner”，型號16800，附證書及盒子，約1984年製

Manufacturer	Rolex
Year	Circa 1984
Reference No.	16800
Movement No.	0'910'175
Case No.	8'034'649
Model Name	Submariner
Material	Stainless steel
Calibre	Automatic, 3035, 27 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Stainless steel <i>Rolex Oyster bracelet,</i> 175 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel <i>Rolex</i> twinlock folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	40 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate

HKD 48,000-64,000

USD 6,000-7,500

Accessories

With *Rolex* undated Official Chronometer Certification, product literature, sales tags, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Towards the end of the 1970s, Rolex started updating their watches that feature a date function. They designed quick date change through the crown and the present watch was the first Submariner to be fitted with this quick date feature. The reference 16800 was also fitted with a sapphire crystal and given a new depth rating of 1000 ft.

This present lot is further distinguished by its pristine state of preservation and the presence of all original accessories.



1062. Rolex

A very rare yellow gold and stainless steel wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, date, bracelet, original guarantee and certificate from Mercurio Joyeros, made to Commemorate the Transfer of the Panama Canal from United State to the Republic of Panama

勞力士，非常罕有，18K黃金及不銹鋼，自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配中心秒針、日曆顯示，“Submariner”，型號16613，附證書，為紀念美國移交巴拿馬運河主權予巴拿馬，約1999年製

Manufacturer Rolex
Year Circa 1999

Reference No. 16613
Movement No. 3 8386106
Case No. A925481, case further engraved 53/75

Model Name Submariner
Material 18k yellow gold and stainless steel
Calibre Automatic, 3135, 31 jewels
Bracelet/Strap 18k yellow gold and stainless steel
Rolex Oyster bracelet, 180 mm. maximum length

Clasp/Buckle 18k yellow gold stainless steel Rolex folding twinlock deployant clasp

Dimensions 40 mm. diameter
Signed Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 160,000-240,000
USD 20,000-30,000

Accessories

With Rolex Garantie dated 20 May 2000, three original bill of sales dated 18 May 2000 and Certificate issued by Mercurio Joyeros stating the watch is 53 of a limited edition series of 75 watches.

The present wristwatch, retailed by Mercurio Joyeros, was made to celebrate and commemorate this special moment between US-Panama relations. Instead of the typical depth rating and Submariner markings, the dial features the Panama Canal logo above 6 o'clock. The watch was made in a limited edition series of 75 pieces, with the present watch numbered 53/75 to the case back. The watch, most surprisingly, still retains its original Rolex factory sticker to the case back and is preserved in very original condition. Rarer still, the current model is cased in both yellow gold and stainless steel. Most examples were produced with in stainless steel only, rendering the present watch incredibly rare and valuable.



1063. Rolex

A rare stainless steel dual time wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, date and bracelet

勞力士，罕有，不銹鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配兩地時間、中心秒針及日曆顯示，型號1655，約1980年製



Manufacturer Rolex
Year Circa 1980

Reference No. 1655
Movement No. D469479
Case No. 6'476'592
Model Name Explorer II
Material Stainless steel
Calibre Automatic, 1570,
26 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Stainless steel
Rolex Oyster bracelet,
170 mm. maximum
length, end link
stamped 580

Clasp/Buckle Stainless steel *Rolex*
folding deployant clasp

Dimensions 38 mm. diameter
Signed *Case, dial and
movement signed*

Estimate
HKD 64,000-96,000
USD 8,000-12,000

Accessories
With *Rolex* Full One Year Service
Warranty dated 23 May 2000 and
Service Division box.

Literature
For another example of a reference
1655, please see *100 Superlative Rolex
Watches* by John Goldberger, page 182.

This example is from the second generation of reference 1655 as the seconds hand is fitted with the luminous lollipop. The watch is in excellent condition with an attractive dial, warm yellow luminous and a nice bright orange seconds hand. This is an honest and attractive example, with a milled finish to the top of the lugs and sharp case.



1064. Rolex

A fine stainless steel anti-magnetic wristwatch with sweep centre seconds and bracelet

勞力士，精細，不銹鋼自動上弦防磁鏈帶腕錶，配中心秒針，
“Milgauss”，型號1019，約1979年製

Manufacturer	Rolex
Year	Circa 1979
Reference No.	1019
Movement No.	M886060
Case No.	6'164'076
Model Name	Milgauss
Material	Stainless steel
Calibre	Automatic, 1580, 26 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Stainless steel <i>Rolex Oyster</i> bracelet, 175 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel Rolex folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	37 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate

HKD 120,000-150,000

USD 15,000-19,000

The present Milgauss is in very attractive condition with very sharp case and original dial. This reference 1019 is Rolex's second generation Milgauss model, designed with a much smoother case compared with its predecessor.





1065. Rolex

A fine and very rare pink gold and diamond-set calendar wristwatch with champagne dial, big logo bracelet and fitted presentation box

勞力士，精細及非常罕有，18K紅金鑲鑽石，自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配香檳色錶盤、星期及日曆顯示，“Day-Date”，型號1803，附盒子，約1959年製

Manufacturer Rolex
Year Circa 1959

Accessories
With Rolex fitted presentation box.

Reference No. 1803
Movement No. DD0984
Case No. 497'816
Model Name Day-Date
Material 18k pink gold
Calibre Automatic, 1555,
25 jewels

Literature
For another example of an early reference 1803, please see *Day-Date The Presidential Rolex* by Pucci Papaleo, page 122 and 123.

Bracelet/Strap 18k pink gold Rolex
President Big Logo bracelet,
175 mm. maximum length

This Day-Date is extremely rare and is preserved in very original and overall excellent condition. Manufactured in 1959, which is the very first year the reference 1803 was introduced. This Day-Date still retains its original Big Logo Presidential bracelet.

Clasp/Buckle 18k pink gold Rolex
folding deployant clasp

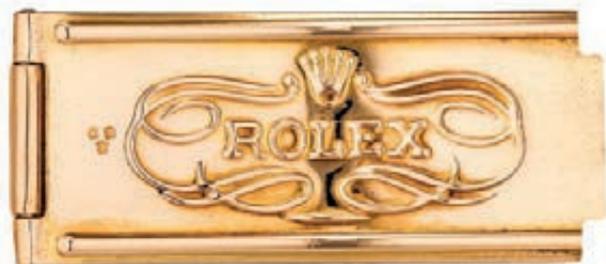
Dimensions 36 mm. diameter

Signed Case, dial and
movement signed

The champagne dial with 5 diamond-set hour markers finishes the watch, which is overall sporty yet elegant at the same time.

Estimate
HKD 120,000-200,000
USD 15,000-25,000

Detail of big logo bracelet





Property from an Important Collector

1066. Rolex

A fine and very rare yellow gold calendar wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, champagne dial and bracelet, made for the Sultanate of Oman

勞力士，精細及非常罕有，18K黃金自動上弦腕錶，配中心秒針、香檳色錶盤、星期及日曆顯示，“Day-Date”，型號1807，為阿曼王國於約1972年製



Manufacturer Rolex
Year Circa 1972

Accessories

With Rolex leather wallet and fitted presentation box.

Reference No. 1807

Movement No. DD758418

Case No. 3'704'238

Model Name Day-Date

Material 18k yellow gold

Calibre Automatic, 1556,
26 jewels

Bracelet/Strap 18k yellow gold Rolex Jubilee bracelet, 180 mm. maximum length

Clasp/Buckle 18k yellow gold Rolex folding deployant clasp

Dimensions 36 mm. diameter

Signed Case, dial and movement signed

Consigned by an important private collector, this Day-Date is incredibly crisp and original. The champagne dial is exceptional, the fluted bezel is incredibly crisp and the bracelet is unpolished and in lovely condition.

Rolex, when customizing watches, will also repeat the serial number on the inside case back. The last three digits of the case number repeated on the inside of the case back are different to the numbers at 6 o'clock. It is likely that Rolex made an honest mistake and fitted a wrong back to this watch. The inside of the case back is also stamped with English hallmarks and the bracelet clasp also features these English hallmarks, confirming the Kanjar dial. Scholars and the market agree that the majority of these Rolex watches intended for Oman were sold via retailers in England.

Estimate

HKD 160,000-240,000

USD 20,000-30,000



1067. Rolex

A fine and very rare yellow gold and diamond-set calendar wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, red lacquer 'Stella' dial and bracelet

勞力士，精細及非常罕有，18K黃金鑲鑽石自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配中心秒針及紅色漆錶盤，“Day-Date”，型號1803，約1977年製

Manufacturer	Rolex
Year	Circa 1977
Reference No.	1803
Movement No.	DD238445
Case No.	5'193'492
Model Name	Day-Date
Material	18k yellow gold and diamonds
Calibre	Automatic, 1556, 26 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	18k yellow gold Rolex President bracelet, 162 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	18k yellow gold Rolex folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	36 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 160,000-240,000
USD 20,000-30,000

Literature
For another example of a stella Day-Date with diamond-set numerals, please see *Day-Date The Presidential Rolex* by Pucci Papaleo, page 298 and 299.

Day-Dates with 'Stella' dials have risen in value tremendously in recent years. The present watch, cased in 18k gold, is fitted with a red lacquer 'Stella' dial and is enhanced with diamond-set numerals. The condition overall is exceptional and the case has never been polished. The case back still retains part of its original factory sticker.



Σ 1068. Rolex

A rare white gold wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, date and textured bezel

勞力士，罕有，18K白金自動上弦腕錶，配中心秒針及日曆顯示，“Oyster Date”，型號1504，約1966年製



Manufacturer	Rolex
Year	Circa 1966
Reference No.	1504
Movement No.	D84767
Case No.	1'420'737
Model Name	Oyster Date
Material	18k white gold
Calibre	Automatic, 1570, 26 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Brown crocodile leather strap
Dimensions	34 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

This charming Oyster Date features a geometric design on the bezel, which glimmers as each facet catches the light. Such an effect can only be achieved with white gold. This reference is incredibly rare. In fact, it is the first time to our knowledge that a white gold reference 1504 has ever appeared on the auction market.

Preserved in excellent condition, this watch still retains a sharp milled finish and hallmark to the back of the lug.

Estimate
HKD 80,000-120,000
USD 10,000-15,000



1069. Rolex

A fine and rare white gold Chinese calendar wristwatch with sweep centre seconds and bracelet

勞力士，精細及罕有，18K白金自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配中心秒針、星期及日曆以中文顯示，“Day-Date”，型號1803，1973年製

Manufacturer	Rolex
Year	1973
Reference No.	1803
Movement No.	DD360861
Case No.	3'181'632
Model Name	Day-Date
Material	18k white gold
Calibre	Automatic, 1556, 26 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	18k white gold <i>Rolex</i> <i>President</i> bracelet, 175 mm. maximum length, end link stamped 53
Clasp/Buckle	18k white gold <i>Rolex</i> concealed folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	36 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate

HKD 80,000-120,000

USD 10,000-15,000

This white gold reference 1803 Day-Date with fluted bezel is fitted with a rare Chinese day and date wheel. The white dial is further enhanced with black Roman numerals, contrast elegantly with the Chinese characters. Chinese calendar is perhaps the rarest of all language discs that Rolex fitted to the Day-Date collection, further enhancing the appeal of this watch.





Σ 1070. Rolex

A fine and rare white gold and diamond-set calendar wristwatch with sweep centre seconds and bracelet

勞力士，精細及罕有，18K白金鑲鑽石，自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配中心秒針、星期及日曆顯示，“Day-Date”，型號1803，約1964年製

Manufacturer	Rolex
Year	Circa 1964
Reference No.	1803
Movement No.	DD78989
Case No.	1'088'320
Model Name	Day-Date
Material	18k white gold and diamonds
Calibre	Automatic, 1556, 26 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black Rolex crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k white gold Rolex buckle
Dimensions	36 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
 HKD 60,000-80,000
 USD 7,500-10,000

Literature
 For another example of a reference 1803 in white gold with diamond-set numerals, please see *Day-Date The Presidential Rolex* by Pucci Papaleo, page 142.

This white gold reference 1803 houses a purple dial that is embellished with eight brilliant-cut diamonds and two baguette-cut diamonds. The overall condition is quite spectacular considering the age of the watch. Overall, the watch is a very sharp, good-looking and healthy example.

1071. Rolex

A lady's fine and rare yellow gold wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, date, tiger's eye dial and bracelet

勞力士，精細及罕有，18K黃金自動上弦女裝鏈帶腕錶，配中心秒針、日曆顯示及虎眼石錶盤，“DateJust”，型號6917，約1980年製

Manufacturer	Rolex
Year	Circa 1980
Reference No.	6917, inside case back stamped 6900
Movement No.	893'404
Case No.	6'701'795
Model Name	DateJust
Material	18k yellow gold and tiger's eye hardstone
Calibre	Automatic, 2030, 28 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	18k yellow gold Rolex President bracelet, 160 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	18k yellow gold Rolex folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	26 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
 HKD 30,000-50,000
 USD 3,700-6,200

The present reference 6917 DateJust wristwatch features a rare tiger's eye hardstone dial that glows with exceptional depth and shades with the slightest movement on the wrist. The yellow gold case perfectly matches the dial and completes this very unique Datejust wristwatch.

1072. Rolex

A fine and rare pink gold wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, date and rare textured bracelet

勞力士，精細及罕有，18K紅金自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配中心秒針及日曆顯示，“Oyster Date”，型號1501，約1967年製

Manufacturer	Rolex
Year	Circa 1967
Reference No.	1501
Movement No.	D271932
Case No.	1'796'250
Model Name	Oyster Date
Material	18k pink gold
Calibre	Automatic, 1570, 26 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	18k pink gold Rolex bracelet, 180 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	18k pink gold Rolex folding deployant clasp stamped 64
Dimensions	34.5 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate

HKD 60,000-80,000

USD 7,500-10,000

This pink gold Rolex Oyster Date features an incredible and extremely rare Rolex bracelet, fashioned in a textured pattern with alternating lozenge markers throughout. The dial is furthermore preserved in excellent, glossy condition and the case still features a hallmark to the back of the lug.



1073. Rolex

A fine and rare pink gold wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, date, grey linen dial and bracelet

勞力士，精細及罕有，18K紅金自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配中心秒針、日曆顯示及灰色錶盤，“DateJust”，型號1501，約1972年製



Manufacturer Rolex
Year Circa 1972

Reference No. 1501
Movement No. D103394
Case No. 3'557'846

Model Name DateJust
Material 18k pink gold
Calibre Automatic, 1570,
26 jewels

Bracelet/Strap 18k pink gold
Rolex Oyster bracelet,
180 mm. maximum length

Clasp/Buckle 18k pink gold *Rolex*
folding deployant clasp

Dimensions 34.5 mm. diameter
Signed *Case, dial and
movement signed*

Estimate
HKD 50,000-80,000
USD 6,200-10,000

Literature

For another example of a reference 1501, please see *Collecting Rolex Wristwatches* by Oswaldo Patrizzi, page 178.

The DateJust was first introduced in the mid-1940s and is still in production over 60 years later. The Datejust has evolved alongside the trends of when it was being manufactured.

The present watch is a rare variant and is fitted with a rare linen dial and pink graphics to match its 18k pink gold case and bracelet. The watch is further presented in very original and attractive condition.



1074. Rolex

A fine and very rare stainless steel chronograph wristwatch with unusual 'blue' underline dial and original expandable bracelet

勞力士，精細及非常罕有，不銹鋼腕錶，配計時功能，“Pre-Daytona”，型號6238，1963年製

Manufacturer	Rolex
Year	1963
Reference No.	6238
Case No.	950'385
Model Name	'Pre-Daytona'
Material	Stainless steel
Calibre	Mechanical, 72B, 17 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Stainless steel <i>Rolex Oyster</i> bracelet, 180 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel <i>Rolex</i> folding deployant clasp stamped 4.63
Dimensions	36 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate

HKD 180,000-300,000

USD 22,000-37,000

Literature

For another example of a reference 6238, please see *I Chronografi Rolex La Leggenda* by Pucci Papaleo, page 286 and 287.

This reference 6238 is remarkable for a number of reasons. Firstly, the dial has aged over time and 'turned' a light blue colour. This is due to the paint pigments reacting with the elements. A very limited number of Pre-Daytonas 'turn' blue, making this example very rare. Secondly, there is an underline underneath the Oyster Cosmograph signature, which Rolex collectors identify as a transitional period from 1963 to 1964, where Rolex switched from using radium to tritium. This dial is signed Swiss, which is correct.

The bracelet is furthermore stamped for the fourth quarter of 1963, confirming the bracelet is original to the watch. The luminous on this example has faded evenly to a warm orange colour which matches the hands, further adding to the appeal of this watch. Overall, an exceptionally rare and crisp example.





Property from an Distinguished Collector

1075. Rolex

A fine and very rare stainless steel chronograph wristwatch with bracelet

勞力士，精細及罕有，不銹鋼鏈帶腕錶，配計時功能，“Daytona”，型號6263，約1971年製

Manufacturer	Rolex
Year	Circa 1971
Reference No.	6263, inside case back stamped 6262
Case No.	2'916'856
Model Name	Daytona
Material	Stainless steel
Calibre	Mechanical, 722-1, 17 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Stainless steel <i>Rolex Oyster</i> bracelet, 155 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel <i>Rolex</i> folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	37.5 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate
HKD 480,000-700,000
USD 60,000-87,000

Literature
For another example of a Solo Rolex, however reference 6240, please see *The Ultimate Rolex Daytona* by Pucci Papaleo, pages 320 and 321.

This reference 6263 is a very appealing and well preserved example. It is fitted with an extraordinary dial that embodies its distinctive mark of originality. The most important and eye-catching feature is the absence of the ‘Cosmograph’ writing underneath the signature. This dial is known as the ‘Solo’.

Preserved in excellent condition with original pushers, the present watch carries a 2.9 million serial number, which would indicate manufactured in 1971. Scholars and the market agree that ‘Solo’ dials are usually found on chronographs with a 1.2 to 1.8 million serial number. It is entirely possible that the present watch left the Rolex factory in this way due to the relatively small serial number difference.

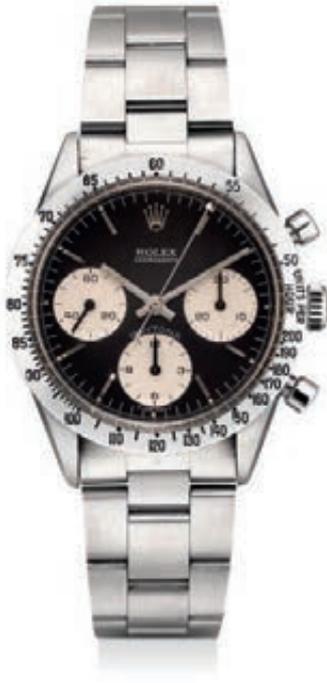


Property from the Original Owner

1076. Rolex

A fine and rare stainless steel chronograph wristwatch with bracelet

勞力士，精細及罕有，不銹鋼鏈帶腕錶，配計時功能，“Cosmograph ‘Blue’ Daytona”，型號6262，約1970年製



Manufacturer	Rolex
Year	Circa 1970
Reference No.	6262, inside case back stamped 6239
Case No.	2'475'520
Model Name	Cosmograph 'Blue' Daytona
Material	Stainless steel
Calibre	Mechanical, 727, 17 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Stainless steel <i>Rolex Oyster</i> bracelet, 195 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel <i>Rolex</i> folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	36 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate
HKD 150,000-200,000
USD 19,000-25,000

Literature

For another example of a Daytona reference 6262, please see *Rolex Daytona a Legend is Born A Journey Through the Techniques and Style by Pergola, Mazzariol and Dosso*, page 111.

The Rolex Daytona reference 6262 was made only for a handful of years from the late 1960s up until 1972. The reference was fitted with new calibre 727, which improved the accuracy, increasing the vibration per hour from 18,000 to 21,600. In addition to the rarity of this reference, the present Daytona is further highlighted by the now blue faded Daytona signature. A defect in the pigment has turned the signature, which was originally in white, to an attractive and subtle light blue shade.

The watch is further enhanced with its attractive overall condition, freshness to the market and being consigned by the original owner.



1077. Rolex

A fine and rare stainless steel chronograph wristwatch with bracelet and original guarantee

勞力士，精細及罕有，不銹鋼鏈帶腕錶，配計時功能，“‘Big Red’ Cosmograph Daytona”，型號6265，附證書，約1979年製

Manufacturer Rolex
Year Circa 1979

Reference No. 6265, inside case back stamped 6239
Case No. 5'643'902
Model Name 'Big Red' Cosmograph Daytona
Material Stainless steel
Calibre Mechanical, 727, 17 jewels
Bracelet/Strap Stainless steel
Rolex Oyster bracelet, 180 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle Stainless steel
Rolex folding deployant clasp
Dimensions 36.5 mm. diameter
Signed *Case, dial and movement signed*

Estimate
HKD 180,000-250,000
USD 22,000-32,000

Accessories
With *Rolex Garantie* dated 28 November 1979.

Reference 6265 was introduced to the market in 1969, and ceased production in 1987. Compared to its predecessors such as reference 6239 or 6241, the model featured screw down pushers, and thus carried the 'Oyster' designation on the dial. The movement was also upgraded from a Valjoux 722 movement, to the more reliable Valjoux 727 movement.

Among reference 6265's variants, the 'Big Red' dial configuration is very popular among collectors due to its eye-catching appearance. The name is derived from the red 'Daytona' signature, which is larger in size compared to most examples.



1078. Rolex

A fine and rare stainless steel chronograph wristwatch with bracelet, original guarantee and fitted presentation box

勞力士，精細及罕有，不銹鋼鏈帶腕錶，配計時功能，“Cosmograph Daytona”，型號6263，附證書及盒子，約1984年製



Manufacturer	Rolex
Year	Circa 1984
Reference No.	6263
Case No.	8'547'963
Model Name	Cosmograph Daytona
Material	Stainless steel
Calibre	Mechanical, 727, 17 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Stainless steel <i>Rolex Oyster</i> bracelet, 180 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel <i>Rolex</i> folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	37 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Accessories

With *Rolex* undated Garantie, service receipt, product literature, leather wallet, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Consigned by a private collector, this 6263 Daytona is in outstanding original condition. Still retaining its original factory sticker, the watch is also accompanied with all original accessories.

Estimate

HKD 240,000-400,000

USD 30,000-50,000





No

Marché
domestique
le v

Nous certifions que cette montre, entièrement
Genève, est en parfait état.

Nom et adresse de l'acheteur:

Date de l'achat:

Nom et adresse du bijoutier:

Cette garantie n'est valable que signée
au moment de l'achat. Elle doit être r
aire qui l'a vendue ou à l'une des p

la durée
sais traite-
ex Bienne et

le concessionnaire officiel Rol
montre à examiner au concession
resses de notre réseau mondial.

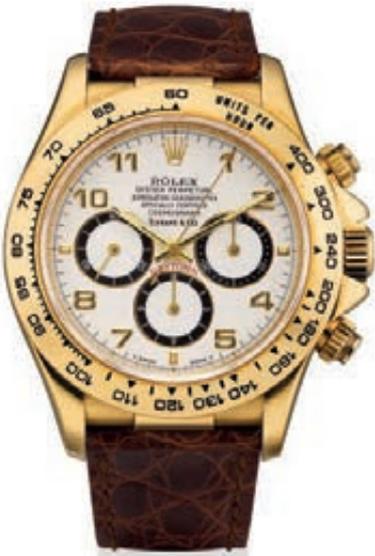
MONTRES ROLEX S. A.



Σ 1079. Rolex

A very fine and rare yellow gold chronograph wristwatch with original guarantee and fitted presentation box, retailed by Tiffany & Co.

勞力士，非常精細及罕有，18K黃金自動上弦腕錶，配計時功能，附證書及盒子，由蒂芙尼銷售，約1991年製



Manufacturer Rolex
Year Circa 1991

Reference No. 16518
Movement No. 51'582
Case No. N309358
Model Name Cosmograph Daytona
Material 18k yellow gold
Calibre Automatic, 4030,
31 jewels
Bracelet/Strap Brown Rolex
crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle 18k yellow gold Rolex
folding deployant clasp
Dimensions 40 mm. diameter
Signed Case, dial and
movement signed

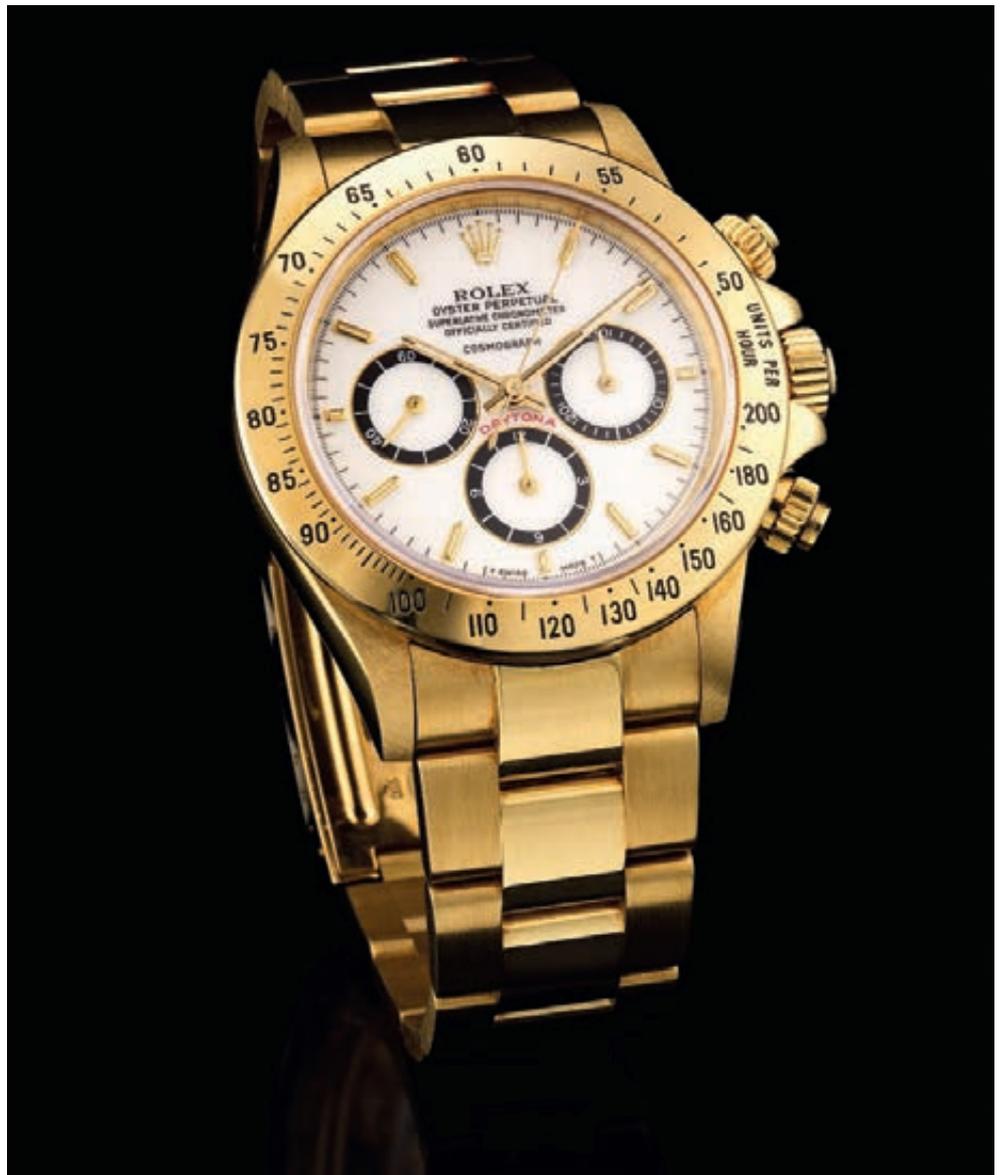
Estimate
HKD 150,000-200,000
USD 19,000-25,000

Accessories
With Rolex undated Official
Chronometer Certification, product
literature, instruction manual, fitted
presentation box and outer packaging.

Literature
For another automatic Daytona
retailed by Tiffany & Co., please see
The *Ultimate Rolex Daytona* by Pucci
Papaleo, pages 568 and 569.

Preserved in an immaculate
state, the present Daytona is
further highlighted by the famous
retail signature that graces its
style. Retailed by Tiffany & Co.
in 1991, the present watch is also
accompanied with its original
accessories, further highlighting
its rarity and collectability.





1080. Rolex

A fine and rare yellow gold chronograph wristwatch with porcelain dial, suspended logo and bracelet

勞力士，精細及罕有，18K黃金自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配計時功能及陶瓷錶盤，“Cosmograph Daytona”，型號16528，約1987年製

Manufacturer	Rolex
Year	Circa 1987
Reference No.	16528
Movement No.	13'087
Case No.	R817455
Model Name	Cosmograph Daytona
Material	18k yellow gold
Calibre	Automatic, 4030, 31 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	18k yellow gold Rolex Oyster bracelet, 185 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	18k yellow gold Rolex twinlock folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	39 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 200,000-300,000
USD 25,000-37,000

Many attributes render the present Daytona a very rare example. The first of which is its white porcelain dial with black graphics. Secondly, it is the suspended 'Cosmograph' signature and finally the overall condition. Having never been polished, the present example is extremely rare and in exceptional condition.

1081. Rolex

A fine and rare stainless steel chronograph wristwatch with tropical registers, bracelet and original guarantee

勞力士，精細及罕有，不銹鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配計時功能及棕色子盤，“Cosmograph Daytona”，型號16520，附證書，約1993年製



Manufacturer Rolex
Year Circa 1993

Accessories
With Rolex undated Garantie, sales tag and leather wallet.

Reference No. 16520
Movement No. 81'225
Case No. S817333
Model Name Cosmograph Daytona
Material Stainless steel
Calibre Automatic, 4130, 33 jewels

Literature
For another example of a reference 16520 Daytona with tropical registers, please see *The Ultimate Daytona* by Pucci Papaleo, pages 556 to 559.

Bracelet/Strap Stainless steel
Rolex Oyster bracelet, 176 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle Stainless steel Rolex twinlock folding deployant clasp

The automatic Daytona can be found with a variety of differences that the market identifies and makes them highly collectible today. Whether it is a suspended logo, Arabic numerals or porcelain dials, premiums are paid for the rarest difference. The present lot features one of these variants in a form of tropical registers, where the original white finish has turned into a warm chocolate brown, giving the watch a very unique character. The watch is also in excellent overall condition.

Dimensions 39 mm. diameter
Signed Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 80,000-160,000
USD 10,000-20,000



1082. Rolex

A fine and rare yellow gold and stainless steel chronograph wristwatch with suspended logo, champagne dial, bracelet and fitted presentation box

勞力士，精細及罕有，18K黃金及不銹鋼，自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配計時功能及香檳色錶盤，“Cosmograph Daytona”，型號16523，附盒子，約1987年製

Manufacturer	Rolex
Year	Circa 1987
Reference No.	16523
Movement No.	12'118
Case No.	R917552
Model Name	Cosmograph Daytona
Material	18k yellow gold and stainless steel
Calibre	Automatic, 4030, 31 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	18k yellow gold and stainless steel Rolex Oyster bracelet, 175 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel Rolex twinlock folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	38 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Accessories
With Rolex International Service Guarantee dated 8 July 2015, product literature, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

In the late 1980s, during the evolution of the automatic Daytona, early examples can be found where the 'Cosmograph' signature is suspended below the four lines of text above it, making the word 'Cosmograph' appear to float.

In addition to this rarity, this watch has been kept in very honest and original condition.



Estimate

HKD 80,000-150,000

USD 10,000-19,000



1083. Rolex

A fine and very rare stainless steel chronograph wristwatch with bracelet

勞力士，精細及非常罕有，不銹鋼鏈帶腕錶，配計時功能，“Cosmograph Daytona ‘Paul Newman’”，型號6241，約1969年製



Manufacturer	Rolex
Year	Circa 1969
Reference No.	6241
Case No.	1'996'007
Model Name	Cosmograph Daytona 'Paul Newman'
Material	Stainless steel
Calibre	Mechanical, 722-1, 17 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Stainless steel Rolex Oyster bracelet, 180 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel Rolex folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	37 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 800,000-1,200,000
USD 100,000-150,000

Accessories
With Rolex fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Literature
For another example of a reference 6241 'Paul Newman', please see *Ultimate Rolex Daytona* by Pucci Papaleo, pages 232 to 235.

The Rolex Daytona reference 6241 was manufactured from 1965 to approximately 1969. The reference is fitted with a calibrated black acrylic bezel but still retains the push down buttons and a 6 mm. winding crown, which are the typical features of a reference 6239.

The present watch is from the last year of production, which is indicated by its case number and its calibre 722-1, which was used in the last production run of this reference.

This Daytona is further distinguished by its 'Paul Newman' dial and beautifully formed luminous dots that have nicely turned orange. Its rarity is further enhanced by its crisp case and very sharp reference numbers.





1084. Rolex

A fine and rare stainless steel chronograph wristwatch with ivory dial, bracelet, original guarantee and fitted presentation box

勞力士，精細及罕有，不銹鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配計時功能及象牙色錶盤，“Cosmograph Daytona”，型號116520，附證書及盒子，約2000年製



Manufacturer Rolex
Year Circa 2000

Reference No. 116520
Movement No. 0'010'658
Case No. P261577
Model Name Cosmograph Daytona
Material Stainless steel
Calibre Automatic, 4130,
44 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Stainless steel
Rolex Oyster bracelet,
180 mm. maximum length

Clasp/Buckle Stainless steel
Rolex twinlock folding
deployant clasp

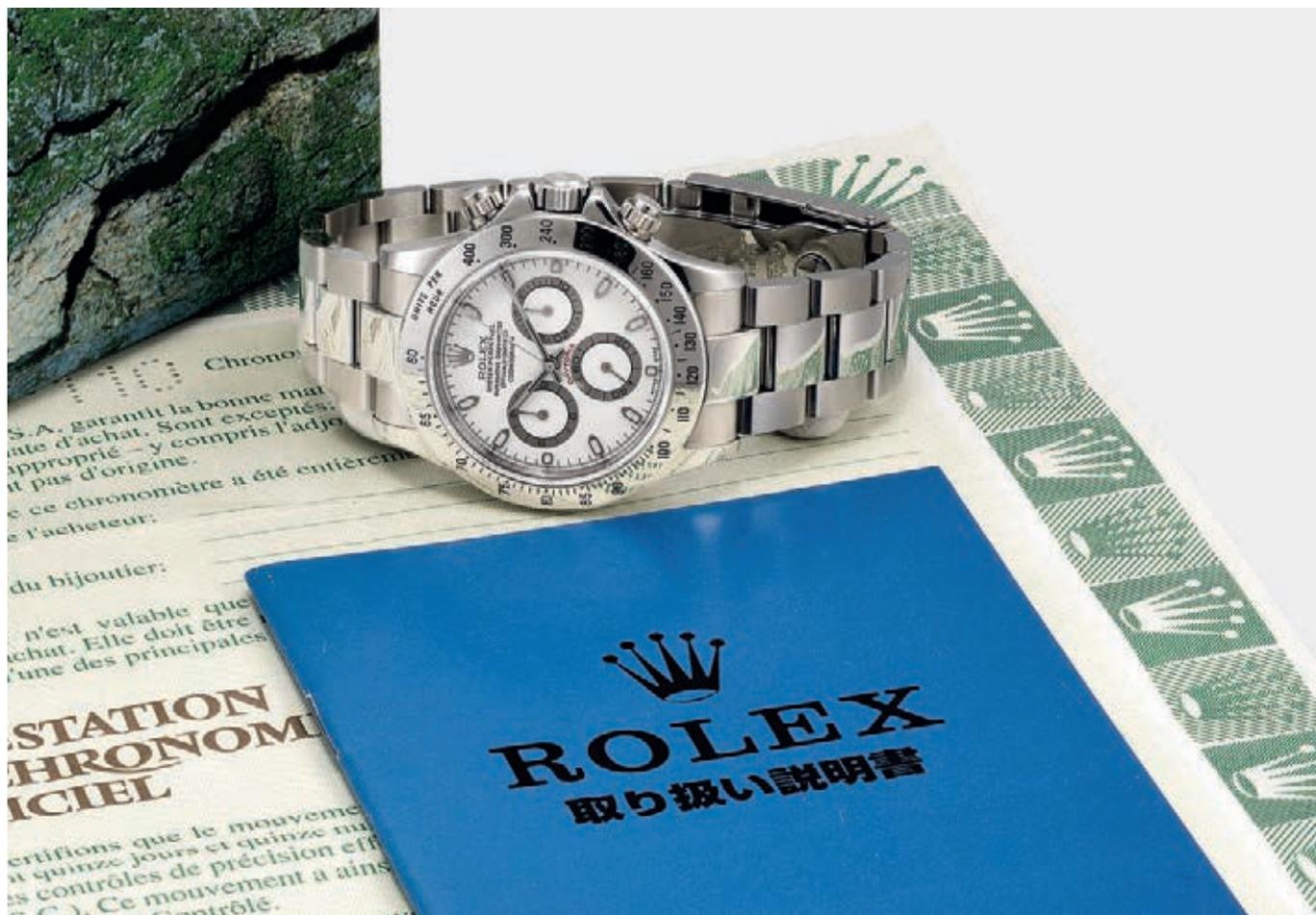
Dimensions 38.5 mm. diameter
Signed *Case, dial and
movement signed*

Estimate
HKD 70,000-100,000
USD 8,700-12,500

Accessories

With *Rolex* undated Attestation de Chronomètre Officiel, product literature, instruction manual, leather wallet, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

The Rolex Daytona reference 116520 was the first automatic Daytona to feature the new in-house Rolex caliber 4130. There are also subtle changes in the form of more slender lugs and the hour registers switching places with the subsidiary seconds register. In addition, the dial on these references turn from white to ivory, like it has done on the present watch. Offered in excellent overall condition, this rarity is also complete with its original accessories.



1085. Rolex

A fine and rare stainless steel chronograph wristwatch with tropical registers, bracelet and original guarantee

勞力士，精細及罕有，不銹鋼自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配計時功能及棕色子盤，“Cosmograph Daytona”，型號16520，附證書，約1994年製

Manufacturer	Rolex	Accessories	With Rolex Guarantee dated 7 January 1996, product literature, leather wallet, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.
Year	Circa 1994	Literature	For another example of a reference 16520 Daytona with tropical registers, please see <i>The Ultimate Daytona</i> by Pucci Papaleo, pages 556 to 559.
Reference No.	16520		
Movement No.	91'228		
Case No.	W456746		
Model Name	Cosmograph Daytona		
Material	Stainless steel		
Calibre	Automatic, 4030, 31 jewels		
Bracelet/Strap	Stainless steel <i>Rolex Oyster</i> bracelet, 170 mm. maximum length		
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel Rolex twinlock folding deployant clasp		
Dimensions	39 mm. diameter		
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed		
Estimate	HKD 100,000-150,000 USD 12,500-19,000		



The Independents.

當代獨立製錶大師

The term ‘independent’ is one who is free from outside control and not subject to another’s authority. An independent watchmaker must have the skills, know-how and capacity to work alone with an extremely small team to qualify. An independent watchmaker must have the desire and drive to use their skills and rely only on their creative minds rather than a board of directors, shareholders or their clients.

The following lots pay tribute to the independent watchmaker, who has propelled and captivated the watchmaking community with their talents, drive to succeed and the genius behind their creations. Many of the watches in this section have never been seen on the market before and illustrate the independent maker better than any other. The depth of creativity, hard work and dedication of excellence is near impossible to beat.

Phillips in association with Bacs and Russo is delighted to have been able to discover, research and learn from these masters of independent watchmaking.

獨立製錶師一詞，意味著獨立超然並且不受限於他人的製錶態度。一位獨立的製錶師，必須具備良好的製錶技術、專業知識、與其它團隊一同合作的能力。除此之外，比起股東、董事會和客戶的意見，獨立製錶師更致力於表現出，對自身作品的熱忱、充分運用專業技術、和獨特過人的創意。

以下呈獻的錶款，製錶大師以他們過人才華和驚人創意，推動當代製錶新紀元，獲得錶界的極大迴響與高度讚美。許多錶款的設計在當時前所未見，前衛創新，在在體現獨立製錶師為製錶界帶來的無限創意和專心一意的至高奉獻。

富藝斯連同Bacs and Russo精心蒐羅以下獨立製錶大師的作品，欣賞大師傑作的同時，亦為獨立製錶師獻上最崇高的致敬。

Σ 1086. Vianney Halter and Goldpfeil

A very fine and extremely rare white gold rectangular jump hour wristwatch with moon phases

Vianney Halter 及 Goldpfeil, 非常精細及極罕有, 18K白金長方形自動上弦腕錶, 配跳時功能及月相顯示, 約2002年製

Manufacturer	Vianney Halter and Goldpfeil
Year	Circa 2002
Reference No.	GPVH
Case No.	11'218
Material	18k white gold
Calibre	Automatic, GUB 60, 35 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Navy <i>Goldpfeil</i> crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k white gold <i>Goldpfeil</i> buckle
Dimensions	29 mm. width
Signed	Case and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 100,000-150,000
USD 12,500-19,000

This highly unusual timepiece, finely crafted from a block of solid 18k white gold, was manufactured in conjunction with Vianney Halter and Goldpfeil. It is part of a special project on cutting edge timepieces initiated by the German luxury company Goldpfeil and seven members of Académie Horlogère des Créateurs Indépendants. This unconventional creation features two apertures for jump hour and geometric moon phases, which automatically adjusted every 6 hours and is calculate to deviate one day every 139 years, making this complication one of the most precise ever created.

Manufactured in a very limited production, this present watch symbolises Vianney Halter's aesthetic and technical mastery.



Σ 1087. Urwerk

A fine and rare white gold chronometer wristwatch with 3-dimensional satellite hour display and power reserve

Urwerk, 精細及罕有, 18K白金精密時計, 配3D衛星時間顯示及動力儲存, “UR-103”, 約2008年製



Manufacturer	Urwerk
Year	Circa 2008
Model Name	UR-103
Material	18k white gold
Calibre	Mechanical, UR3.03
Bracelet/Strap	Black <i>Urwerk</i> crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k white gold <i>Urwerk</i> buckle
Dimensions	36 mm. width
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate
HKD 160,000-200,000
USD 20,000-25,000

The innovative UR-103 was in production from 2003 until 2010 and available in a range of metals and styles. The present UR-103.09 wristwatch is highly innovative and

takes the 103 series to an entirely new level. It features four 3-dimensional orbiting and revolving satellites hour display that was designed enabling the wearer to read the time with ease in all occasions. These four hour satellites of the 103.09 edition are crafted in aluminium to minimise mass and thus maximise chronometric efficiency. The case back is fitted with a control board that features a 36 power reserve indicator, a chronometer with minutes and seconds to facilitate accurate time-setting and a precision adjustment screw enabling the owner to regulate the timing of their own timepiece according to their own needs.



Σ 1088. Christophe Claret

A very fine and rare pink gold and PVD-coated titanium limited edition wristwatch with striking hammer, gong and three games: Blackjack, Dice and Roulette

格睿時，非常精細及罕有，18K紅金及PVD塗層鈦金屬，自動上弦腕錶，配鳴響裝置及遊戲：21點、骰子及俄羅斯輪盤，“Blackjack 21”，型號OR012BLJ08，限量生產，約2015年製

Manufacturer	Christophe Claret
Year	Circa 2015
Reference No.	OR012BLJ08
Movement No.	000'050
Case No.	9/21
Model Name	Blackjack 21
Material	18k pink gold and titanium
Calibre	18k pink gold and titanium Christophe Claret Automatic, BLJ08, 40 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black Christophe Claret crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k pink gold and titanium Christophe Claret double folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	45 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 400,000-640,000
USD 50,000-80,000

Accessories
With Christophe Claret undated International Guarantee, loupe, playing cards, six dice, one chip, polishing cloth, gloves, instruction manual, pouch, leather wallet, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

This fun and unusual watch features a real miniature casino fitted with three gaming complications, including Blackjack, Roulette and Dice. The watch houses a full set of miniature cards, which can be shuffled when the button in the band is pushed, striking the hammer and gong. The dial can be used as a blackjack table and features seven apertures showing the playing cards. The band is fitted with a pair of miniature dice visible through a glazed aperture and the back of the watch is set with a winding rotor that serves as a rotating roulette wheel. The present watch, numbered 9 of a limited edition of 21 pieces only, is presented in like new condition.



Σ 1089. F.P. Journe

A very fine and rare platinum tourbillon wristwatch with constant force remontoir, power reserve and dead beat seconds

F.P. Journe, 非常精細及罕有, 鉑金腕錶, 配陀飛輪、恆定力裝置、動力儲存及跳秒功能, "Tourbillon Souverain", 約2008年製



Manufacturer F.P. Journe
Year Circa 2008

Accessories
With *F.P. Journe* Certificate of Origin and slip case.

Case No. 059-04TN
Model Name Tourbillon Souverain
Material Platinum
Calibre Mechanical, 1403, 26 jewels
Bracelet/Strap Black *F.P. Journe* crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle Platinum
F.P. Journe buckle
Dimensions 40 mm. diameter
Signed Case, dial and movement signed

Introduced in 1999, the Tourbillon Souverain is the first tourbillon wristwatch in the collection enriched with dead beat seconds and remontoir, which provides a constant force to the balance and hence maintaining a more accurate read of precise time. The dead beat seconds mechanism allows the hands to move in steps from one second to another, which helps increasing the precision and accuracy.

Estimate
HKD 480,000-720,000
USD 60,000-90,000

This present watch is endowed with the aesthetic characteristics and technical demands inherent to creations by F.P. Journe, giving the watch a highly sought-after status.



F.P. JOURNE

Invenit et Fecit

42 30 20 10 0

60 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55
12 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

05 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55

Remontoir d'Égalité avec Seconde Morte



Philippe Dufour.

The name Philippe Dufour is synonymous with elegance, tradition and innovation. Having graduated from the Ecole d'Horlogerie in the Vallée de Joux, Dufour honed his craft at Jaeger LeCoultre and Audmars Piguet before striking out on his own, restoring vintage pieces. Dufour famously stated that working with vintage masterpieces inspired him to create his own pieces. In 1992, he introduced the Grande and Petite Sonnerie Minute Repeating wristwatch at Basel. It was the first time such a complex wristwatch had ever appeared on the market, and was an instant success.

Following the success of the Grande and Petite Sonnerie Minute Repeating wristwatch, Dufour introduced the Simplicity in the year 2000. Inspired by the traditional watchmaking methods in the Vallée de Joux, the Simplicity is entirely crafted and assembled under one roof. The name 'Simplicity' is a bit of a misnomer, since the watch is anything but. With beautiful hand engraved bridges and polished curvatures on the case, the Simplicity is the result of Dufour's search for perfection. Dufour only created 200 examples. Its rarity, couple with elegant looks, has propelled the watch to 'grail' status today.

We are delighted to offer two Simplicities today, which provide an insight to the breadth and range of the model. The first is cased in pink gold with a 37 millimeter case, and contrasts wonderfully with the following watch, its 34 millimeter sibling cased in white gold.

We are incredibly thrilled to offer, for the first time in auction history, two Simplicities that are completely fresh to the market for watch collectors and scholars today.

Philippe Dufour畢業於瑞士汝拉山谷的製錶學校 (Ecole d'Horlogerie)，曾在積家和愛彼錶廠負責修復古董鐘錶。藉由汲取修復古董鐘錶上的寶貴經驗，他成立自家品牌並開始製作腕錶，自1992年巴塞爾錶展上發表大小自鳴三問手錶後，Philippe Dufour開始揚名於世，成為新一代傳統、優雅、創新的代名詞。

大小自鳴三問手錶受到舉世注目後，2000年推出的Simplicity系列腕錶更獲得了前所未有的巨大成功。有別於”Simplicity”字面上的意思，其實這是一只最不簡單的手錶。Simplicity完全遵照汝拉山谷傳統錶匠的製錶工序，由設計、組件到打磨全由一人手工獨立製作，從美麗的人手雕刻機芯到細緻流暢的拋光角度，無處不見Philippe Dufour所追求的簡約與完美細緻。限量200枚的Simplicity極難遇上，無疑已經成為市場上一錶難求的傳奇系列。

富藝斯本季為各界藏家精心蒐羅兩枚Simplicity，分別是37毫米口徑的紅金款式，和34毫米口徑的白金款式，拍賣市場首見兩枚珍罕的Simplicity同時出現，一眾錶迷不容錯過！





Property from the Original Owner

Σ 0♦ 1090. Philippe Dufour

An extremely fine and equally rare pink gold wristwatch with original certificate and fitted presentation box

Philippe Dufour, 極精細及罕有, 18K紅金腕錶, “Simplicity”, 附證書及盒子, 約2002年製



Manufacturer	Philippe Dufour
Year	Circa 2002
Movement No.	11
Model Name	Simplicity
Material	18k pink gold
Calibre	Mechanical
Bracelet/Strap	Black <i>Philippe Dufour</i> crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k pink gold <i>Philippe Dufour</i> buckle
Dimensions	37 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Literature

For another example of a Simplicity, however in white gold, please see *Masters of Contemporary Watchmaking* by Michael Clerizo, pages 88 and 89.

Fitted with a lacquer dial, the present watch features Roman numerals, which contrast wonderfully against the white background. Dufour notably chose to use lacquer instead of enamel, as the latter dial would require a thicker case. The present fresh-to-the-market watch has been lovingly preserved by its original owner. It is among the very first Simplificities made, having been completed in 2002. It was bought by the owner sight unseen, attesting to the trust which Dufour's clients bestowed upon him. The balance cock is subtly engraved 'PD' for Philippe Dufour, a nice and unusual touch which is only found on a handful of Simplicity wristwatches.

Estimate

HKD 960,000-1,440,000
USD 120,000-180,000

Accessories

With *Philippe Dufour* International Guarantee and Certificate of Origin dated 15 July 2002, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.



PHILIPPE DUFOUR

CERTIFICATE
INTERNATIONAL GUARANTEE

Simplicity

Materials used:

18K

Cette montre a été créée dans

notre toute défectuosité ou
dans dix années à compter de
les dommages subis par la montre
ainsi que ceux commis intentionnellement
accident.



GARAN
RTIFICA

Case: *18K*

Par / purchased

Signature / date: *July*

we hereby certify that
this watch was made in our
workshop in Le Sentier.
I guarantee this watch for a
period of two years as long as
it is used normally.
This guarantee does not cover
damage caused by fire or those incurred
as a result of an accident.



Various Properties

Σ 1091. Philippe Dufour

An extremely fine and equally rare white gold wristwatch with original certificate and fitted presentation box

Philippe Dufour, 極精細及罕有, 18K白金腕錶, “Simplicity”, 附證書及盒子, 約2004年製



Manufacturer	Philippe Dufour
Year	Circa 2004
Movement No.	30
Model Name	Simplicity
Material	18k white gold
Calibre	Mechanical
Bracelet/Strap	Black <i>Philippe Dufour</i> crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k white gold <i>Philippe Dufour</i> buckle
Dimensions	34 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate
 HKD 960,000-1,440,000
 USD 120,000-180,000

Accessories
 With *Philippe Dufour* International Guarantee and Certificate of Origin dated April 2004, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Presented in exceptional and original overall condition, this white gold Simplicity is exquisitely made. The dial is made of solid silver and decorated with guilloché wave pattern. The hands and numerals are finished in white gold. The movement is completely constructed by hand. Each wheel is hand polished and each plate is also hand finished. The movement is fitted with a click spring and when the watch is wound, the click can be heard. Each tooth of every wheel is hand polished and the gold plates are secured in position with blued screws. It is easy to recognize the demand for such a beautiful completely handcrafted wristwatch.

PHILIPPE DUFOUR



CERTIFICAT
INTERNATIONAL GUARANTEE

Simplicity

Materials used:

This watch has been created in our workshop in Le Sentier (Switzerland).

We hereby certify that the following watch (Switzerland) is guaranteed for a period of two years as from its purchase date. This guarantee does not include damage caused by fire or those incidents.

GARANTEE
CERTIFICATE

Case: *18k A*
Purchased through: *in a over the*
Date: *April*

Roger Smith.

Roger W Smith was born in Bolton, England in 1970 and upon reaching the age of 16 his father suggested enrolling on a course at the local Manchester School of Horology. Subsequently, he passed out top of his class, winning the British Horological Institute's Bronze medal awarded for the highest overall mark of the year. During his time on the course, one of the 'guest visits' was in 1987 by Dr. George Daniels where he showed his iconic Space Traveller pocket-watch. And in Rogers words "Suddenly, my life's purpose was crystal clear - though its path was less defined"

He then embarked on a seven-year quest to master 'The Daniels Method' learning all 32 trades of the British watchmaker to become worthy of collaborating with the great master himself.

It was in 1997 that Roger visited Dr. George Daniels with a pocket watch that he had created entirely by following instructions from Daniels' book 'Watchmaking', and for the first time, George found a student of high enough promise to take on as an apprentice. It would be one that led to a great friendship and partnership and we would be bold to say a legacy was formed.

Dr. Daniels asked Roger to assist him with production of a new series of wristwatches, called 'The Millennium' series. Launched in 1998 to celebrate the acceptance of the Daniels

Co-axial escapement by the Swiss watch industry, Daniels and Smith worked together for over three years creating the Millennium series and, following the huge success, Roger finally opened his own studio making watches under his own name, R.W.Smith.

This Series 2, Edition 3 No.3 here is and exceptionally rare watch but its genesis was, somewhat ironically, an attempt to produce a watch in higher numbers. In 2010 Roger decided to explore the idea of producing Edition 1, 2 and 3 versions of his Series 2 watch. The plan was to produce 30 watches of each edition, offering yellow gold, red gold and white gold finishes such as this one, each with a standard dial. This standardisation would allow them to remain uncompromising in using the Daniels Method of handcrafting the watches, while at the same time enabling them to produce several more watches.

Only 5 of these white gold Series 2 Edition 3 pieces were ever made and, once they introduced their later 40 mm. cases, any notion of this model ever being made again was consigned to history.

With a production of approximately 10 watches per year produced by Roger Smith and a current waiting list, this is a rare opportunity for the passionate collector to own and enjoy wearing a truly hand made masterpiece.

Roger Smith當代知名的獨立製錶師，生於1970年英國北部曼徹斯特Bolton地區，年輕時已才華畢露，16歲依父親安排入讀當地著名製錶學府-Manchester School of Horology，以優異成績畢業，並獲得英國製錶學院年度最佳成就銅牌獎。1987年的一次探訪，遇到製錶大師Dr. George Daniel，並欣賞了大師的經典作品Space Traveller懷錶，自此深受 George Daniel的影響，確立了人生目標和事業方向。

為與頂尖製錶師合作，Roger Smith共花了七年時間鑽研George Daniel 方式，學習32種英國式製錶工藝。1997年Roger帶著自己製作的懷錶拜訪 George Daniel，表示是依照Daniel所著的「Watchmaking」而製，他的才華，令George Daniel大為欣賞，收他為徒，奠定了日後合作的基礎。

1998年為慶祝瑞士製錶業認同George Daniel研發的同軸擒縱系統，George Daniel聯同Roger合作生產一系列手錶，名為”The Millenium”系列。此系列手錶銷售非常成功，三年後Roger成立自家工作室，以R.W.Smith製作手錶推出市場。

本拍品編號3，是第二系列的第3版，非常罕有。原計劃大量生產，及後改變以分系列推出，第二系列分為1,2,3版，只生產30枚，每版分別以黃金、紅金、白金的標準錶盤，貫徹Daniel方式手工製作，以達到Daniel嚴謹的製作水準和增加產量。

此第二系列第3版只生產5枚，自從40mm推出後，此型號和規格已不再生產，市場流轉極少，因此極為罕有。Roger Smith每年只生產手錶約10枚，由於需求殷切，現正依據輪候名單，需時安排付貨。因此，為喜愛真正全人手製作的手錶藏家們，不容錯過此罕有機會。



Σ 1092. Roger Smith

An exceptionally fine and extremely rare white gold wristwatch with power reserve, co-axial escapement, original certificate and fitted presentation box

Roger Smith, 極精細及罕有, 18K白金腕錶, 配動力儲存及同軸擒縱, “Series 2, Edition 3”, 附證書及盒子, 約2010年製



Manufacturer Roger Smith
Year Circa 2010

Movement No. 3
Case No. 3

Model Name Series 2, Edition 3

Material 18k white gold
Calibre Mechanical, 28 jewels
Bracelet/Strap Black Roger Smith crocodile leather strap

Clasp/Buckle 18k white gold Roger Smith buckle

Dimensions 38 mm. diameter

Signed Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate

HKD 600,000-1,000,000
USD 75,000-125,000

Accessories

With Roger Smith Certificate, additional black crocodile leather strap, polishing cloth, leather wallet, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Literature

For another example of Series 2 wristwatch, please see *Masters of Contemporary Watchmaking* by Michael Clerizo, pages 230 and 231.

The dedication to the artistry of watchmaking and the fine details and skills that go into producing a watch like this can be seen clearly. The beautiful gilded and frosted plates of the movement, with the Co-axial escapement with raised barrel bridge to the hand engraved lettering and numbers. Housed within an 18k white gold 38 mm. case with a true balance and sense of proportion. Each case hand engraved and acting as a frame to the solid silver engine turned dial with Up and Down indication. The watch is finished with silver and blued steel hands.





R.W. SMITH

XII
XI
X
IX
VIII
VII
VI
V
IV
III
II
I

U
D

MB & F.

Founded in 2005, Maximilian Büsser and Friends (MB&F) represents a collaborative effort between artisans, artists and professionals who collectively design rare and unique horological masterpieces. Maximilian Büsser seeks to harness the creative, imaginative and uninhibited energy of children. His mantra is: "A creative adult is a child who survived".

Building upon the success of his Opus series, Büsser has forever changed the way we perceive watchmaking. Timepieces are no longer designed and manufactured by one firm. By eschewing the concept of "in-house", MB&F nurtures the best and different talents in the watchmaking industry, creating one-of-a-kind pieces of art.

MB&F's Horological Machine line is inspired by fantastical memories, evoking the images and feelings one experiences as a child. The result: machines that tell time, cased in the most unconventional materials such as titanium and ceramic, and sculpted in innovative and futuristic ways. While each machine represents a different "theme", such as a car dashboard or frog, all examples undergo the most rigorous standards in quality.

MB & F由Maximilian Busser & Friends於2005年成立，品牌代表著精湛工匠的手工藝和蕪新創意的藝術家設計，攜手合作的成果，生產獨特傑出的時計作品。品牌宗旨及理念來自創意，大膽設計，並要像孩童一樣富於想像力，要無拘無束的保留童真。

Opus系列的成功，使Busser察覺到要改變製錶路向，打破傳統由單一公司設計和製造的限制，要屏除”In House”的製作模式。MB&F積極培養不同範疇的優秀人材；結論是：機件本體提供報時特質，而外觀設計則可不依循守舊，可以大膽選用不同素材，天馬行空的及充滿科幻的，使每枚手錶都代表著獨特的個性，效果要令人驚艷，並要求所有產品除悅目創意外，亦兼備質量和嚴格的標準。





Property from an important Asian Collector

Σ 1093. MB & F

A very fine and rare titanium first edition aviation-inspired wristwatch with fitted presentation box

MB & F, 非常精細及罕有, 鈦金屬自動上弦腕錶, “Horological Machine No. 4 ‘Thunderbolt’”, 附盒子, 約2010年製



Manufacturer	MB & F
Year	Circa 2010
Case No.	40T 0018
Model Name	Horological Machine No. 4 ‘Thunderbolt’
Material	Titanium
Calibre	Automatic, HM4
Bracelet/Strap	White MB&F crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	Titanium MB&F folding double deployant clasp
Dimensions	54 mm. width
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
 HKD 800,000-1,600,000
 USD 100,000-200,000

Accessories
 With MB&F fitted presentation box and outer packaging. Furthermore delivered with MB&F Free Full Service and One Year Warranty Voucher which entitles to one free service on the present timepiece and to a one year warranty following the service.

The present watch, HM4 “Thunderbolt”, is among the very first examples produced by MB&F. The model was developed over three years in collaboration with Laurent Besse and Beranger Reynard of Les Artisans Horlogers. Inspired by the proportions and curvatures of aircraft models, the HM 4 features 311 components that were created specifically for this model. The watch provides a 360 degree viewing experience - while one dial displays the hour and minute hands, the other indicates the power reserve. The reverse displays the ingenious micro-engineering, which can be marveled through each sapphire section. The present watch is cased in titanium.

MB&F has generously offered full service, including free shipping to and from Switzerland, along with one year warranty upon successfully bidding the present watch.



Greubel Forsey.

Known as the 'Kings of Tourbillon', Greubel Forsey first launched at Basel in 2004. The brainchild of Robert Greubel and Stephen Forsey, the manufacture develops the most unique and pioneering tourbillons in the world. Greubel Forsey's very first invention, the Double Tourbillon 30°, immediately captured the attention of collectors, and put the duo in the spotlight.

Today, with multiple patents under their belt, the manufacture continues to innovate and push the boundaries of watchmaking. The manufacture most recently released the Double Tourbillon 30° Technique, cased in sapphire. The openwork proudly displays the multi axis escapement mechanism for the viewer's pleasure.

We are pleased to present two members of the Greubel Forsey tourbillon family, both of which pay homage to Greubel Forsey's unique 'Tourbillon' technique.

被譽為“陀飛輪皇者”，Greubel Forsey手錶於2004年瑞士巴塞爾鐘錶展首次發表，品牌由兩位鐘錶設計天才Robert Greubel和Stephen Forsey合作，製作獨一無二、創新和前衛時尚的陀飛輪錶款，首次面世的30°雙陀飛輪，即刻令兩人成為市場焦點，獲得收藏家們的注意。

時至今日，Greubel Forsey已擁有多項專利設計，革新的創作理念繼續主導著品牌發展，之前發表的Double Tourbillon 30°陀飛輪，其水晶透視機身，展現精湛技術，更自豪地展示多軸擒縱，呈現運轉時的美態，增加觀賞者的趣味。

富藝斯有幸同時得到藏家分別提供兩枚獨一無二Greubel Forsey陀飛輪腕錶，向Greubel Forsey兩人致敬。



Property from a Distinguished Gentleman

Σ 1094. Greubel Forsey

An extremely rare platinum limited edition 30 degree double tourbillon wristwatch with power reserve and fitted presentation box

高珀富斯，極罕有，鉑金腕錶，配30度傾斜雙陀飛輪及動力儲存，“Invention Piece 1”，限量生產，附盒子，2009年製



Manufacturer	Greubel Forsey
Year	2009
Movement No.	1700
Case No.	01 688
Model Name	Invention Piece 1
Material	Platinum
Calibre	Mechanical, GF02N, 38 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black Greubel Forsey crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	Platinum Greubel Forsey folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	43.5 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed, dial and case back further engraved 05/11

Estimate
HKD 1,600,000-2,400,000
USD 200,000-300,000

Accessories
With Greubel Forsey magnifying loupe, product literature, pouch, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Greubel Forsey's Invention Piece 1 pays homage to the firm's invention that revolutionized the watchmaking industry: the Double Tourbillon 30°. First released in 2004, the Double Tourbillon 30°

features a 30° inclined tourbillon cage. The Double Tourbillon 30° underwent more than 4 years of research and development before it was introduced to the market. The mechanism features a tourbillon within a tourbillon, which permanently compensates the rate of gravity related errors. The double tourbillon is inclined at 30° and is furthermore a patented tourbillon system. The inner carriage rotates once every 60 seconds and the exterior tourbillon carriage turns in a 4 minute period.

The appearance of 'Invention Piece 1' is very unusual, even for Greubel Forsey, who is known for creating the most cutting edge designs. Separate triangular hands indicate the time, with the hours and minutes displayed on two different semicircles. The dial furthermore features a power reserve indication at 2 o'clock, with the watch's special production number displayed below.

This masterpiece is furthermore finished with frosted bridges, attesting to the level of care the watchmaker has placed in creating every aspect of the watch.

The Invention Pieces series was produced in three unique editions. Each edition was cased in either white gold, pink gold or platinum, and all were produced in 11 examples.





Σ 1095. Greubel Forsey

A fine and very rare pink gold limited edition 30 degree double tourbillon wristwatch with power reserve, original certificate and fitted presentation box

高珀富斯，精細及非常罕有，18K紅金腕錶，配30度傾斜雙陀飛輪及動力儲存，“Double Tourbillon 30°”，限量生產，附證書及盒子，約2010年製



Manufacturer Greubel Forsey
Year Circa 2010

Movement No. 0698
Case No. 00'558
Model Name Double Tourbillon 30°
Material 18k pink gold
Calibre Mechanical, GF02,
39 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Black Greubel Forsey
crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle 18k pink gold Greubel
Forsey double folding
deployant clasp
Dimensions 43.5 mm. diameter
Signed Case, dial and movement
signed, case further
engraved 141

Estimate
HKD 1,000,000-1,500,000
USD 125,000-187,000

Accessories
With Greubel Forsey Certificate of
Authenticity, fitted presentation box and
outer packaging.

Literature

For another example of a Double Tourbillon 30° wristwatch, please *Master of Contemporary Watchmaking* by Michael Clerizo, page 247.

The Greubel Forsey Double Tourbillon 30° was introduced to the market in 2004 after four years of research and development. This revolutionised timepiece features a patented tourbillon system, which a tourbillon is set within another tourbillon. The exterior tourbillon is inclined at 30° and rotates in 60 seconds and the inner tourbillon carriage rotates every four minutes. This ground-breaking invention permanently compensates the rate of gravity-induced errors in the escapement and oscillator system. The 30° inclination ensures a better chronometric performance while maintaining an acceptable depth to the watch. The anthracite dial displays a glazed aperture that reveals the technical marvel of this innovative complication in motion.

Offered in excellent overall condition and complete with original certificate and fitted presentation box, this present watch represents a milestone in the manufacture of tourbillon wristwatches.





Harry Winston Opus 4.

海瑞溫斯頓 匠心系列 Opus 4

Harry Winston ventured into the high-end watchmaking market in 1998 when they appointed the brilliant Maximilian Büsser to become managing director of Harry Winston rare timepieces.

Büsser conceived an amazing idea to work with independent watchmakers and associated the world renowned name of Harry Winston in equal partnership with these young and highly talented horologists. Their task was to produce a limited series of revolutionary and cutting-edge timepieces. The two partners would be equal and the power house of Harry Winston would propel these independent makers into the limelight.

Since 2001 to the present day, a master watchmaker is given an incredible opportunity to work with Winston and together, they create a work of art dedicated to horology. They have one year or less to bring to fruition a watch that reflects their own styles and pushes the boundaries of watchmaking.

Phillips in association with Bacs and Russo is delighted to present one of these creations in the form of Opus 4, made in collaboration with the giant that is Christophe Claret.

當1998年海瑞溫斯頓任命錶壇奇才Maximilian Büsser為製錶總監後，海瑞溫斯頓開始打入高級腕錶市場。Maximilian Büsser創新地將年輕且極具才華的製錶師，與海瑞溫斯頓品牌兩個元素成功結合，完成一系列限量生產兼具革命性與前衛設計的作品，海瑞溫斯頓對這些新銳獨立製錶師的提攜不遺餘力，兩者的合作相輔相成，獲得鐘錶界極高的評價。

海瑞溫斯頓自2001年起推出 Opus 匠心系列計畫，每年都會與一位獨立製錶大師合作，以嶄新的創意精神，建構與設計獨特錶款。富藝斯連同Bacs and Russo非常榮幸為各界錶迷呈獻這枚Opus 4，藉此機會一睹海瑞溫斯頓和天才錶匠Christophe Claret 聯手合作的曠世之作。



Σ 1096. Harry Winston and Christophe Claret

An extremely rare, very fine and large platinum limited edition reversible minute repeating tourbillon double dialed wristwatch with date and moon phases

海瑞溫斯頓及Christophe Claret, 極罕有及精細, 鉑金腕錶, 配三問、陀飛輪、雙錶盤、月相及日曆顯示, 可兩面反轉, “Opus 4”, 型號OPUMTR44PP001, 限量生產, 約2004年製



Manufacturer Harry Winston and Christophe Claret
Year Circa 2004

Reference No. OPUMTR44PP001
Case No. 6/18
Model Name Opus 4
Material Platinum
Calibre Mechanical, HW1023, 40 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Navy crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle Stainless steel Harry Winston double folding deployant clasp

Dimensions 44 mm. diameter
Signed Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 1,200,000-1,800,000
USD 150,000-225,000

Accessories
With Harry Winston Certificate, product literature, instruction manual, fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

The concept behind the Opus series of watches, which still runs today, is an independent manufacture collaborating with the giant Harry Winston on a cutting edge and highly limited wristwatch. In collaboration with the renowned watchmaker and complicated movement specialist Christophe Claret, this present Opus 4 houses a sensational movement in a reversible case. Derived from the Premier collection, this refined case houses the finest complications including a tourbillon and cathedral gong minute repeating, for which Christophe Claret is particularly known for. This double-dialed wristwatch displays the tourbillon and minute repeating with cathedral gongs on one side while the reverse reveals a more poetic side featuring a delicately engraved moon phases and date. The lugs are mobile and fixed to a swivel in the arches; hence either face can be displayed according to the mood or time of the day. Limited to 20 pieces only, this present watch is highly creative and will provide enormous pleasure to their wearers.







1097. Patek Philippe •

A fine and rare brass and wood rectangular solar clock with pocket watch movement

百達翡麗，精細及罕有，銅及木製長方形太陽能座鐘，配懷錶機芯，型號1003，1961年製

Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	1961
Reference No.	1003
Movement No.	873'091
Case No.	667
Material	Brass and wood
Calibre	Charged by photo-electric cell, 17-250, 28 jewels
Dimensions	200 mm. width and 140 mm. high
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>
Estimate	HKD 60,000-80,000 USD 7,500-10,000

Accessories

With Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present clock in 1961 and its subsequent sale on 2 February 1962.

Literature

For a similar clock, however with enamel panel, please see *Patek Philippe Museum Patek Philippe Watches*, Volume II, page 401.

Patek Philippe are very well known for manufacturing various styles of clocks in all shapes and sizes. The most popular is arguably the cloisonné enamel dome clock, however, rectangular clocks with solar panels are becoming more and more trendy. This particular example is an early clock with pocket watch movement from 1961. The panels are all simulated with wood, giving the clock a very rustic and particular look. Retained in extremely well preserved condition, this clock appeals to all levels of collectors.

1098. Breguet

A very rare brass empire ormolu clock with hour repeating on demand or automatically, alarm, 8 day movement and original key

寶璣，非常罕有，鍍銅座鐘，配鬧鈴、8日鍊及鎖匙，1923年製

Manufacturer Breguet
Year 1923

Movement No. 5'204
Material Brass
Calibre Mechanical 8 day movement
Dimensions 150 mm. high
Signed Case, dial and movement signed and numbered

Estimate
HKD 30,000-50,000
USD 3,700-6,200

Accessories

With original numbered Breguet key.

Manufactured in 1923 and sold in 1926, this Breguet brass repeating clock has been retained in extraordinarily original condition. According to research, only 5 similar clocks were made in the 1920s. This present example was sold to Sir John Luxury for 3,800 Swiss Francs. In addition to the exceptional condition, the clock still retaining its original numbered Breguet key.





1099. Breguet

A fine and rare 20k pink gold half quarter repeater openface pocket watch with jump hour hand

寶璣，精細及罕有，20K紅金懷錶，配7分半間及跳時指針，約1820年製



Manufacturer Breguet
Year Circa 1820

Movement No. 3'795
Material 20k pink gold
Calibre Mechanical
Dimensions 52.5 mm. diameter
Signed Dial signed, cuvette signed and numbered, case numbered

Estimate
HKD 240,000-400,000
USD 30,000-50,000

Literature
For a similar watch with jump hour hand and quarter repeating mechanism, please see *The Art of Breguet* by George Daniels, page 243.

This Breguet pocket watch numbered 3795 was sold to Prince Belosselsky on 11 January 1823 for 2,200 Swiss Francs. The Prince was General Major in the Russian Emperor's suite and head of the Administration of the police of the Nicolaievsky railroad.

The watch is made to a very high standard and has been kept in remarkable original condition. Its mechanism is fitted with a ruby cylinder escapement, parachute, jump hour and a single hammer repeating on one gong via a pull-twist piston in the pendant. The parachute is a safety device invented by Breguet, which protects the pivots of a balance from damage, if the watch is dropped or receives a shock. The jump hour relates to the hour hand, which jumps from hour to hour. This complication was used by Breguet in his high grade repeating watches.



Σ 1100. Breguet

A fine and very rare yellow gold wristwatch

寶璣，精細及非常罕有，18K黃金腕錶，“Classique”，型號537，約1950年製

Manufacturer	Breguet
Year	Circa 1950
Reference No.	537
Model Name	Classique
Material	18k yellow gold
Calibre	Mechanical
Bracelet/Strap	Black <i>Breguet</i> crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k yellow gold <i>Breguet</i> buckle
Dimensions	34.5 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate

HKD 160,000-240,000

USD 20,000-30,000

This yellow gold wristwatch, manufactured in the early 1950s, demonstrates Breguet's ideal aesthetics and elegant lines.

It was very rare for Breguet to produce fine yellow gold watches during the war years. Research suggests that no more than a few dozen yellow gold wristwatches left the Breguet factory during this period. In contrast, the market has seen a number of 'Type XX' chronographs, which is fitting since many time pieces during the 1940s and 1950s were produced for specific, military purposes. The dial is finely engine-turned and features black Roman numerals on a polished chapter ring that captures the classic Breguet look. 'Pomme' hands furthermore finish off the watch, which today is a defining feature of Breguet's production line.

The present watch is offered in well preserved condition with a strong eagle's head hallmark to the case back and band. The case back furthermore displays clear and legible numbers.



Patek Philippe The Tigers.

百達翡麗 老虎掐絲琺瑯腕錶

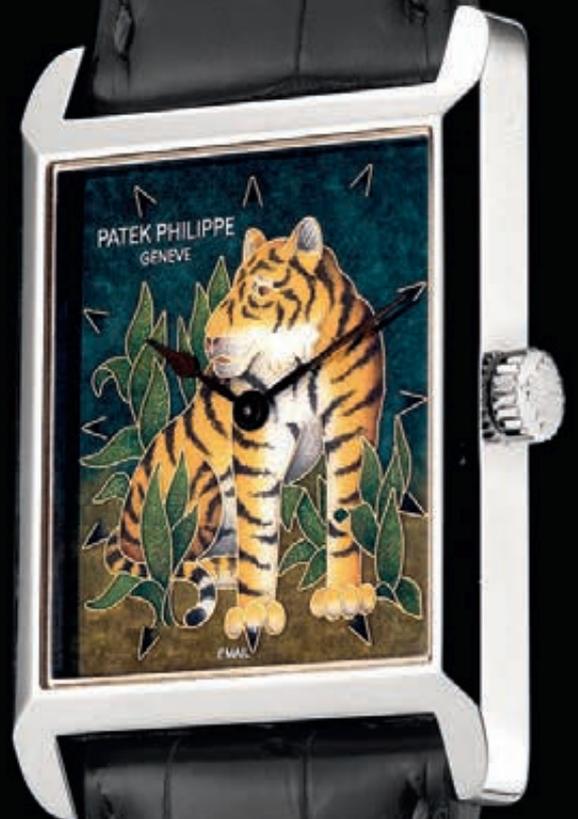
The following two lots, consigned by an important private collector, illustrate the wonderful creativity at the world renowned firm of Patek Philippe.

It is Patek's tradition to create unique, one-of-a-kind sets of cloisonné enamel wristwatches paying homage to the relevant Chinese zodiac sign. The following two lots are dedicated to the year of the Tiger, which occupies the third position in the twelve year cycle of the Chinese calendar. People born in the year of the tiger are thought to be very independent, brave, powerful, confident, easy to trust and born leaders.

Each watch has been crafted by hand and depicts tigers, which have been created amazingly well that they appear life-like and display strong vibrant colours. Offered in close to new condition, each watch still retains its original certificate, sales tag and offer the most astute collector the chance to acquire one of these amazing works of art by Patek Philippe.

富藝斯獲重要私人藏家的委託，隆重呈獻一對百達翡麗老虎圖騰的掐絲琺瑯腕錶。百達翡麗一直以來，都會限量生產對應當年生肖圖樣的掐絲琺瑯套錶，顯示對中國文化的尊重與高度致敬。老虎在十二生肖中排名第三位，具有獨立、勇敢、強大、自信、令人服從的領導力之象徵意義。

以下兩枚腕錶不僅製作精細、琺瑯瑰麗多彩，老虎更是描繪地栩栩如生、左右相對，如同對錶一樣，實屬難得佳作。兩拍件皆品相如新，備有原裝證書和百達翡麗吊牌，此次現身必定成為一眾藏家的矚目焦點。



Σ 1101. Patek Philippe

A very fine and unique platinum rectangular wristwatch with cloisonné enamel dial and original certificate

百達翡麗，非常精細及獨特，鉑金長方形腕錶，配拍絲珐瑯錶盤，型號5076/100P-014，附證書，約2008年製



Manufacturer	Patek Philippe	Accessories	With Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated 29 September 2008, product literature, instruction manual, pouch, sales tag and leather wallet.
Year	Circa 2008		
Reference No.	5076/100P-014		
Movement No.	1'827'173		
Case No.	4'357'775		
Material	Platinum		
Calibre	Mechanical, 215, 18 jewels		
Bracelet/Strap	Black Patek Philippe crocodile leather strap		
Clasp/Buckle	Platinum Patek Philippe Henri Stern buckle		
Dimensions	30 mm. width		
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed		

Estimate

HKD 420,000-650,000

USD 52,000-83,000



Σ 1102. Patek Philippe

A very fine and unique platinum rectangular wristwatch with cloisonné enamel dial and original certificate

百達翡麗，非常精細及獨特，鉑金長方形腕錶，配拍絲珐瑯錶盤，型號5076/100P-013，附證書，約2008年製

Manufacturer Patek Philippe
Year Circa 2008

Reference No. 5076/100P-013
Movement No. 1'827'174
Case No. 4'357'781
Material Platinum
Calibre Mechanical, 215,
18 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Black Patek Philippe
crocodile leather strap

Clasp/Buckle Platinum Patek Philippe
Henri Stern buckle

Dimensions 30 mm. width
Signed Case, dial and
movement signed

Accessories
With Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin
dated 29 September 2008, product
literature, instruction manual, pouch,
sales tag and leather wallet.

Estimate
HKD 420,000-650,000
USD 52,000-83,000



Patek Philippe The Vasco da Gama Solar Clock.



1103. Patek Philippe

An extremely fine and unique gilt brass solar power dome table clock with cloisonné enamel by Elisabeth Perusset Lagger, original certificate and retail card

百達翡麗，極精細及獨特，鍍銅太陽能座鐘，配Elisabeth Perusset Lagger所繪的掐絲琺瑯，型號1117，附證書及銷售卡，1977年製

Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	1977
Reference No.	1117
Movement No.	1'803'474
Material	Gilt brass and enamel
Calibre	Charged by photo-electric cell, 33'''
Dimensions	210 mm. high
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate

HKD 640,000-960,000

USD 80,000-120,000

Accessories

With *Patek Philippe* Guarantee dated 21 September 1978, retail card indicating the original price of 26,000 Swiss Francs and instruction manual. Furthermore delivered with *Patek Philippe* Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present clock with cloisonné enamel with 'Les Voiliers de la Découverte' theme in 1977 and its subsequent sale on 19 September 1978.

Literature

For a Patek Philippe cloisonné enamel dome clock from the same period, please see *Patek Philippe Museum Patek Philippe Watches*, Volume II, pages 408 and 409.

Patek Philippe cloisonné enamel dome table clocks have increased in value and collectability tremendously in the last few years. Each piece is unique with varying themes and only a very small select number of artists are qualified to work on such objects that have curves to the panels where the enamel lies.

The enamel of the present dome clock was created by Elisabeth Perusset Lagger in 1977. The theme of this dome clock takes inspiration from the famous voyage of Vasco da Gama when he successfully sailed from Portugal to India via Africa, which enabled Portugal to become dominant world power in the 15th and 16th centuries. This new route allowed Portugal to bypass the treacherous Mediterranean Sea. The enamel depicts his sail boat, the African nation alongside a compass, fishes, sea, lightening and angels blowing wind, helping da Gama with his voyage.

This clock has been kept hidden away from the world and is in excellent overall condition with very brightly coloured enamel panels. The clock, in addition to the certificate and retail card, still retains its original sticker on the bottom of the case.



Patek Philippe The Egyptian.

Discover the Patek Philippe Egyptian watch, a masterpiece of horology and art. This watch features a polychrome enamel dial depicting the Egyptian deity Geb, surrounded by oxen, farmers, and plants. The watch is a true work of art, capturing the essence of ancient Egypt.

Ancient Egypt immediately captured the hearts and minds of western society, following the discovery of King Tutankhamun's tomb on 4 November 1922. The media breathlessly chronicled Howard Carter's expedition, churning out fantastical stories about the archeological triumph. Egyptian culture influenced every aspect of society, from film, to literature, food and fashion. So smitten was the West that sociologists dub this era 'Tutmania'.

The horological world was not immune to 'Tutmania'. During the 1920s, high-end watchmakers produced Egyptian inspired masterpieces, featuring precious materials and exquisite designs. During this period, Patek Philippe produced a few unique enamel masterpieces for its most exclusive clientele.

Displaying 'Tutmania' in all its glory, this watch features a beautiful polychrome enamel portrait of Egyptian deity Geb. As the god of earth and fecundity, Geb is typically accompanied with a goose, seen on his crown. Two geese furthermore flank his head. Geb dons traditional garb, which is rendered in lush green enamel, evoking vegetation. Images of oxen, farmers and plants surround the deity, reinforcing his power and virtues.

The polychrome enamel painting is rendered beautifully, capturing every small detail, down to the flick of the oxen's ear. The enamel has been preserved in exceptional condition, considering its age, and the blue surround is painted with painstaking care. It is free of hairlines and cracks. The dial is equally stunning, as the enamel Arabic numerals exhibit bold and beautifully translucent tones. The white enamel is furthermore preserved in excellent condition without any imperfections.

Only Patek Philippe had the ability to create works of art at this level, highlighting the rarity and importance of the present watch. Manufactured in 1900, this fresh-to-the-market watch was coincidentally sold the very year of King Tut's discovery, and truly captures the zeitgeist of the 1920s.

百達翡麗珐瑯懷錶 大地之神蓋柏

Discover the Patek Philippe Egyptian watch, a masterpiece of horology and art. This watch features a polychrome enamel dial depicting the Egyptian deity Geb, surrounded by oxen, farmers, and plants. The watch is a true work of art, capturing the essence of ancient Egypt.

自1922年11月4日考古學家發現圖坦卡蒙國王古墓後，神秘的古埃及文化便迅速直捲西方社會並造成巨大影響。媒體鉅細靡遺地記錄了考古學家霍華德·卡特的探險，為大眾呈現這項石破天驚的考古成就。當時的西方文化受到劇烈衝擊，瞬間舉凡電影、文學、食品、時尚產品皆因此而產生巨大的改變，所以當時社會學家稱此現象為圖坦熱潮。鐘錶界亦深受影響，1920年代許多高級製錶商因此而受到啟發，設計了一系列精美奢華的傑作。百達翡麗於同一時期，也為尊貴客戶訂製數件獨一無二的珐瑯精品。

本懷錶以多彩珐瑯描繪古埃及神－大地之神蓋柏，完美重現圖坦熱潮的輝煌時期。畫中可見大地之神蓋柏的標誌鵝形冠，翠綠珐瑯的傳統服飾象徵農作興盛，蓋柏的頭像周圍環繞牛、農民、農作等圖樣，宣揚大地之神的強大和美德。

珐瑯工藝的每個環節皆精美細緻，小至牛耳都唯妙唯肖。本拍品擁有悠長歷史，機芯於1900年生產，1920年代售出。半透明的藍色珐瑯彩色澤亮麗依舊，白色珐瑯錶盤和珐瑯阿拉伯數字狀況良好，整體珐瑯完整無暇，此等品相保存至今實屬難得。

本拍品首次現身於拍賣市場，透過這件佳作，無疑再次印證百達翡麗是完美結合藝術與頂級製錶工藝的宣道者。



1104. Patek Philippe

A highly exceptional, attractive and unique yellow gold and polychrome enamel openface watch depicting Egyptian deity Geb

百達翡麗，獨特，18K黃金及珐瑯懷錶，配以多彩珐瑯描繪古埃及神 - 大地之神蓋柏，1900年製

Manufacturer Patek Philippe
Year 1900
Movement No. 162'517
Case No. 269'162
Material 18k yellow gold and enamel
Calibre Mechanical, 17'''
Dimensions 45 mm. diameter
Signed Case, dial and movement signed

Accessories
 With Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch with painted Egyptian ornament and blue enamel in 1900 and its subsequent sale on 17 July 1922.

Estimate
 HKD 500,000-1,000,000
 USD 64,000-125,000



Egyptian Diety 'Geb'

Patek Philippe Prince Boris Yusupov.

百達翡麗微繪珐瑯懷錶 尤蘇波夫王子

This exquisite open face watch features a polychrome enamel miniature of Prince Boris Yusupov by G. Menni, after a portrait by French painter Jean-Antoine Gros in 1809. The original painting now resides in the Pushkin Museum in Moscow. Patek Philippe hardly created polychrome enamel paintings due to the exceedingly difficult and expensive process of creating such masterpieces. As a result, examples such as the present watch are very rare and highly sought-after today.

Portraiture was a very specific genre in 19th century France. To commission a portrait was not simply an act of recreating one's appearance. Any portrait was laden with intention and projected a certain image for the subject. It was very common for a painter to exaggerate or emphasize certain characteristics to enhance whomever he was depicting.

This portrait, painted during the Prince's sojourn in France, features Yusupov riding his horse, proudly donning a decadent cape of ermine and velvet. Young Yusupov is festooned with tartan attributes such as a sabre, bow, arrow, pouch and boots. These adornments are decidedly not French. To appropriate from another culture implies conquering, or 'taking' from that culture. It is likely that Yusupov requested these adornments in order to enhance his image as a powerful and prosperous leader.

The present watch is a vision of opulence and regality. Painstakingly rendered in polychrome enamel, Menni has faithfully recreated each fine detail to perfection, from the wisp of each feather, to the delicate pattern of the ermine. To view this watch is akin to experiencing a part of history. The present watch pays tribute to an important moment in French painting, and displays Patek Philippe's strength in merging fine art with watchmaking.

We are delighted, and honored, to present this fresh-to-the-market watch, lovingly preserved by its original owner. Offered in like-new condition, the present watch is accompanied with its original certificate and accessories.

富藝斯致力搜羅全球珍品，此枚罕有且精美細緻的百達翡麗微繪珐瑯懷錶，來自資深藏家的委託，作品臨摹拿破崙御用畫家Antoine-Jean Gros，於1809年所畫的名作「尤蘇波夫王子」，由百達翡麗御用微繪珐瑯大師G. Menni傾力完成，目前此名畫收藏於莫斯科的普希金博物館中。彩繪珐瑯製作過程需時且成本十分高昂，連百達翡麗也只生產過為數不多的精品，因此藏家們對品相良好的珐瑯作品追求若渴。

「尤蘇波夫王子」畫作，生動地描繪俄羅斯王子在法國停留期間的英姿，圖中可見年輕的尤蘇波夫王子身穿貂絨大衣，配戴華美且極具異國風情的弓箭刀靴，在在顯現出領征者的強大與王者風範。這幅畫亦帶有強烈國富民強的政治願景，珐瑯大師G. Menni精心重現原畫的多彩色調，專注每個細節，甚至連貂皮上的細毛也描繪地十分細緻。透過欣賞這枚懷錶，不僅可以一窺歷史，亦再次驚嘆百達翡麗高超的製錶工藝及藝術傳承。

富藝斯深感榮幸為各界呈獻，這枚精緻的百達翡麗微繪珐瑯懷錶，整體品相如新，原裝錶盒證書齊全，實屬為難得一見的微繪珐瑯逸品。




PATEK PHILIPPE
GENEVE

Certificate of Origin

certifions que la montre
certify that the watch

930

933,204

17"170

et réglée aux diverses températures
ateliers de Genève
manufactured, and adjusted at various
our Geneva works

Movement jewels: 18
Dial: argenté, heures reliées

Case: or jaune 18 C., émail

Bracelet:

in stones:
"oupov à cheval"





Property from an Important Collector

1105. Patek Philippe
An exceptional and unique yellow gold openface watch with enamel miniature painted by G.Menni after a painting by Jean Antoine Gros with original certificate and fitted presentation box

百達翡麗，獨特，18K黃金懷錶，配G.Menni摹Jean Antoine Gros油畫作品的珐瑯彩繪，型號930，附證書及盒子，1986年製



Original painting by Jean Antoine Gros, on exhibition at the Pushkin Museum, Moscow

Manufacturer Year Patek Philippe 1986
Reference No. 930
Movement No. 933'204
Case No. 2'797'923
Material 18k yellow gold and enamel
Calibre Mechanical, 17-170, 18 jewels
Dimensions 47 mm. diameter
Signed Case, dial and movement signed

Accessories
 With Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated 13 October 2005, product literature, leather wallet, slip case, fitted presentation box and outer packaging. Furthermore delivered with Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch with enamel painting in 1986 and its subsequent sale 29 May 1991.

Estimate
 HKD 800,000-1,500,000
 USD 100,000-187,000

Patek Philippe Fire in the Steppe by Suzanne Rohr.

百達翡麗微繪珐瑯懷錶 駿馬圖

Suzanne Rohr is perhaps the last Master Enameller of this generation. Over 70 years old, Rohr has created some of the most beautiful and exquisite enamel miniatures in the world. Producing only one enamel masterpiece every two years, Rohr's miniatures are among Patek Philippe's most sought-after pieces today. Rohr's genius lies in her range of style. She can embody an Old Master, Impressionist or even portraitist with great ease, fluidly adapting her style with any kind of subject matter.

The present hunter case watch features a stunning polychrome enamel painting after 'Fire in the Steppe', by German artist Alfred Roloff. Originally rendered in watercolor in the early 20th century, Rohr has masterfully adapted the medium for a hunter case watch. Laboriously painted in wonderful subtle tones, the miniature features seven horses galloping in motion across the Steppes. The soft purples and blues of the sky blend seamlessly together, contrasting against the bold brushstrokes of the horses. This painting is signed by Rohr on the bottom left, dated 1990.

The case is furthermore adorned with gold scroll work, further elevating the craftsmanship of this watch. Presented with its original certificate, and accompanying accessories, this fresh-to-the-market watch pays tribute to the living legend herself.

Suzanne Rohr為當代最受歡迎的珐瑯大師之一，多年來為百達翡麗繪製出許多獨一無二的微繪珐瑯懷錶，其精緻美麗的作品在市場上一錶難求。珐瑯的製作過程繁複困難，約兩年才能完成一件作品，Suzanne Rohr擅長將各種不同元素，包括印象派、肖像畫等融合自己的畫風之中，完成極具個人風格的微繪珐瑯懷錶。

懷錶圖案為Suzanne Rohr臨摹德國畫家Alfred Roloff 二十世紀初期的水彩畫作－草原之火，栩栩如生地描繪出七匹草原上的駿馬，柔和的背景色調和線條生動的馬匹形成強烈對比，懷錶的左下方具有Suzanne Rohr的簽名。

本件懷錶為第一手物主的珍藏之物，屬於百達翡麗珐瑯懷錶中極少見的獵殼式懷錶，錶殼並有手工金雕工藝，其珍稀程度不言而喻。拍件品相超凡，原裝盒證齊全，首次亮相於拍賣市場，大師之作，必定令一眾藏家趨之若鶩。





1106. Patek Philippe

An exceptional and unique yellow gold hunter case watch with enamel miniature painted by Suzanne Rohr after a painting by Alfred Roloff with original certificate and fitted presentation box

百達翡麗，獨特，18K黃金及琺瑯獵殼懷錶，配Suzanne Rohr摹Alfred Roloff 油畫作品的琺瑯彩繪，型號865/103J，附證書及盒子，1988年製

Manufacturer Patek Philippe
Year 1988

Reference No. 865/103J
Movement No. 933'316
Case No. 2'831'082
Material 18k yellow gold and enamel

Calibre Mechanical, 17-170, 18 jewels

Dimensions 47.5 mm. diameter
Signed Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
 HKD 1,200,000-2,000,000
 USD 150,000-250,000

Accessories

With Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated 26 September 2010, product literature, leather wallet, slip case, fitted presentation box and outer packaging. Furthermore delivered with Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1988 with miniature enamel painting "Fire in the Steppe" after A. Roloff and its subsequent sale on 25 May 1994.

Literature

For a variety of watches painted by Suzanne Rohr, please see Patek Philippe Museum Patek Philippe Watches, Volume II, pages 370 to 373.

Patek Philippe The singing bird box with watch.

百達翡麗 微繪珐瑯鳥鳴盒時計

Phillips in association with Bacs and Russo is delighted to present to you this Patek Philippe singing bird box with watch. To many collectors, it will come as a surprise that the firm manufactured such an object. Patek Philippe made twelve of these boxes with watch between 1860 and 1870, four of which are illustrated in the Patek Philippe Museum Volume I.

These boxes were made with an extremely high level of craftsmanship and attention to detail. The present box itself is beautifully hand engraved, the enamel panel depicting Mont Blanc and Lake Geneva is exceptionally painted, the bird itself is one of the most colourful and active birds one can find in a singing bird box. His beak opens, his head moves from side to side, his body swivels, his wings flap and his tail wags.

Singing bird boxes were known as early as 1750. The principle behind the singing bird is always the same, whether the mechanism is fitted into the bird cage or a tiny scent bottle. There is a source of compressed air that is formed via the bellows. The bellows are essentially handles, cranks and levers, which are activated by a lever to the side of the box that bring the singing bird to life.

Patek Philippe consulted Bruguier, a well-known singing bird box maker from Geneva, and purchased the mechanism for the singing bird and the cases from this company. Bruguier specialised in the manufacture of singing bird boxes as early as 1825.

Consigned by an important private collector and offered in extremely crisp and original condition. The last known Patek Philippe singing bird box with watch was offered on the market in 2001 and we have the pleasure, 15 years later, to present you with this magnificent example.

百達翡麗生產的珐瑯鳥鳴盒時計數量十分稀少，據資料記載，百達翡麗在1860年至1870年的十年間只製作過12件鳥鳴盒，其中4件登載於百達翡麗博物館藏珍藏版圖冊1。

鳥鳴盒是一項極度講究專業度和細緻度的工藝，已知最早的鳥鳴盒約起源於1750年，其運作原理是將機械部分放置於一個小盒子或是香水瓶內，上鏈後靠機芯齒輪推動，在圓管中注入不同份量空氣，小鳥因而能唱出高低音韻。

Bruguier為19世紀初日內瓦最知名的鳥鳴盒工匠大師之一，當時他們為百達翡麗提供鳥形機械與盒子製作鳥鳴盒。本件微繪珐瑯鳥鳴盒時計的人手雕工立體精美，珐瑯彩描繪白朗峰和日內瓦湖景，小鳥歌聲清脆嘹亮，羽翼亮麗且狀況完整，四種擺動包括鳥喙開合、頭部擺動、身體轉動、展翅拍動，整體運作良好、生動活潑。

本季富藝斯十分榮幸呈獻以下這件精緻瑰麗的百達翡麗微繪珐瑯鳥鳴盒時計。百達翡麗相類似作品於2001年曾出現拍賣市場，15年後再現必定引起關注。本拍品狀況一流，機會再現，各界藏家不容錯過。



1107. Patek Philippe

An exceptional and extraordinarily rare silver gilt and enamel singing bird box with watch

百達翡麗，極罕有，鍍銀及珐瑯盒子，配鳥鳴裝置及時計，1866年製

Manufacturer Patek Philippe
Year 1866

Movement No. 28'394
Case No. 28'394
Material Silver gilt and enamel
Calibre Mechanical
Dimensions 60 mm. width, 100 mm. length and 32 mm. high
Signed Case signed and numbered, box and lid numbered and mechanism numbered

Accessories
With key and Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1866 and its subsequent sale on 14 October 1873.

Literature
For an almost identical singing bird box with box, please see *Patek Philippe Museum Patek Philippe Watches*, Volume I, pages 434 and 465.

Estimate
HKD 1,200,000-2,000,000
USD 150,000-250,000





Patek Philippe The magnificent Baroque clock.

百達翡麗 巴洛克風格 皇家藍珐瑯原頂座鐘

Patek Philippe are the masters in every task they undertake. This magnificent baroque style clock is arguably one of the most important and exceptional clocks Patek has ever manufactured. Consigned by an astute and important Asian collector, the clock is constructed from yellow gold, silver, diamonds, mother-of-pearl, lapis lazuli and translucent royal blue enamel and weighs an incredible 6.4 kilograms.

The overwhelming craftsmanship, attention to detail and the thought put into constructing this clock is quite amazing. From the shell crafted from lapis to the incredibly detail of the gold dolphins set with diamonds to the claw-like feet, the exceptional attention to detail is unique and illustrates to us that Patek Philippe are the masters in all that they do.

百達翡麗在各項製錶工藝上卓越超群的成功舉世有目共睹。本件博物館級別的巴洛克風格皇家藍半透明珐瑯原頂座鐘，充分展現了百達翡麗製鐘工藝的極致成就。富藝斯深感榮幸獲得資深藏家的委託，呈獻這件重6.4公斤，鑲嵌金銀、鑽石、珠貝母、青金石和皇家藍半透明珐瑯座鐘。

整件作品鑲滿各種珍貴的金屬和礦物，搭配極罕有的半透明珐瑯工藝，精細和華美程度令人過目不忘且驚嘆不已，再次證明百達翡麗製鐘工藝的登峰造極。

本季富藝斯十分榮幸得到重要私人藏家支持，呈獻以下這件精緻瑰麗的百達翡麗微繪珐瑯鳥鳴盒時計。百達翡麗相類似作品於2001年曾出現拍賣市場，15年後再現必定引起關注。本拍品首次現身拍賣市場，品相一流，機會再現，各界藏家不容錯過。



Property from an Important Collector

1108. Patek Philippe

A magnificent, impressive and unique yellow gold, silver, diamond, lapis lazuli and translucent royal blue enamel museum quality baroque style dome clock with mother-of-pearl dial and original fitted presentation box

百達翡麗，瑰麗及獨特，18K黃金及銀鑲鑽石、青金石及半透明皇家藍珐瑯座鐘，配貝母錶盤，型號1191，附盒子，1980年製

Manufacturer Patek Philippe
Year 1980

Reference No. 1191
Movement No. 1'803'537
Case No. 11'534
Material 18k yellow gold, silver, diamond, mother-of-pearl, lapis lazuli and translucent royal blue enamel

Calibre Charged by photo-electric cell, 33'''

Dimensions 370 mm. high and 6.4 kilograms

Signed Case, dial and movement signed

Accessories

With Patek Philippe fitted presentation box and Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present clock with guilloche covered with blue translucent enamel, applied gold ornament, four dolphins set with diamonds weighing approximately 2.51 carats in 1980 and its subsequent sale on 11 December 1987.

Estimate

HKD 3,000,000-6,000,000
USD 375,000-750,000







Various Properties

1109. Patek Philippe •

A fine pink gold chronometer gondolo openface watch

百達翡麗，精細，18K紅金精密懷錶，1911年製

Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	1911
Movement No.	167'561
Case No.	272'056
Material	18k pink gold and enamel
Calibre	Mechanical, 12'''
Dimensions	32 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 24,000-40,000
USD 3,000-5,000

Accessories

With Patek Philippe fitted presentation box and outer packaging. Furthermore delivered with Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch with enamel dial and Roman numerals in 1911 and its subsequent sale on 24 April 1912.

Literature

For another example of a small chronometer gondolo, please see *Patek Philippe Museum Patek Philippe Watches*, Volume II, page 128.

The present chronometer Gondolo is fitted in a very petite case measuring only 32 mm. diameter. The watch has been retained in excellent condition.

Σ III. Patek Philippe

A very fine and extremely rare yellow gold paper knife with watch, original certificate and travel case

百達翡麗，非常精細及極罕有，18K黃金拆信刀，配時計，附證書，1982年製

Manufacturer Patek Philippe
Year 1982
Reference No. 913
Movement No. 1'506'794
Case No. 2'817'780
Material 18k yellow gold
Calibre Quartz, E27
Dimensions Watch: 31 mm. width and
knife: 200 mm. length
Signed Case, dial and
movement signed

Estimate
HKD 120,000-200,000
USD 15,000-25,000

Accessories

With Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated 20 January 2011, product literature and crocodile leather travel case. Furthermore delivered with Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present paper knife with blue metallic dial with hand engraved gilded ornament in 1982 and its subsequent sale on 25 September 1985.

Literature

For another example of a Ellipse watch in a paper knife, please see Patek Philippe Museum, Volume II, page 251.

This highly unusual paper knife has been preserved in unused condition and even retains the Certificate of Origin and crocodile leather travel case.





III. Patek Philippe

An exceptional and very rare platinum and enamel minute repeating art deco openface watch with two-tone dial and Breguet numerals

百達翡麗，極罕有，鉑金及珐瑯，藝術時代風格懷錶，配三問、雙色錶盤，1926年製

Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	1926
Movement No.	198'032
Case No.	414'017
Material	Platinum and enamel
Calibre	Mechanical, 17''', 29 jewels
Dimensions	46 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 320,000-480,000
USD 40,000-60,000

Accessories
With *Patek Philippe* Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch with silvered dial and applied platinum Breguet numerals in 1926 and its subsequent sale on 1 July 1943.

Literature

For a very similar platinum art-deco minute repeating watch, please see *Patek Philippe Museum Patek Philippe Watches*, Volume I, page 245.

Manufactured in 1926, this art-deco pocket watch is both exceptionally rare and of exceptional quality. The bezel, case back and pendant are engraved with black champlevé enamel and is so crisp and untouched that this minute repeating Patek Philippe should be considered one of museum quality. Fitted with Breguet hands and Breguet numerals, the minute repeating has a terrific tone and clarity. The watch belongs to an exceedingly small number of art-deco platinum minute repeating Patek Philippe watches known today.







III.2. Patek Philippe

A very fine and rare yellow gold and diamond-set skeletonised openface watch

百達翡麗，非常精細及罕有，18K黃金鑲鑽石鏤空懷錶，型號896，1984年製

Manufacturer Patek Philippe
Year 1984

Reference No. 896
Movement No. 937'115
Case No. 2'856'069

Material 18k yellow gold and diamonds

Calibre Mechanical, 17-170

Dimensions 47 mm. diameter

Signed *Case and movement signed*

Estimate

HKD 400,000-600,000

USD 50,000-75,000

Accessories

With *Patek Philippe* Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch with 299 diamonds weighing approximately 7.97 carats and skeletonized dial in 1984 and its subsequent sale on 28 September 1990. Furthermore delivered with an 18k yellow gold chain.

Manufactured in the early 1990s, the present watch is not only retained in exceptional and like new condition, it is also extraordinarily rare. Set with almost 8 carats of diamonds, the watch is an exceptional dress watch and conversation piece. Patek Philippe are masters in everything that they do and the present watch is a perfect illustration of a horological knowhow at the famous Swiss firm.

III. Audemars Piguet

A fine, rare and thin white gold skeletonized dress watch with white gold chain and original box

愛彼，精細及罕有，18K白金鏤空懷錶，配18K白金項鍊，
型號5628BC，附盒子，約1970年製

Manufacturer Audemars Piguet
Year Circa 1970

Reference No. 5628BC
Movement No. 84'203
Case No. 27'522
Material 18k white gold
Calibre Mechanical, 18 jewels
Bracelet/Strap 18k white gold Audemars Piguet long chain signed Audemars Piguet & Co

Dimensions 42 mm. diameter
Signed Case and movement signed

Accessories

With Audemars Piguet fitted presentation box and outer packaging.

Audemars Piguet is very well known for their highly intricate and exceptionally made skeletonised watches. The present watch features a sharp white gold case with white gold longchain, displaying Audemars Piguet's prowess as a watchmaker.

Estimate

HKD 64,000-96,000

USD 8,000-12,000





Property from a Gentleman

III.4. Audemars Piguet

A very fine and unique yellow gold openface watch with miniature enamel painted by Ni. Gi. Barna

愛彼，非常精細及獨特，18K黃金懷錶，琺瑯微繪由Ni. Gi. Barna所繪，約1982年製

Manufacturer Audemars Piguet
Year Circa 1982

Movement No. 263'947

Case No. B76023

Material 18k yellow gold and enamel

Calibre Mechanical, 5020, 20 jewels

Dimensions 47 mm. diameter

Signed Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate

HKD 250,000-500,000

USD 32,000-64,000

The present watch was manufactured by Audemars Piguet in 1982, belonging to a very small series of miniature enamels painted by the artist, Ni. Gi. Barna. The painting is one dedicated to fox hunting and is painted to a very high quality with very nice vibrant colours. Consigned by an important Asian collector, this watch illustrates the creativity and diversity of Audemars Piguet.



Various Properties

III.5. Swiss

A fine, unusual, heavy and extremely rare pink gold minute repeating perpetual calendar chronograph watch with leap year indicator, moon phases and Cabriolet case

瑞士，精細及獨特，18K紅金懷錶，配三問、萬年曆、計時功能、月相及閏年顯示，約1900年製

Manufacturer	Swiss
Year	Circa 1900
Movement No.	10'378
Case No.	20'372
Material	18k pink gold
Calibre	Mechanical
Dimensions	62.5 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case and movement numbered</i>

Estimate
 HKD 300,000-500,000
 USD 37,000-64,000

This triple complication is in incredible overall condition. The watch is minute repeating, fitted with a perpetual calendar and moon phases and is also complemented with a chronograph. The dial is clean and intact. The movement is unsigned and the five-hinge case is both heavy and can also be converted from a hunter case to an openface watch, otherwise known as the Cabriolet case that was invented by Abraham Louis Breguet. Fresh to the market, this watch provides an extraordinary value proposition to the collector of complicated, rare and fine pocket watches.





Σ III6. Patek Philippe A rare white gold square wristwatch

百達翡麗，罕有，18K白金正方形腕錶，型號3467，1963年製

Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	1963
Reference No.	3467
Movement No.	794'384
Case No.	518'227
Material	18k white gold
Calibre	Mechanical, 23-300, 18 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black <i>Patek Philippe</i> crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k white gold <i>Patek Philippe</i> buckle
Dimensions	26 mm. width
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Accessories
With *Patek Philippe* Extract from the Archives confirming the production of the present watch in 1963 and its subsequent sale on 31 January 1964.

Manufactured in the mid-60s, this present reference 3467 is fitted with a silvered ribbed dial that perfectly matches the similarly decorated white gold square case, giving the watch a very retro look and feel. The present watch is offered in overall very appealing condition.

Estimate
HKD 32,000-48,000
USD 4,000-6,000

Σ III7. Patek Philippe A fine white gold oval wristwatch with Roman numerals

百達翡麗，精細，18K白金橢圓形自動上弦腕錶，配羅馬數字，“Ellipse”，型號3589，1973年製

Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	1973
Reference No.	3589
Movement No.	1'283'160
Case No.	524'792
Model Name	Ellipse
Material	18k white gold
Calibre	Automatic, 28-255, 36 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k white gold <i>Patek Philippe</i> <i>Henri Stern</i> buckle
Dimensions	33 mm. width
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Accessories
With *Patek Philippe* Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1973 and its subsequent sale on 27 June 1973.

This white gold reference 3589 features an attractive blue dial and Roman numerals. The case is preserved in wonderful condition with a hallmark to the case back.

Estimate
HKD 30,000-50,000
USD 3,700-6,200

III. Patek Philippe

A fine white gold and diamond-set rectangular bracelet watch

百達翡麗，精細，18K白金鑲鑽石長方形鏈帶腕錶，型號3540/2，1972年製

Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	1972
Reference No.	3540/2
Movement No.	1'172'208
Case No.	2'750'778
Material	18k white gold and diamonds
Calibre	Mechanical, 175, 18 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	18k white gold <i>Patek Philippe</i> bracelet, 182 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	18k white gold <i>Patek Philippe</i> folding clasp
Dimensions	26 mm. width
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate

HKD 70,000-100,000

USD 8,700-12,500

Accessories

With *Patek Philippe* Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch with sunburst metallic blue dial in 1972 and its subsequent sale on 7 November 1975.

Reference 3540 was manufactured from 1968 to 1976. It is distinguished with its very slim case, diamond-set bezel and bracelet.





Σ **1119. Patek Philippe**
A fine yellow gold rectangular-shaped wristwatch

百達翡麗，精細，18K黃金長方形腕錶，型號2461，1949年製

Manufacturer Patek Philippe
Year 1949

Reference No. 2461
Movement No. 972'104
Case No. 657'712
Material 18k yellow gold
Calibre Mechanical, 9''90, 18 jewels
Bracelet/Strap Black *Patek Philippe* crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle 18k yellow gold *Patek Philippe* buckle
Dimensions 23 mm. width
Signed *Case, dial and movement signed*

Accessories
 With *Patek Philippe* Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch with raised gold indexes in 1949 and its subsequent sale on 13 June 1952.

Reference 2461 was launched in 1950, and is recognized as the wider version of the reference 425. Approximately 500 watches were manufactured during the reference's 15 year production, the majority of which were cased in yellow gold and platinum.

Estimate
 HKD 50,000-80,000
 USD 6,200-10,000

Σ **1120. Patek Philippe**
A fine yellow gold ultra-thin wristwatch

百達翡麗，精細，18K黃金腕錶，型號2590，1962年製

Manufacturer Patek Philippe
Year 1962

Reference No. 2590
Movement No. 789'792
Case No. 429'048
Material 18k yellow gold
Calibre Mechanical, 23-300, 18 jewels
Bracelet/Strap Black *Patek Philippe* crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle 18k yellow gold *Patek Philippe* buckle
Dimensions 34.5 mm. diameter
Signed *Case, dial and movement signed*

Accessories
 With *Patek Philippe* Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1962 and its subsequent sale on 29 September 1962.

The present ultra-thin Patek Philippe Calatrava reference 2590 is in incredibly crisp and original condition. The case appears to be unpolished and the dial is exceptional with a beautifully raised hard enamel signature. The watch is still retaining its original Patek Philippe crocodile leather strap and pin buckle. Overall an excellent example of a Patek Philippe Calatrava.

Estimate
 HKD 40,000-60,000
 USD 5,000-7,500

1121. Patek Philippe

A fine and exceptionally rare yellow gold bracelet watch with date, champagne dial, original certificate, invoice and fitted presentation box

百達翡麗，精細及罕有，18K黃金自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配日曆顯示及香檳色錶盤，型號3558/1，附證書、盒子及收據，1971年製

Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	1971
Reference No.	3558/1
Movement No.	1'230'072
Case No.	2'689'566
Material	18k yellow gold
Calibre	Automatic, 27-460, 37 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	18k yellow gold Patek Philippe bracelet, 190 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	18k yellow gold Patek Philippe folding clasp
Dimensions	34 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate

HKD 140,000-200,000

USD 18,000-25,000

Accessories

With Patek Philippe Certificat d'Origine et de Garantie dated July 1972, invoice, fitted presentation box and outer packaging. Furthermore delivered with Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1971 and its subsequent sale on 12 May 1971.

The present automatic Patek Philippe bracelet watch is a highly unusual example that has been retained in exceptional and original condition. This reference cannot be found in literature, however, scholarship would indicate that it was introduced in 1968 and was in production until the early 1980s. Only a handful of examples can be found having been offered at auction, however, none are fitted with a gold Patek Philippe bracelet. In addition to this highly desirable bracelet watch, the original certificate and invoice both confirming the bracelet are included.





1122. Patek Philippe

A fine and very rare yellow gold chronograph wristwatch with two-tone dial

百達翡麗，精細及非常罕有，18K黃金腕錶，配計時功能及雙色錶盤，型號130，1943年製



Manufacturer Patek Philippe
Year 1943

Reference No. 130
Movement No. 863'135
Case No. 630'709

Material 18k yellow gold
Calibre Mechanical, 13"',
23 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Brown Patek Philippe
leather strap

Clasp/Buckle 18k yellow gold
Patek Philippe buckle

Dimensions 33 mm. diameter
Signed Case, dial and
movement signed

Estimate
HKD 420,000-600,000
USD 52,000-75,000

Accessories

With Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch with raised gold hour markers and tachymetre scale in 1943 and its subsequent sale on 21 July 1943.

The reference 130, offered here for sale, is unquestionably one of the best and most unusual to be offered in recent years. Its most striking feature is the two-tone dial, where the centre has aged with a fabulous lemon patina that really alters the look and feel of the watch. The outer tachymetre scale has a lovely silvered finish, which is contrasting with its lemon centre. The case retains its original proportions to an exceptional degree, displaying sharp edges and very crisp gold marks to the band and under the lugs. A highly charismatic collector's watch, fresh to the market and in wonderful original condition. Reference 130 today is one of Patek Philippe's landmark models and was in production from 1934 until the mid-1960s.



Σ 1123. Patek Philippe

A fine yellow gold wristwatch with sweep centre seconds and spider lugs

百達翡麗，精細，18K黃金腕錶，配中心秒針，型號1578，1956年製



Manufacturer Patek Philippe
Year 1956

Reference No. 1578
Movement No. 706'573
Case No. 2'600'889
Material 18k yellow gold
Calibre Mechanical, 27SC,
18 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Black Patek Philippe
crocodile leather strap

Clasp/Buckle 18k yellow gold
Patek Philippe buckle

Dimensions 35 mm. diameter
Signed Case, dial and
movement signed

Estimate
HKD 70,000-100,000
USD 8,700-12,500

Accessories

With Patek Philippe fitted presentation box and outer packaging. Furthermore delivered with Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1956 and its subsequent sale on 5 December 1957.

This reference 1578 is a charming example, offered in very original and crisp condition. The watch is only seen very minor polishing and still retains the spider leg-formed lugs that has made this reference so popular and highly collectible. The reference was introduced in the early 1940s and remains in production until the mid-60s.



Σ 1124. Patek Philippe

A fine and rare pink gold wristwatch with sweep centre seconds and spider lugs

百達翡麗，精細及罕有，18K紅金腕錶，配中心秒針，型號1578，1961年製

Manufacturer Patek Philippe
Year 1961

Reference No. 1578
Movement No. 709'177

Case No. 2'616'503
Material 18k yellow gold

Calibre Mechanical, 27 SC,
18 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Black Patek Philippe
crocodile leather strap

Clasp/Buckle 18k pink gold Patek
Philippe buckle

Dimensions 35 mm. diameter
Signed Case, dial and
movement signed

Estimate

HKD 80,000-120,000
USD 10,000-15,000

Accessories

With Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the production of the present watch in 1961 and its subsequent sale on 11 August 1961.

Reference 1578, along with its chronograph sibling reference 1579, is characterized and instantly recognizable by its spider lugs.

Produced from 1943 until approximately 1965, reference 1578 was typically cased in yellow gold, white gold and pink gold. The model featured both subsidiary seconds, or sweep center seconds, such as the present watch. Produced in two separate generations, the former features caliber 12 SC1, while the latter is fitted with caliber 27SC.

The present watch, still retaining its angular and sharp lugs with eye catching bevels, features hallmarks punched deep into the sides of the lugs, attesting to its original condition.





1125. Patek Philippe
A very fine and rare yellow gold perpetual calendar bracelet watch with original certificate

百達翡麗，精細及罕有，18K黃金自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配萬年曆，型號3448，附證書，1975年製

Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	1975
Reference No.	3448
Movement No.	1'119'394
Case No.	331'482
Material	18k yellow gold
Calibre	Automatic, 27-460, 37 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	18k yellow gold Patek Philippe bracelet, 168 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	18k yellow gold Patek Philippe folding clasp
Dimensions	37 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
 HKD 800,000-1,200,000
 USD 100,000-150,000

Accessories
 With Patek Philippe Certificate of Origin dated 20 April 1979. Furthermore delivered with Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1975 and its subsequent sale on 18 April 1979.

L iterature

For another example of a reference 3448, however without a bracelet, please see *Patek Philippe Museum Patek Philippe Watches*, Volume II, page 296 and 297.

Reference 3448 was first introduced in 1962 and was the firm's first self-winding perpetual calendar wristwatch. We believe a total of 586 examples were made. The reference was in production until 1981 and was replaced by the reference 3450. Many collectors refer to the reference as 'Padellone', the nickname given to the watch.

The present watch is a highly unusual example for two main reasons. The first, is that it is fitted with a luxury yellow gold bracelet that is thick and heavy and still in very nice condition. The second, is that the watch still retains its original certificate, which is a huge rarity when it comes to important vintage Patek Philippe watches. The watch is a very honest example and has been retained in nice and original condition.

PATEK PHILIPPE
GENÈVE

CERTIFICAT
GARANT
CERTIFICAT
GUARANT

ENTIT
RIGI
DENT
OF OF



Ce Certificat ne co
et l'huilage périod
Dans le cas d'un
ne peuvent être
agréé.

This Certificat
cleaning and
the case of
an authori

Σ 1126. Patek Philippe

A fine and very rare white gold wristwatch with date

百達翡麗，精細及非常罕有，18K白金自動上弦腕錶，
配日曆顯示，型號3541，1968年製



Manufacturer Patek Philippe
Year 1968

Reference No. 3541
Movement No. 1'125'986

Case No. 321'052
Material 18k white gold

Calibre Automatic, 27-460 M,
37 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Black *Patek Philippe*
crocodile leather strap

Clasp/Buckle 18k white gold
Patek Philippe buckle

Dimensions 36 mm. diameter

Signed *Case, dial and
movement signed*

Estimate

HKD 80,000-120,000

USD 10,000-15,000

Accessories

With *Patek Philippe* Extract from the
Archives confirming production of the
present watch in 1968 and its subsequent
sale on 27 June 1968.

Reference 3541 is a very rare
reference to begin with, however,
those cased in white gold are
extremely rare. The reference
is very similar to the famous
reference 3445, however,
it is fitted with a wide case
diameter and lugs which are larger
and with more prominent facets.
The present watch has been
retained in unpolished condition
with very sharp edges and very
crisp gold marks. The watch
is a highly charismatic example
of an automatic wristwatch with
date and it is in extremely fine
shape indeed.



1127. Patek Philippe A rare white gold bracelet watch with date

百達翡麗，罕有，18K白金自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，配日曆顯示，
型號3514，1968年製

Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	1968
Reference No.	3514
Movement No.	1'126'494
Case No.	322'951
Material	18k white gold
Calibre	Automatic, 27-460 M, 37 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	18k white gold <i>Patek Philippe</i> bracelet, 180 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	18k white gold <i>Patek Philippe</i> folding clasp
Dimensions	33.5 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate
HKD 80,000-120,000
USD 10,000-15,000

Reference 3514 was first released in 1964. The present watch features a mesh bracelet which is incredibly thick and heavy. The case maker is Antoine Gerlach, as were other examples of the reference. The watch furthermore features Roman numerals, giving the watch a very unusual appearance. This example is preserved in excellent condition with a hallmark to the right band.





Property from a Gentleman

Σ 1128. **Patek Philippe**
A very fine and very rare pink gold perpetual calendar
wristwatch with moon phases

百達翡麗，非常精細及罕有，18K紅金腕錶，配萬年曆及月相顯示，
 型號1526，1951年製



Manufacturer Patek Philippe
Year 1951

Reference No. 1526
Movement No. 966'933
Case No. 663'009
Material 18k pink gold
Calibre Mechanical, 12"120
Bracelet/Strap Brown Patek Philippe
 crocodile leather strap

Clasp/Buckle 18k pink gold Patek
 Philippe buckle
Dimensions 34 mm. diameter
Signed Case, dial and
 movement signed

Estimate
 HKD 800,000-1,600,000
 USD 100,000-200,000

Accessories
 With Patek Philippe Extract from
 the Archives confirming production
 of the present watch in 1951 and its
 subsequent sale on 14 January 1953.

Patek Philippe reference 1526
 was first introduced in 1945 and
 remained in production until 1952.
 The majority were cased in yellow
 gold with far fewer examples
 known in pink gold.

The present watch has been
 preserved in very attractive and
 original condition with very crisp
 gold marks to the band and under
 the lugs. The lugs still retain nice
 and thick original proportions
 and the dial, too, is very attractive.
 Overall, this is a very good
 example of a pink 1526.





Σ 1129. Patek Philippe

A stainless steel limited edition wristwatch, made for the Japanese market to commemorate the 150th anniversary of Patek Philippe

百達翡麗，不銹鋼腕錶，型號3923，限量生產，為日本市場製造，及慶祝百達翡麗150週年於1986年製

Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	1986
Reference No.	3923
Movement No.	1'357'495
Case No.	2'836'368
Material	Stainless steel
Calibre	Mechanical, 215 PS, 18 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black <i>Patek Philippe</i> crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel <i>Patek Philippe</i> buckle
Dimensions	32 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate
HKD 70,000-100,000
USD 8,700-12,500

Accessories
With *Patek Philippe* Certificate of Origin dated October 1986, Registered Guarantee Card dated 21 November 1986, instruction manual, leather portfolio, fitted presentation box and outer packaging. Furthermore delivered with *Patek Philippe* Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1986 and its subsequent sale on 10 October 1986.

Reference 3923 was in production from 1986 and discontinued in 1999. The standard production was available in yellow and pink gold.

The present stainless steel example was made upon special request exclusively for one of Patek Philippe's retailers in Tokyo, Isshin Tokei Co. Ltd. Made in a limited edition of 150 examples only, the watch was made for the Japanese market to commemorate the 150th anniversary of Patek Philippe. The rarity of the present watch is also highlighted by its excellent overall condition.

Complete with original certificate, registered guarantee card and fitted presentation box, this present watch is highly collectible.

Σ 1130. Patek Philippe

A stainless steel limited edition wristwatch, made for the Japanese market to commemorate the 150th anniversary of Patek Philippe

百達翡麗，不銹鋼腕錶，型號3923，限量生產，為慶祝百達翡麗150週年於約1986年製，為日本市場製造

Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	1986
Reference No.	3923
Movement No.	1'357'980
Case No.	2'836'461
Material	Stainless steel
Calibre	Mechanical, 215 PS, 18 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black <i>Patek Philippe</i> crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel <i>Patek Philippe</i> buckle
Dimensions	32 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate
HKD 70,000-100,000
USD 8,700-12,500

Accessories
With *Patek Philippe* Certificate of Origin dated December 1986, leather portfolio, fitted presentation box and outer packaging. Furthermore delivered with *Patek Philippe* Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1986 and its subsequent sale on 10 December 1986.

Limited to 150 examples only for the Japanese market, the present watch was made to commemorate the 150th anniversary of Patek Philippe. This variant is fitted with a black sunburst dial and accompanied with original certificate and fitted presentation box.



PATEK PHILIPPE
GENÈVE
CERTIFICAT D'ORIGINE
CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN
LA MONTRE

サービス レコード

REGISTERED
Date Nov. 21, 1986
Model No. 3923
Mov. No. 1357495
Name
Registered No. IP - 11328
Metal Ref. SS. 18J.
Caliber No. 2155.

登録保証書



PATEK PHILIPPE
JAPAN SERVICE CENTER
TEL. 03-272-2571
INSHIN BUILDING
2-11-7 YAKSU,
CHUO-KU, TOKYO.

上記の通り登録されました。今後の製造上の欠陥による自然故障につきましては永久に保証致します。此の保証書は大切に保管して下さい。

JAPAN SERVICE CENTER



1131. Patek Philippe

An extremely fine and very rare yellow gold perpetual calendar chronograph wristwatch with moon phases and original certificate

百達翡麗，極精細及罕有，18K黃金腕錶，配萬年曆、計時功能及月相顯示，型號2499/100，附證書，1982年製



Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	1982
Reference No.	2499/100
Movement No.	869'257
Case No.	2'792'113
Material	18k yellow gold
Calibre	Mechanical, 13"130 Q, 23 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Brown Patek Philippe calf leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k yellow gold Patek Philippe buckle
Dimensions	38 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 3,200,000-6,000,000
USD 400,000-750,000

Accessories
With Patek Philippe undated Certificate of Identity and Guarantee of Origin dated and Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch with silvered dial and applied yellow gold numerals in 1982 and its subsequent sale on 8 November 1983.

Literature
For another example of a reference 2499 fourth series, please see *Patek Philippe Museum Patek Philippe Watches*, Volume II, page 307.

The reference 2499 fourth series was introduced to the market in 1980 and was in production until 1985. The fourth series was an upgrade from the third series, featuring a sapphire crystal. Collectors agree that the fourth series is the last true vintage Patek perpetual calendar chronograph wristwatch.

Made in 1982, the present example is in excellent state of preservation with very crisp lugs, strong definition and very crisp hallmarks. Still retaining its original certificate, this 2499/100 is a superb example fits for the collectors of fine Patek Philippe wristwatches.

PHILIPPE
VE

D'IDENTITE ET
D'ORIGINE
OF IDENTITY AND
OF ORIGIN

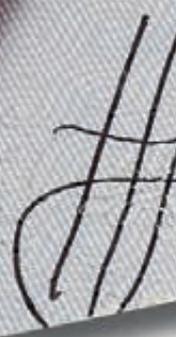
US:

ex or jaune



adjusted in
cturing defects
with regard to ma
Philippe en métal précieux
ir la croix de Calatrava, marque
déposée.

an authentic Patek Philippe
acelet by the Cross of Calatrava, an
gistered trademark, on the clasp.



Σ 1132. Patek Philippe

A fine and very rare pink gold wristwatch with sweep centre seconds

百達翡麗，精細及非常罕有，18K紅金腕錶，配中心秒針，型號2508，1952年製



Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	1952
Reference No.	2508
Movement No.	701'829
Case No.	668'730
Material	18k pink gold
Calibre	Mechanical, 12'''27 SC
Bracelet/Strap	Black <i>Patek Philippe</i> crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k pink gold <i>Patek Philippe</i> buckle
Dimensions	35 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Reference 2508 was launched in 1951, and ceased production around 1960. While the model was typically cased in yellow gold, it was very rarely cased in pink gold. The present watch is cased in pink gold with a wonderful silvered dial. The case furthermore features bold and original proportions. Featuring a sharp hallmark to the band, this example embodies the minimalistic elegance of Patek Philippe's 'vintage time-only' wristwatches.

Estimate

HKD 150,000-250,000

USD 18,000-32,000

Accessories

With *Patek Philippe* Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1952 and its subsequent sale on 20 January 1953.



Σ 1133. Patek Philippe

An extremely rare stainless steel wristwatch with luminous hands and radium markers

百達翡麗，極罕有，不銹鋼腕錶，配夜光指針，型號565，1951年製

Manufacturer Patek Philippe
Year 1951

Reference No. 565
Movement No. 968'311
Case No. 661'202
Material Stainless steel
Calibre Mechanical, 12-120, 18 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Brown Patek Philippe crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle Stainless steel Patek Philippe buckle

Dimensions 34.5 mm. diameter
Signed Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate

HKD 240,000-400,000
USD 30,000-50,000

Accessories

With Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in steel with radium hour markers in 1951 and its subsequent sale on 29 September 1951.

Reference 565 was Patek Philippe's first large-sized water resistant watch, featuring a two-piece case with a dust cap and screw down case back. The reference was available with either subsidiary or sweep centre seconds.

The present watch is incredibly rare as it is designed in the 'military' style, with luminous hands and radium markers, the latter of which is stated on the Extract from the Archives. To find an example of reference 565 cased in stainless steel is an absolute rarity itself. However, coupled with such a dial configuration can only be described as extraordinary. The luminous is still intact and perfectly round, perfectly contrasting with the gentlemanly Roman numerals and subsidiary dial. The case is furthermore preserved in excellent, unpolished condition, evidenced by the thick lugs and bezel.



Patek Philippe

Two extraordinary vintage minute repeating watches.

Phillips in association with Bacs and Russo is delighted to present you with the famous and reunited pair of exceptional, unique and historically important minute repeating wristwatches.

Manufactured by Patek Philippe, the first example is the only known reference 2524/1 to be retailed by the prestigious firm of Tiffany & Co. The second example is not only a unique reference and the only one of its kind, but is also retailed by Cartier in 1950. Both watches have been retained in the upmost original condition, having never been polished. It is hard to express the beauty one is filled with when looking first hand at each watch. Purchased individually on the market, the astute Asian collector, who shares the demanding qualities of the original owner, has united the pair of watches once again.

Each watch would appear to be designed to specific requirements. Both watches are fitted with an oversized repeating trigger. Both watches have blackened hands and numerals and the reference 2419 is fitted with a huge 7 mm. crown. The cases of both watches are incredibly crisp and made by the same case maker, Emile Vichet, and retain all original gold marks to their best extent.

Patek Philippe manufactured their first minute repeating wristwatch in 1901 and there exists 6 various references of vintage minute repeaters known with different case sizes, metals and dial configurations. The reference 2419 was manufactured in 1948 and is a unique piece. In addition to its unique case design, the bridge design of the movement ebauche has not been previously documented and is the only caliber of its kind. The reference 2524/1, introduced in 1955 with around 20 pieces known in three gold colours and platinum, is also fitted with a caliber 12''' made by Fritz Piguet.

We are thrilled to be given the opportunity and trust to offer these uber rare timepieces together in a unprecedented fashion. Every aspect and detail of this pair of minute repeating wristwatches and their exceptional original condition render them two of the most important minute repeaters to be offered together at auction.

百達翡麗

極珍罕古董三問時計

富藝斯連同Bacs and Russo獲得亞洲重要的私人藏家委託，非常榮幸呈獻以下兩枚鐘錶史上極度罕有且十分重要的百達翡麗古董三問時計。第一枚是型號2524/1，同型號中唯一一枚由蒂芬尼出售；第二枚是百達翡麗獨一無二的腕錶，型號2419，由卡地亞出售。兩枚精品時計帶有濃厚的古典之美，品相良好，錶殼印記完整。一對經典的古董三問精品，同時現身拍賣會，實為錶迷一大福音。

根據種種資料，專家團隊推測兩枚腕錶應該是同一位尊貴客戶向百達翡麗特別訂製的，因為：兩枚錶都是較大尺寸的三問裝置；兩枚錶都是獨特的黑色劍針和黑色時標設計。兩枚時計的錶殼是由知名的天才匠人Emile Vichet製成，所有的錶殼印記皆清晰可見。

百達翡麗的三問腕錶品質優良、歷史悠久，第一枚百達翡麗三問腕錶生產於1901年，而根據錶殼尺寸、材質和錶盤配置的不同，還有6種古董三問時計型號。本場推出1948年製的百達翡麗型號2419三問時計不僅是孤本，並搭配了獨一無二的機芯設計，極為罕見。1955年製的百達翡麗型號2524/1三問時計，美麗經典的燒青字面盤，搭配Fritz Piguet大師製作的12法分機芯，連同鉑金等其他材質約生產了20枚，但由蒂芬尼出售的僅此一件。

富藝斯十分高興且深感榮幸，能呈獻這兩枚古董逸品予香港拍賣會，與亞洲藏家一起分享百達翡麗三問時計的迷人魅力。





The reference 2524/1 was introduced in 1955 and was in production until the late 1960s. This reference differs slightly from the reference 2524 as it is fitted with less prominent lugs. The movement in this minute repeater is stamped HOX, indicating the movement was for export to the American market. The watch was manufactured in 1954 and sold in 1961. The inside case back bears no watchmaker's engraving at all and is stamped with a '9' inside a key, indicating Emile Vichet was the case maker. The caliber 12''' RM was made by Fritz Piguet and its dial is signed Tiffany & Co. The present reference 2524/1 wristwatch is the only known example to be retailed by Tiffany & Co.

Tiffany & Co. was founded in 1837 and started to retail Patek Philippe in 1854. Tiffany & Co. is Patek Philippe's longest retailer and has helped the Swiss firm dominate the American market for over 160 years.

Offered in incredibly original condition, the case has not been polished. The dial is exceptional, the gold marks are as crisp as they can be and the watch is fitted with a large oversized repeating trigger. Consigned by a prominent and astute Asian collector, Phillips is thrilled to bring this watch back to market once more.

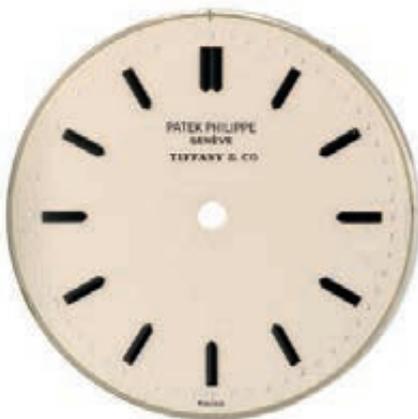




Σ 1134. Patek Philippe

A historically important and unique yellow gold minute repeating wristwatch with oversized repeating trigger, blackened hands and numerals, retailed by Tiffany & Co.

百達翡麗，獨特，18K 黃金腕錶，配三問、特大扣板、黑色指針及時標，型號2524/1，由蒂芙尼銷售，1954 年製



Manufacturer Patek Philippe
Year 1954

Reference No. 2524/1

Movement No. 861'495

Case No. 2'604'979

Material 18k yellow gold

Calibre Mechanical, 12''',
29 jewels by Fritz Piguët

Bracelet/Strap Black Patek Philippe
crocodile leather strap

Clasp/Buckle 18k yellow gold Patek
Philippe buckle

Dimensions 34 mm. diameter

Signed Case, dial and movement
signed, dial further
signed Tiffany & Co.

Accessories

With Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the movement of the present watch in 1954, encased in 1961 and its subsequent sale on 3 March 1961.

Literature

For another example of a reference 2524/1, please see *Patek Philippe Museum Patek Philippe Watches*, Volume II, page 320.

Estimate

HKD 3,200,000-6,500,000

USD 400,000-830,000





This vintage minute repeating wristwatch was manufactured in 1948 and sold in 1950. There are many aspects that render this watch incredibly important. Firstly, we look at the dial configuration and the oversized subsidiary seconds. Secondly, the unique case design with long downturned lugs and oversized minute repeating trigger together with a huge oversized crown. The look is quite unforgettable. The case is in extraordinarily original condition still retaining its original satin finish. The hallmarks are as crisp as it could be. There is even the original 18k stamp on the outside of the case back. The Cartier hand stamped reference numbers are incredibly easy to read and the calibre of the movement is constructed in a way that is previously

unrecorded by the firm. Not only is this bespoke minute repeater unique, it is retailed by Cartier, which is confirmed on the Cartier certificate.

Cartier, arguably one of the most famous jewelers in the world, was founded in 1847 and retailed Patek Philippe up to around the late 1960s.

It is Phillips's philosophy to present to the market the most desirable and sought after vintage watches available anywhere in the world. This watch encompasses all of our dreams and desires and we are thrilled and honoured to present it to the market once more.



Σ 1135. Patek Philippe

A historically important and unique yellow gold minute repeating wristwatch with oversized subsidiary seconds, repeating trigger and crown, blackened hands and numerals and Cartier certificate, retailed by Cartier

百達翡麗，獨特，18K 黃金腕錶，配三問、黑色指針及時標、特大子盤、扣扳及錶冠，型號2419，附卡地亞證書，由卡地亞銷售，1946 年製



Manufacturer Patek Philippe
Year 1946

Reference No. 2419
Movement No. 861'078

Case No. 646'625
=Material 18k yellow gold

Calibre Mechanical, 10-200,
29 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Black Patek Philippe
crocodile leather strap

Clasp/Buckle 18k yellow gold
Patek Philippe buckle

Dimensions 34 mm. diameter

Signed Case, dial and movement
signed, case further hand
stamped with Cartier
reference numbers

Accessories

With Cartier Certificate of Authenticity dated 23 February 2011. Furthermore delivered with Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1946 and its subsequent sale on 21 April 1950.

Estimate

HKD 5,000,000-10,000,000

USD 625,000-1,250,000





PATEK PHILIPPE
GENEVE

1136. Patek Philippe

A very rare white gold wristwatch with sweep centre seconds

百達翡麗，非常罕有，18K白金腕錶，配中心秒針，型號3411，1969年製



Manufacturer Patek Philippe
Year 1969

Reference No. 3411
Movement No. 712'603
Case No. 2'647'266

Material 18k white gold
Calibre Mechanical, 27 SC,
18 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Light brown leather strap
Clasp/Buckle Stainless steel buckle
Dimensions 34.5 mm. diameter
Signed Case, dial and
movement signed

Estimate
HKD 80,000-120,000
USD 10,000-15,000

Accessories

With Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1969 and its subsequent sale on 19 December 1969.

Reference 3411 is incredibly rare. Launched in 1959, the reference remained in production until the late 1960s. Most examples were cased in yellow gold. White gold examples in comparison hardly appear on the market, and only a few have surfaced to date. This Calatrava has been preserved in very good condition, with a strong hallmark to the band.



Σ 1137. Patek Philippe

A very rare stainless steel wristwatch with sweep centre seconds

百達翡麗，非常罕有，不銹鋼腕錶，配中心秒針，型號3483，1966年製

Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	1966
Reference No.	3483
Movement No.	712'021
Case No.	2'658'340
Material	Stainless steel
Calibre	Mechanical, 27 SC, 18 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black Patek Philippe crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	Stainless steel buckle
Dimensions	35 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate

HKD 120,000-180,000

USD 15,000-20,000

Accessories

With Patek Philippe Registered Card for Guarantee dated 2 December 2011. Furthermore delivered with Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1966 and its subsequent sale on 26 January 1967.

During the 1950s and 1960s, Calatrava styles wristwatches became increasingly popular and fashionable. At the time, watches cased in yellow, white gold and platinum were considered more valuable than their stainless steel counterparts. As such, very little were produced, and stainless steel wristwatches are today incredibly valuable due to their sheer rarity.

The present watch, reference 3483, was produced in stainless steel only. According to our research, around 500 examples were ever produced. To date, approximately 15 watches have surfaced on the market. This example is preserved in excellent condition, and the dial has aged slightly, giving the watch an incredible vintage look. The pearled outer rim finishes off the simple yet elegant dial beautifully.



Σ 1138. Patek Philippe

A fine, rare and large yellow gold wristwatch with sweep centre seconds and two-tone dial

百達翡麗，精細及罕有，18K黃金腕錶，配中心秒針及雙色錶盤，型號2482，1952年製



Manufacturer Patek Philippe
Year 1952

Reference No. 2482
Movement No. 701'873
Case No. 670'146

Material 18k yellow gold
Calibre Mechanical, 27 SC,
18 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Black reptile leather strap

Clasp/Buckle 18k yellow gold
Patek Philippe buckle

Dimensions 36 mm. diameter
Signed Case, dial and
movement signed

Estimate

HKD 80,000-120,000

USD 10,000-15,000

Accessories

With Patek *Philippe* Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch with raised gold indexes in 1952 and its subsequent sale on 20 February 1953.

The present wristwatch is incredibly large and contemporary in appearance, particularly when one takes into account the date of manufacture. Patek Philippe produced the reference 2482 from 1950, and ceased production around 1960. This example is preserved in excellent condition with an attractive two-tone dial, giving the watch an wonderful vintage appearance. There is furthermore a strong hall mark under the lug and sharp faceted lugs, attesting to the watch's originality.



Σ 1139. Patek Philippe

A fine and rare white gold wristwatch with date and fitted presentation box

百達翡麗，精細及罕有，18K白金自動上弦腕錶，配日曆顯示，型號3445，附盒子，1968年製

Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	1968
Reference No.	3445
Movement No.	1'127'016
Case No.	324'991
Material	18k white gold
Calibre	Automatic, 27-460M, 37 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Black <i>Patek Philippe</i> crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k white gold <i>Patek Philippe</i> buckle
Dimensions	35 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate

HKD 80,000-120,000
USD 10,000-15,000

Accessories

With *Patek Philippe* Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1968 and its subsequent sale on 17 September 1968, Japanese Extract from the Archives dated 20 March 2015 and fitted presentation box.

Patek Philippe's reference 3445 was introduced in 1961. At the time of production, the reference was the firm's first automatic calendar watch to be made in a series. The model is fitted with the 27-460 calibre and was discontinued in 1981. The present watch is fitted with a blue 'Sigma' dial, denoting white gold applied markers - a rarer variant for examples cased in white gold. Most white gold examples were produced with a silvered dial.

The present example is offered in excellent and unpolished condition, with crisp hallmarks and edges which are sharp to the touch.



Patek Philippe The Eurasia.

百達翡麗 歐亞大陸地圖

The cloisonné enamel technique is a very important aspect of horology. Fine copper or gold wires are placed on a metal based to define the subject of the enamel. The sections created with the wire are then filled with enamel. The enamel is then coloured by powered metal oxidise and fired, which then solidifies the enamel paste, resulting in a beautiful work of art.

During 1940s to the 1960s, exceptional cloisonné enamel dials were created for all the prestigious manufactures during this period. Phillips in association with Bacs and Russo is delighted to present this exceptional and unique example of this ancient craft. An exceptionally skilled artisan created this notable Eurasia map for Patek Philippe and it is the only known example to be fitted in a pink gold reference 2481 case. The only other example known of a Eurasia cloisonné enamel map is on permanent exhibition at the Patek Philippe Museum in Geneva

Presented in outstanding original condition, this masterpiece is a result of the combined skills of watch manufacture and artistry.

掐絲琺瑯，是一種製作技術非常繁複的重要製錶工藝。其生產方法是利用銅或金屬絲線勾勒出所需圖案，並固定在金屬胎底上，將不同顏色琺瑯釉彩填在金線花紋圖案框架內，再放入窯爐經多次高溫燒製，直至表面的琺瑯釉達到合適厚度，再經過打磨、鍍金等多重工序，最後蓋上一層透明琺瑯作保護燒製而成。掐絲琺瑯的色澤豐富、瑰麗光亮、歷久常新，每一件作品皆是精美的藝術品。

本季富藝斯聯同Bacs and Russo為各界藏家精心蒐羅掐絲琺瑯精品：百達翡麗紅金掐絲琺瑯腕錶，配置歐亞大陸地圖面盤，型號2481。從1940年代至1960年代，只有最頂級的製錶商才有足夠能力，製作品質超群的掐絲琺瑯錶盤；據已知的資料記載，除了百達翡麗博物館永久收藏的一枚掐絲琺瑯面盤腕錶配置歐亞大陸地圖之外，本拍品是唯一搭配紅金錶殼的歐亞大陸面盤孤本。

拍品狀況良好，備有頂級古董錶的各項優秀條件，勢必成為拍場上的矚目焦點。



Property from an Important Asian Collector

Σ 1140. Patek Philippe

An extremely rare and historically important pink gold wristwatch with cloisonné enamel dial depicting a map of Eurasia

百達翡麗，極罕有，18K紅金腕錶，配掐絲琺瑯錶盤，錶盤上繪有歐亞地圖，型號2481，1956年製



Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	1956
Reference No.	2481
Movement No.	706'264
Case No.	691'389
Material	18k pink gold and enamel
Calibre	Mechanical, 27 SC, 18 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Brown Patek Philippe crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k pink gold Patek Philippe buckle
Dimensions	37 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 5,000,000-10,000,000
USD 625,000-1,250,000

Accessories
With Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming the production of the present watch in 1956 and its subsequent sale on 31 July 1957, the Extract further states that the original dial was upgraded to the current cloisonné enamel dial during a servicing in Patek Philippe.

Literature

For the only other known example of a reference 2481 fitted with a Eurasia map, please see Patek Philippe Museum Patek Philippe Watches, Volume II, page 362.

Consigned by an important private collector, the present watch is the only known example of a pink gold reference 2481 fitted with a cloisonné Eurasia map. Only an extremely small number of watches were fitted with these cloisonné enamel dials that depicted popular themes, such as the jungle, the lighthouse or maps. Due to the limited success during the 1940s to 1960s of these cloisonné enamel dials, only small numbers were made and even fewer sold. As a result of this limited success, there were some dials that were remained in stock and only mounted at a later stage, as is the case with the present watch. The quality of the present example is hard to translate into words, however, it is truly breathtaking.

Reference 2481 was first introduced in the 1950s and has a large case diameter of 37 mm. Patek Philippe did case many of their cloisonné enamel dial within this case due to its large case size.





II4I. Patek Philippe

A fine and rare yellow gold wristwatch with black lacquer dial

百達翡麗，罕有，18K黃金腕錶，配黑色漆錶盤，“Calatrava”，型號96，1951年製



Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	1951
Reference No.	96
Movement No.	967'945
Case No.	303'603
Model Name	Calatrava
Material	18k yellow gold
Calibre	Mechanical, 12-120, 18 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Brown suede strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k yellow gold unsigned buckle
Dimensions	30.5 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 80,000-120,000
USD 10,000-15,000

Accessories

With *Patek Philippe* Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch with lapped gold indexes in 1951 and its subsequent sale on 29 June 1951.

Reference 96 was in production from 1932 until 1973, and was the first Calatrava model that Patek Philippe ever produced. The present watch is fitted with a black lacquer dial and yellow gold lapped indexes and features a hallmark to the right band and gold marks to the case back.



Σ 1142. Patek Philippe

A fine white gold wristwatch with date

百達翡麗，精細，18K白金自動上弦腕錶，配日曆顯示，型號3445，1971年製

Manufacturer Patek Philippe
Year 1971

Reference No. 3445
Movement No. 1'231'232
Case No. 330'253

Material 18k white gold
Calibre Automatic, 27-460,
37 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Black Patek Philippe
crocodile leather strap

Clasp/Buckle 18k white gold
Patek Philippe buckle

Dimensions 35 mm. diameter

Signed Case, dial and
movement signed

Estimate

HKD 80,000-120,000

USD 10,000-15,000

Accessories

With Patek Philippe fitted presentation box and outer packaging. Furthermore delivered with Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1971 and its subsequent sale on 20 November 1972.

The reference 3445 was first introduced in the early 60s and was the firm's first automatic wristwatch with date. The reference was an instant success and remained in production for another 20 years. The present example, cased in white gold, retains all the highly desirable features that market loves about this reference. The lugs retain the original facets and the sides of the case are very sharp to the touch and the dial displays its wonderful minute markers. In original condition, the present watch is an excellent example.





Σ 1143. **Patek Philippe**
A fine yellow gold wristwatch

百達翡麗，精細，18K黃金自動上弦腕錶，型號3429，1963年製

Manufacturer Patek Philippe
Year 1963

Reference No. 3429

Movement No. 1'113'008

Case No. 2'626'108

Material 18k yellow gold

Calibre Automatic, 27-460,
37 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Black *Patek Philippe*
crocodile leather strap

Clasp/Buckle 18k yellow gold
Patek Philippe buckle

Dimensions 35 mm. diameter

Signed *Case, dial and
movement signed*

Estimate

HKD 80,000-120,000

USD 10,000-15,000

Accessories

With *Patek Philippe* fitted presentation box. Furthermore delivered with *Patek Philippe* Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1963 and its subsequent sale on 30 April 1963.

The present watch is a charming automatic Calatrava. Fitted with the automatic calibre 27-460, the reference 3429 was manufactured in the 1960s only.



Σ 1144. **Patek Philippe**
A rare yellow gold wristwatch with champagne dial

百達翡麗，罕有，18K黃金自動上弦腕錶，配香檳色錶盤，型號3433，1961年製

Manufacturer Patek Philippe
Year 1961

Reference No. 3433

Movement No. 1'111'340

Case No. 2'618'568

Material 18k yellow gold

Calibre Automatic, 27-460,
30 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Brown crocodile
leather strap

Dimensions 36 mm. diameter

Signed *Case, dial and
movement signed*

Estimate

HKD 80,000-120,000

USD 10,000-15,000

Accessories

With *Patek Philippe* Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 18k yellow gold in 1961 and its subsequent sale on 13 December 1961.

Reference 3433 was first released in 1960. The reference was fitted with the automatic calibre, 27-460, and was later replaced with the reference 2551. While reference 3433 is characterized by its rounder case shape, reference 2551 is instantly recognizable due to its sharp edges. Seldom seen on the market, the present watch still retains its original 'PP' crown and hallmark to the side of the lug.

Σ 1145. Patek Philippe

A fine yellow gold rectangular wristwatch with unusual lugs

百達翡麗，精細，18K黃金長方形腕錶，配獨特錶耳，型號2404，1952年製

Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	1952
Reference No.	2404
Movement No.	974'696
Case No.	672'621
Material	18k yellow gold
Calibre	Mechanical, 9''90
Bracelet/Strap	Black <i>Patek Philippe</i> crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k yellow gold <i>Patek Philippe</i> <i>Campaign</i> buckle
Dimensions	21 mm. width
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate

HKD 50,000-80,000

USD 6,200-10,000

Accessories

With *Patek Philippe* Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch with raised hour markers in 1952 and its subsequent sale on 23 December 1952.

The reference 2404 was first introduced in 1945. We believe that not very many examples were made and one can only find either yellow or pink gold examples. The present watch is a very appealing reference 2404 and has been kept in very original and most attractive condition.



Σ 1146. Patek Philippe

A rare pink gold wristwatch with black lacquer dial

百達翡麗，罕有，18K紅金腕錶，配黑色漆錶盤，型號1513，約1948年製



Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	1948
Reference No.	1513
Movement No.	962'614
Case No.	651'269
Material	18k pink gold
Calibre	Mechanical, 12-120, 18 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Brown reptile leather strap
Dimensions	35 mm. diameter
Signed	Case, dial and movement signed

Estimate
HKD 64,000-96,000
USD 8,000-12,000

Accessories
With Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch with black dial in 1948 and its subsequent sale on 1 December 1948.

The present watch is fitted with a black lacquer dial with raised pink gold hour-markers, as confirmed by the Extract from the Archives. The watch has been preserved in very good condition with a hallmark to the right band and under the lug. While it is more common to find examples cased in yellow gold, pink gold examples are quite rare to come by and rarer still when fitted with a black dial.





1147. Patek Philippe
A rare platinum and diamond-set rectangular
wristwatch with associated bracelet

百達翡麗，罕有，鉑金鑲鑽石長方形腕錶，配後製鏈帶，
 型號2461，1956年製

Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	1956
Reference No.	2461
Movement No.	976'943
Case No.	694'406
Material	Platinum and diamonds
Calibre	Mechanical, 9-90, 18 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Platinum bracelet, 180 mm. maximum length
Clasp/Buckle	Platinum and 18k pink gold concealed folding deployant clasp
Dimensions	33 mm. width
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>
Estimate	
	HKD 160,000-250,000
	USD 20,000-32,000

Accessories

With Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch with diamond hour markers in 1956 and its subsequent sale on 2 August 1957.

This exquisite reference 2461 in platinum was manufactured in 1956. The reference was first launched in 1950 and ceased production in 1964. The watch was the successor to the reference 425.

The present watch is fitted with a silvered matte dial and raised hard enamel signature and is further defined with diamond-set numerals. To complete its stunning looks, the watch has been upgraded with a heavy platinum bracelet that is from the same period as the watch. This watch makes a perfect dress watch for the collectors of vintage timepieces.



Σ **1148. Patek Philippe**
A fine and very rare pink gold chronograph wristwatch with pink dial

百達翡麗，精細及非常罕有，18K紅金腕錶，配計時功能及粉紅色錶盤，型號533，1945年製

Manufacturer	Patek Philippe
Year	1945
Reference No.	533
Movement No.	863'748
Case No.	642'955
Material	18k pink gold
Calibre	Mechanical, 13''', 23 jewels
Bracelet/Strap	Brown <i>Patek Philippe</i> crocodile leather strap
Clasp/Buckle	18k pink gold <i>Patek Philippe</i> buckle
Dimensions	33 mm. diameter
Signed	<i>Case, dial and movement signed</i>

Estimate
 HKD 480,000-640,000
 USD 60,000-80,000

Accessories
 With *Patek Philippe* Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch with raised gold indexes and gold hands in 1945 and its subsequent sale on 15 July 1946.

Literature
 For another example of a pink gold reference 533, please see *Patek Philippe Wristwatches*, second edition, by Martin Huber and Alan Banbery, page 264.

Launched in 1937, reference 533 was fitted with a variety of dials, ranging from those with arabic numerals to two-tone silvered dials. The reference is characterized by its 'Calatrava'-style case and flat bezel. The present watch, cased in pink gold, features a beautiful pink dial which really matches the case. The numerals on the dial have oxidized slightly in the form of patina, really enhancing the vintage look of the watch. The case has been preserved in very good condition, still retaining a hallmark to the back of the lug.

The present watch also features a monogram to the case back, bearing the initials "AV 1921-1946". One can only imagine what these intriguing dates mean, marking an important period of time within the original owner's life.





Σ 1149. Patek Philippe

A fine and rare yellow gold chronograph wristwatch, retailed by Hausmann & Co.

百達翡麗，精細及罕有，18K黃金腕錶，配計時功能，“Tasti Tondi”，型號 1463，由Hausmann & Co.銷售，1952年製

Manufacturer Patek Philippe
Year 1952

Reference No. 1463
Movement No. 868'425
Case No. 672'747

Model Name 'Tasti Tondi'
Material 18k yellow gold
Calibre Mechanical, 13''',
23 jewels

Bracelet/Strap Brown Patek Philippe
crocodile leather strap

Clasp/Buckle 18k yellow gold
Patek Philippe buckle

Dimensions 35 mm. diameter
Signed Case, dial and
movement signed

Estimate
HKD 620,000-1,300,000
USD 80,000-160,000

Accessories

With Patek Philippe Extract from the Archives confirming production of the present watch in 1952 and its subsequent sale on 28 May 1953.

Reference 1463 is the only vintage, waterproof and chronograph-only wristwatch that Patek Philippe produced. The reference is playfully dubbed 'Tasti Tondi' due to the large waterproof 'onion' round pushers. Since the reference's launch in 1940, the model has seen a variety of designs to the numerals, dial and hands. The most classic examples were cased in yellow gold, with a handful of watches cased in steel and pink gold.

This particular example features a railway track to the outer tachymeter, also known as chemin de fer, along with Roman numerals at 12 and 6 o'clock. The most distinguishing feature of the present watch, is without a doubt, the 'Hausmann & Co' signature above 6 o'clock. Founded in Rome in 1794 by Ernst Hausmann and Hermann Frielingsdorf, Hausmann & Co. is one of Patek Philippe's most prominent retailers in Italy. Only the most select and prestigious retailers have the honor of printing their dials on Patek Philippe's watches. The present example is further retained in very original condition with correct hallmarks, proportions and thickness of the lugs.





BASE 60 1000 50
70 50 55 60
PATEK PHILIPPE
GENEVE
HAUSMANN & Co
51 50 45 40 35 30 25 20 15 10 5
220 210 200 190 180 170 160 150
70 60 50 40 30 20 10 0

MEMBER SERVICE

Guide for Prospective Buyers

Buying at Auction

The following pages are designed to offer you information on how to buy at auction at Phillips. Our staff will be happy to assist you.

Conditions of Sale

The Conditions of Sale and Authorship Warranty which appear later in this catalogue govern the auction. Bidders are strongly encouraged to read them as they outline the legal relationship among Phillips, the seller and the buyer and describe the terms upon which property is bought at auction. Please be advised that Phillips generally acts as agent for the seller. Bidders should also read the Important Notices immediately following this Guide for Prospective Buyers.

Buyer's Premium

Phillips charges the successful bidder a commission, or buyer's premium, on the hammer price of each lot sold. The buyer's premium is payable by the buyer as part of the total purchase price at the following rates: 25% of the hammer price up to and including HK\$1,600,000, 20% of the portion of the hammer price above HK\$1,600,000 up to and including HK\$22,500,000 and 12% of the portion of the hammer price above HK\$22,500,000.

The purchase price payable for any lot is the sum of the hammer price plus the buyer's premium plus any applicable tax and charges.

1 Prior to Auction

Catalogue Subscriptions

If you would like to purchase a catalogue for this auction or any other Phillips sale, please contact us at +852 2318 2000, +41 22 317 8181, +44 20 7318 4010 or +1 212 940 1240.

Pre-Sale Estimates

Pre-sale estimates are intended as a guide for prospective buyers. Any bid within the high and low estimate range should, in our opinion, offer a chance of success. However, many lots achieve prices below or above the pre-sale estimates. Where 'Estimate on Request' appears, please contact the specialist department for further information. It is advisable to contact us closer to the time of the auction as estimates can be subject to revision. Pre-sale estimates do not include the buyer's premium or any applicable taxes.

Pre-Sale Estimates in US Dollars and Euros

Although the sale is conducted in Hong Kong dollars, the pre-sale estimates in the auction catalogues may also be printed in US dollars and/or euros. Since the exchange rate is that at the time of catalogue production and not at the date of auction, you should treat estimates in US dollars or euros as a guide only.

Catalogue Entries

Phillips may print in the catalogue entry the history of ownership of the property, as well as the exhibition history and references to the work in art publications. While we are careful in the cataloguing process, provenance, exhibition and literature references may not be exhaustive and in some cases we may intentionally refrain from disclosing the identity of previous owners. Please note that all dimensions of the property set forth in the catalogue entry are approximate.

Condition of Lots

Our catalogues include references to condition only in the descriptions of multiple works (e.g., prints). Such references, though, do not amount to a full description of condition. The absence of reference to the condition of a lot in the catalogue entry does not imply that the lot is free from faults or imperfections. Solely as a convenience to clients, Phillips may provide condition reports. In preparing such reports, our specialists assess the condition in a manner appropriate to the estimated value of the property. While condition reports are prepared honestly and carefully, our staff are not professional restorers. We therefore encourage all prospective buyers to inspect the property at the pre-sale exhibitions and recommend, particularly in the case of any lot of significant value, that you retain your own restorer or professional advisor to report to you on the property's condition prior to bidding. Moreover, condition reports are not exhaustive and may not specify all mechanical replacements or imperfections to the movement, case, dial, pendulum, separate bases(s) or dome. The absence of a condition report or the absence of a reference to damage in the catalogue does not imply that the lot is in good condition, working order or free from restoration or repair.

Pre-Auction Viewing

Pre-auction viewings are open to the public and free of charge. Our specialists are available to give advice and condition reports at viewings or by appointment.

Deposit

If you wish to bid on a lot designated with the symbol * (a "Premium Lot"), Phillips may require you to pay a deposit of HK\$2,000,000 or such higher amount as Phillips in our sole discretion deems appropriate and to provide such financial references, guarantees and/or other security as Phillips may require in our sole discretion as security for the bid. Phillips will also require you to complete the Premium Lot pre-registration prior to the date of the auction at which the Premium Lot will be offered for sale. Upon our receipt of the deposit and a completed pre-registration form, Phillips will provide you with a numbered Premium Lot paddle for identification purposes. The auctioneer will usually only accept bids on Premium Lots made with the Premium Lot paddle or by its registered bidder. This applies to saleroom, telephone and absentee bids. Payment of the deposit may be made by wire transfer or credit card acceptable to Phillips for the prospective purchase. If you are not the successful bidder on a Premium Lot and do not owe Phillips or any of our affiliated companies any debt, the deposit will be refunded to you by wire transfer (in the same currency in which you paid the deposit) or credit card refund, as the case may be, the refund will be processed within seven days after the date of the auction.

Symbol Key

The following key explains the symbols you may see inside this catalogue.

O ♦ Guaranteed Property

The seller of lots designated with the symbol O has been guaranteed a minimum price financed solely by Phillips. Where the guarantee is provided by a third party or jointly by us and a third party, the property will be denoted with the symbols O ♦. When a third party has financed all or part of our financial interest in a lot, it assumes all or part of the risk that the lot will not be sold and will be remunerated accordingly. The compensation will be a fixed fee, a percentage of the hammer price or the buyer's premium or some combination of the foregoing. The third party may bid on the guaranteed lot during the auction. If the third party is the successful bidder, the remuneration may be netted against the final purchase price. If the lot is not sold, the third party may incur a loss.

Δ Property in which Phillips has an Ownership Interest

Lots with this symbol indicate that Phillips owns the lot in whole or in part or has an economic interest in the lot equivalent to an ownership interest.

● No Reserve

Unless indicated by a *, all lots in this catalogue are offered subject to a reserve. A reserve is the confidential value established between Phillips and the seller and below which a lot may not be sold. The reserve for each lot is generally set at a percentage of the low estimate and will not exceed the low pre-sale estimate.

Σ Endangered Species

Lots with this symbol have been identified at the time of cataloguing as containing endangered or other protected species of wildlife which may be subject to restrictions regarding export or import and which may require permits for export as well as import. Please refer to Paragraph 4 of the Guide for Prospective Buyers and Paragraph 11 of the Conditions of Sale.

* Premium Lots

Lots with this symbol carry a low pre-sale estimate of HK\$8,000,000 or more and are referred to by Phillips as Premium Lots. Prospective buyers who wish to bid on Premium Lots must complete the pre-registration form and pay the Premium Lot deposit, as described more fully in this Paragraph 1 of the Guide for Prospective Buyers.

▼ Restricted Importation

Lots with this symbol may be subject to importation restriction in the US. Please refer to the Important Notices which appear in this catalogue immediately following this Guide for Prospective Buyers.



Yoshitomo Nara
Daydreamer, 2003
pastel, acrylic and colour
pencil on paper
156.5 x 136.5 cm.
(61 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 53 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.)
Estimate
HK \$5,000,000-7,000,000
US \$643,000-900,000

奈良美智
《白日夢》2003年作
估價
5,000,000-7,000,000 港幣
643,000-900,000 美元

**Art.
Design.
Hong Kong.
Now.**

Hong Kong, 27 November 2016

We are proud to present our first 20th Century & Contemporary Art & Design sale in Hong Kong, featuring this iconic piece by Yoshitomo Nara.

Public Viewing

24 - 27 November 2016
The Mandarin Oriental, Hong Kong

Enquiries

Sandy Ma
sma@phillips.com
+852 2318 2025

香港 2016年11月27日

富藝斯於香港首次獻上二十世紀及當代藝術和設計拍賣會，是次拍賣並囊括此重量級作品，奈良美智的《白日夢》。

預展

2016年11月24 - 27日
香港文華東方酒店

查詢

馬穎子
sma@phillips.com
+852 2318 2025

2 Bidding in the Sale

Bidding at Auction

Bids may be executed during the auction in person by paddle, by telephone, online or prior to the sale in writing by absentee bid. **Proof of identity in the form of government-issued identification will be required, as will an original signature.** We may also require that you furnish us with a bank reference.

Bidding in Person

To bid in person, you will need to register for and collect a paddle before the auction begins. New clients are encouraged to register at least 48 hours in advance of a sale to allow sufficient time for us to process your information. All lots sold will be invoiced to the name and address to which the paddle has been registered and invoices cannot be transferred to other names and addresses. Please do not misplace your paddle. In the event you lose it, inform a Phillips staff member immediately. At the end of the auction, please return your paddle to the registration desk.

Bidding by Telephone

If you cannot attend the auction, you may bid live on the telephone with one of our multilingual staff members. This service must be arranged at least 24 hours in advance of the sale and is available for lots whose low pre-sale estimate is at least HK\$8,000. Telephone bids may be recorded. By bidding on the telephone, you consent to the recording of your conversation. We suggest that you leave a maximum bid, excluding the buyer's premium, which we can execute on your behalf in the event we are unable to reach you by telephone. To arrange a telephone bid please contact the Hong Kong bids department at +852 2318 2029.

Online Bidding

If you cannot attend the auction in person, you may bid online on our online live bidding platform available on our website at www.phillips.com. The digital saleroom is optimized to run on Google Chrome, Firefox, Opera and Internet Explorer browsers. Clients who wish to run the platform on Safari will need to install Adobe Flash Player. Follow the links to 'Auctions' and 'Digital Saleroom' and then pre-register by clicking on 'Register to Bid Live.' The first time you register you will be required to create an account; thereafter you will only need to register for each sale. You must pre-register at least 24 hours before the start of the auction in order to be approved by our bid department. Please note that corporate firewalls may cause difficulties for online bidders.

Absentee Bids

If you are unable to attend the auction and cannot participate by telephone, Phillips will be happy to execute written bids on your behalf. A bidding form can be found at the back of this catalogue. This service is free and confidential. Bids must be placed in the currency of the sale. Our staff will attempt to execute an absentee bid at the lowest possible price taking into account the reserve and other bidders. Always indicate a maximum bid, excluding the buyer's premium. Unlimited bids will not be accepted. Any absentee bid must be received at least 24 hours in advance of the sale. In the event of identical bids, the earliest bid received will take precedence.

Employee Bidding

Employees of Phillips and our affiliated companies, including the auctioneer, may bid at the auction by placing absentee bids so long as they do not know the reserve when submitting their absentee bids and otherwise comply with our employee bidding procedures.

Bidding Increments

Bidding generally opens below the low estimate and advances in increments of up to 10%, subject to the Auctioneer's discretion. Absentee bids that do not conform to the increments set below may be lowered to the next bidding increment.

HK\$1,000 to HK\$2,000	by HK\$100s
HK\$2,000 to HK\$3,000	by HK\$200s
HK\$3,000 to HK\$5,000	by HK\$200, 500, 800 (i.e., HK\$4,200, HK\$4,500, HK\$4,800)
HK\$5,000 to HK\$10,000	by HK\$500s
HK\$10,000 to HK\$20,000	by HK\$1,000s
HK\$20,000 to HK\$30,000	by HK\$2,000s
HK\$30,000 to HK\$50,000	by HK\$2,000, HK\$5,000, HK\$8,000
HK\$50,000 to HK\$100,000	by HK\$5,000s
HK\$100,000 to HK\$200,000	by HK\$10,000s
HK\$200,000 to HK\$300,000	by HK\$20,000s
HK\$300,000 to HK\$500,000	by HK\$20,000, 50,000, 80,000 (i.e., HK\$320,000, HK\$350,000, HK\$380,000)
HK\$500,000 to HK\$1,000,000	by HK\$50,000s
Above HK\$1,000,000	at the auctioneer's discretion

The auctioneer may vary the increments during the course of the auction at his or her own discretion.

3 The Auction

As noted above, the auction is governed by the Conditions of Sale and Authorship Warranty. All prospective bidders should read them carefully. They may be amended by saleroom addendum or auctioneer's announcement.

Interested Parties Announcement

In situations where a person allowed to bid on a lot has a direct or indirect interest in such lot, such as the beneficiary or executor of an estate selling the lot, a joint owner of the lot or a party providing or participating in a guarantee on the lot, Phillips will make an announcement in the saleroom that interested parties may bid on the lot.

Consecutive and Responsive Bidding; No Reserve Lots

The auctioneer may open the bidding on any lot by placing a bid on behalf of the seller. The auctioneer may further bid on behalf of the seller up to the amount of the reserve by placing consecutive bids or bids in response to other bidders. If a lot is offered without reserve, unless there are already competing absentee bids, the auctioneer will generally open the bidding at 50% of the lot's low pre-sale estimate. In the absence of a bid at that level, the auctioneer will proceed backwards at his or her discretion until a bid is recognized and will then advance the bidding from that amount. Absentee bids on no reserve lots will, in the absence of a higher bid, be executed at approximately 50% of the low pre-sale estimate or at the amount of the bid if it is less than 50% of the low pre-sale estimate. If there is no bid whatsoever on a no reserve lot, the auctioneer may deem such lot unsold.

4 After the Auction

Payment

Buyers are required to pay for purchases immediately following the auction unless other arrangements have been agreed with Phillips in writing in advance of the sale. Payment must be made in Hong Kong dollars by wire transfer, as noted in Paragraph 6 of the Conditions of Sale. Cash and cheques are not accepted.

Credit Cards

As a courtesy to clients, Phillips accepts payment by credit card up to HK\$800,000. A processing fee will apply. For details on credit card payment please contact the Client Services department at +852 2318 2000.

Collection

It is our policy to request proof of identity on collection of a lot. A lot will be released to the buyer or the buyer's authorized representative when Phillips has received full and cleared payment and we are not owed any other amount by the buyer. After the auction, all lots will be kept at our offices at Room 1301, 13/F York House, Landmark, Central, Hong Kong.

Important Notices

Loss or Damage

Buyers are reminded that Phillips accepts liability for loss or damage to lots for a maximum of seven days following the auction.

Transport and Shipping

As a free service for buyers, Phillips will wrap purchased lots for hand carry only. We do not provide packing, handling or shipping services directly. However, we will coordinate with shipping agents instructed by you in order to facilitate the packing, handling and shipping of property purchased at Phillips. Please refer to Paragraph 7 of the Conditions of Sale for more information.

Export and Import Licences

Before bidding for any property, prospective bidders are advised to make independent enquiries as to whether a licence is required to export the property from Hong Kong or to import it into another country. It is the buyer's sole responsibility to comply with all import and export laws and to obtain any necessary licences or permits. The denial of any required licence or permit or any delay in obtaining such documentation will not justify the cancellation of the sale or any delay in making full payment for the lot.

Endangered Species

Items made of or incorporating plant or animal material, such as coral, crocodile, ivory, whalebone, Brazilian rosewood, rhinoceros horn or tortoiseshell, irrespective of age, percentage or value, may require a licence or certificate prior to exportation and additional licences or certificates upon importation to the US or to any country within or outside the European Union (EU). Please note that the ability to obtain an export licence or certificate does not ensure the ability to obtain an import licence or certificate in another country, and vice versa. We suggest that prospective bidders check with their own government regarding wildlife import requirements prior to placing a bid. It is the buyer's sole responsibility to obtain any necessary export or import licences or certificates as well as any other required documentation. Please note that the US prohibits the importation of any item containing African elephant ivory. Asian elephant ivory may be imported in to the US only if accompanied by independent scientific analysis regarding continent of origin and confirmation the object is more than 100 years old. We have not obtained a scientific analysis on any lot prior to sale and cannot indicate whether elephant ivory in a particular lot is African or Asian elephant. Buyers purchase these lots at their own risk and will be responsible for the costs of obtaining any scientific analysis or other report required in connection with their proposed import of such property into the US.

With regard to any item containing endangered species other than elephant ivory, an importer into the US must provide documented evidence of the species identification and age of an object in order to demonstrate that the object qualifies as an antique. This will require the buyer to obtain an independent appraisal certifying the species of endangered material on the object and certifying that the object is not less than 100 years of age. A prospective buyer planning to import an object into the US may not rely on Phillips cataloguing to establish the species of endangered material on the object or to establish the age of the object and must consult with a qualified independent appraiser prior to placing a bid on the lot.

Please note that lots containing potentially regulated plant or animal material are marked as a convenience to our clients, but Phillips does not accept liability for errors or for failing to mark lots containing protected or regulated species.

Condition

Phillips makes no representation or warranty that any watch or clock is in working order, and no catalogue description of any lot should be construed as so stating. Prospective buyers are advised to have watches and clocks checked by a competent watchmaker or watch or clock restorer before use. As a service to prospective buyers, we may provide a description of the condition of watches and clocks in the catalogue entry, including references to defects and repairs, and furnish a condition report, but such information is not necessarily complete and may not specify all mechanical replacements, restorations or defects. Please note that Phillips does not guarantee the authenticity of any individual components parts, such as wheels, hands, crowns, crystals, screws, bracelets and leather bands, since prior repairs and restoration work may have resulted in the replacement of original parts. Nor does Phillips warrant that watches in water-resistant cases are currently water-resistant. Prospective buyers should inspect all watches and clocks prior to the auction to evaluate the condition of property offered for sale.

Exportation of Watch Bands Incorporating Material from Endangered Species

Some of the watches offered for sale in the catalogue may have bands made of endangered or protected animal materials, such as alligator or crocodile, and may not lawfully be exported from the auction site without a CITES export permit. As explained in Paragraph 1 & 4 of the Guide for Prospective Buyers, these lots are marked with Σ in the catalogue. Accordingly, for purchased watches that are to be shipped out of the sale site for delivery, Phillips may need to remove and retain the band before shipping the watch and buckle.

Authenticity Certificates

Certain manufacturers do not issue certificates of authenticity, and Phillips has no obligation to furnish a buyer with a certificate of authenticity from the manufacturer, except when specifically noted in the catalogue. Unless Phillips is satisfied that we should cancel the sale in accordance with the Authorship Warranty provided in the Conditions of Sale, the failure of a manufacturer to issue a certificate will not constitute grounds for cancellation of the sale.

Premium Lots

Any prospective buyer interested in any Premium Lot, which is marked in the catalogue with the symbol *, must complete Premium Lot pre-registration and make a deposit of HK\$2,000,000 or such higher amount as Phillips shall require in order to bid on a Premium Lot. For details, please contact the Client Services Department at +852 2318 2000.

Conditions of Sale

The Conditions of Sale and Authorship Warranty set forth below govern the relationship between bidders and buyers, on the one hand, and Phillips and sellers, on the other hand. All prospective buyers should read these Conditions of Sale, the Important Notices immediately following the Guide for Prospective Buyers and the Authorship Warranty carefully before bidding.

1 Introduction

Each lot in this catalogue is offered for sale and sold subject to: (a) the Conditions of Sale and Authorship Warranty; (b) additional notices and terms printed in other places in this catalogue, including the Guide for Prospective Buyers and Important Notices and (c) supplements to this catalogue or other written material posted by Phillips in the saleroom, in each case as amended by any addendum or announcement by the auctioneer prior to the auction.

By bidding at the auction, whether in person, through an agent, by written bid, by telephone bid or other means, bidders and buyers agree to be bound by these Conditions of Sale, as so changed or supplemented, and Authorship Warranty.

These Conditions of Sale, as so changed or supplemented, and Authorship Warranty contain all the terms on which Phillips and the seller contract with the buyer.

2 Phillips as Agent

Phillips acts as an agent for the seller, unless otherwise indicated in this catalogue or at the time of auction. On occasion, Phillips may own a lot directly, in which case we will act in a principal capacity as a consignor, or a company affiliated with Phillips may own a lot, in which case we will act as agent for that company, or Phillips or an affiliated company may have a legal, beneficial or financial interest in a lot as a secured creditor or otherwise.

3 Catalogue Descriptions and Condition of Property

Lots are sold subject to the Authorship Warranty, as described in the catalogue (unless such description is changed or supplemented, as provided in Paragraph 1 above) and in the condition that they are in at the time of the sale on the following basis.

(a) The knowledge of Phillips in relation to each lot is partially dependent on information provided to us by the seller, and Phillips is not able to and does not carry out exhaustive due diligence on each lot. Prospective buyers acknowledge this fact and accept responsibility for carrying out inspections and investigations to satisfy themselves as to the lots in which they may be interested. Notwithstanding the foregoing, we shall exercise such reasonable care when making express statements in catalogue descriptions or condition reports as is consistent with our role as auctioneer of lots in this sale and in light of (i) the information provided to us by the seller, (ii) scholarship and technical knowledge and (iii) the generally accepted opinions of relevant experts, in each case at the time any such express statement is made.

(b) Each lot offered for sale at Phillips is available for inspection by prospective buyers prior to the auction. Phillips accepts bids on lots on the basis that bidders (and independent experts on their behalf, to the extent appropriate given the nature and value of the lot and the bidder's own expertise) have fully inspected the lot prior to bidding and have satisfied themselves as to both the condition of the lot and the accuracy of its description.

(c) Prospective buyers acknowledge that many lots are of an age and type which means that they are not in perfect condition. As a courtesy to clients, Phillips may prepare and provide condition reports to assist prospective buyers when they are inspecting lots. Catalogue descriptions and condition reports may make reference to particular imperfections of a lot, but bidders should note that lots may have other faults not expressly referred to in the catalogue or condition report. All dimensions are approximate. Illustrations are for identification purposes only and cannot be used as precise indications of size or to convey full information as to the actual condition of lots.

(d) Information provided to prospective buyers in respect of any lot, including any pre-sale estimate, whether written or oral, and information in any catalogue, condition or other report, commentary or valuation, is not a representation of fact but rather a statement of opinion held by Phillips. Any pre-sale estimate may not be relied on as a prediction of the selling price or value of the lot and may be revised

from time to time by Phillips at our absolute discretion. Neither Phillips nor any of our affiliated companies shall be liable for any difference between the pre-sale estimates for any lot and the actual price achieved at auction or upon resale.

4 Bidding at Auction

(a) Phillips has absolute discretion to refuse admission to the auction or participation in the sale. All bidders must register for a paddle prior to bidding, supplying such information and references as required by Phillips.

(b) As a convenience to bidders who cannot attend the auction in person, Phillips may, if so instructed by the bidder, execute written absentee bids on a bidder's behalf. Absentee bidders are required to submit bids on the 'Absentee Bid Form', a copy of which is printed in this catalogue or otherwise available from Phillips. Bids must be placed in the currency of the sale. The bidder must clearly indicate the maximum amount he or she intends to bid, excluding the buyer's premium. The auctioneer will not accept an instruction to execute an absentee bid which does not indicate such maximum bid. Our staff will attempt to execute an absentee bid at the lowest possible price taking into account the reserve and other bidders. Any absentee bid must be received at least 24 hours in advance of the sale. In the event of identical bids, the earliest bid received will take precedence.

(c) Telephone bidders are required to submit bids on the 'Telephone Bid Form', a copy of which is printed in this catalogue or otherwise available from Phillips. Telephone bidding is available for lots whose low pre-sale estimate is at least HK\$8,000. Phillips reserves the right to require written confirmation of a successful bid from a telephone bidder by fax or otherwise immediately after such bid is accepted by the auctioneer. Telephone bids may be recorded and, by bidding on the telephone, a bidder consents to the recording of the conversation.

(d) Bidders may participate in an auction by bidding online through Phillips's online live bidding platform available on our website at www.phillips.com. To bid online, bidders must register online at least 24 hours before the start of the auction. Online bidding is subject to approval by Phillips's bid department in our sole discretion. As noted in Paragraph 3 above, Phillips encourages online bidders to inspect prior to the auction any lot(s) on which they may bid, and condition reports are available upon request. Bidding in a live auction can progress quickly. To ensure that online bidders are not placed at a disadvantage when bidding against bidders in the room or on the telephone, the procedure for placing bids through Phillips's online bidding platform is a one-step process. By clicking the bid button on the computer screen, a bidder submits a bid. Online bidders acknowledge and agree that bids so submitted are final and may not under any circumstances be amended or retracted. During a live auction, when bids other than online bids are placed, they will be displayed on the online bidder's computer screen as 'floor' bids. 'Floor' bids include bids made by the auctioneer to protect the reserve. In the event that an online bid and a 'floor' or 'phone' bid are identical, the 'floor' bid may take precedence at the auctioneer's discretion. The next bidding increment is shown for the convenience of online bidders in the bid button. The bidding increment available to online bidders may vary from the next bid actually taken by the auctioneer, as the auctioneer may deviate from Phillips's standard increments at any time at his or her discretion, but an online bidder may only place a bid in a whole bidding increment. Phillips's bidding increments are published in the Guide for Prospective Buyers.

(e) When making a bid, whether in person, by absentee bid, on the telephone or online, a bidder accepts personal liability to pay the purchase price, as described more fully in Paragraph 6 (a) below, plus all other applicable charges unless it has been explicitly agreed in writing with Phillips before the commencement of the auction that the bidder is acting as agent on behalf of an identified third party acceptable to Phillips and that we will only look to the principal for such payment.

(f) By participating in the auction, whether in person, by absentee bid, on the telephone or online, each prospective buyer represents and warrants that any bids placed by such person, or on such person's behalf, are not the product of any collusive or other anti-competitive agreement and are otherwise consistent with federal and state antitrust law.

(g) Arranging absentee, telephone and online bids is a free service provided by Phillips to prospective buyers. While we undertake to exercise reasonable care in undertaking such activity, we cannot accept liability for failure to execute such bids except where such failure is caused by our willful misconduct.

(h) Employees of Phillips and our affiliated companies, including the auctioneer, may bid at the auction by placing absentee bids so long as they do not know the reserve when submitting their absentee bids and otherwise comply with our employee bidding procedures.

5 Conduct of the Auction

(a) Unless otherwise indicated by the symbol •, each lot is offered subject to a reserve, which is the confidential minimum selling price agreed by Phillips with the seller. The reserve will not exceed the low pre-sale estimate at the time of the auction.

(b) The auctioneer has discretion at any time to refuse any bid, withdraw any lot, re-offer a lot for sale (including after the fall of the hammer) if he or she believes there may be error or dispute and take such other action as he or she deems reasonably appropriate. Phillips shall have no liability whatsoever for any such action taken by the auctioneer. If any dispute arises after the sale, our sale record is conclusive. The auctioneer may accept bids made by a company affiliated with Phillips provided that the bidder does not know the reserve placed on the lot.

(c) The auctioneer will commence and advance the bidding at levels and in increments he or she considers appropriate. In order to protect the reserve on any lot, the auctioneer may place one or more bids on behalf of the seller up to the reserve without indicating he or she is doing so, either by placing consecutive bids or bids in response to other bidders. If a lot is offered without reserve, unless there are already competing absentee bids, the auctioneer will generally open the bidding at 50% of the lot's low pre-sale estimate. In the absence of a bid at that level, the auctioneer will proceed backwards at his or her discretion until a bid is recognized and will then advance the bidding from that amount. Absentee bids on no reserve lots will, in the absence of a higher bid, be executed at approximately 50% of the low pre-sale estimate or at the amount of the bid if it is less than 50% of the low pre-sale estimate. If there is no bid whatsoever on a no reserve lot, the auctioneer may deem such lot unsold.

(d) The sale will be conducted in Hong Kong dollars and payment is due in Hong Kong dollars. For the benefit of international clients, pre-sale estimates in the auction catalogue may be shown in US dollars and/or euros and, if so, will reflect approximate exchange rates. Accordingly, estimates in US dollars or euros should be treated only as a guide. If a currency converter is operated during the sale, it is done so as a courtesy to bidders, but Phillips accepts no responsibility for any errors in currency conversion calculation.

(e) Subject to the auctioneer's reasonable discretion, the highest bidder accepted by the auctioneer will be the buyer and the striking of the hammer marks the acceptance of the highest bid and the conclusion of a contract for sale between the seller and the buyer. Risk and responsibility for the lot passes to the buyer as set forth in Paragraph 7 below.

(f) If a lot is not sold, the auctioneer will announce that it has been 'passed', 'withdrawn', 'returned to owner' or 'bought-in'.

(g) Any post-auction sale of lots offered at auction shall incorporate these Conditions of Sale and Authorship Warranty as if sold in the auction.

6 Purchase Price and Payment

(a) The buyer agrees to pay us, in addition to the hammer price of the lot, the buyer's premium, plus any applicable tax and charges (the 'Purchase Price'). The buyer's premium is 25% of the hammer price up to and including HK\$1,600,000, 20% of the portion of the hammer price above HK\$1,600,000 up to and including HK\$22,500,000 and 12% of the portion of the hammer price above HK\$22,500,000. Phillips reserves the right to pay from our compensation an introductory commission to one or more third parties for assisting in the sale of property offered and sold at auction.

(b) Unless otherwise agreed, a buyer is required to pay for a purchased lot immediately following the auction regardless of any intention to obtain an export or import license or other permit for such lot. Payments must be made by the invoiced party in Hong Kong dollars by wire transfer in accordance with the bank transfer details provided on the invoice for purchased lots.

(c) As a courtesy to clients, Phillips will accept American Express, Visa and MasterCard to pay for invoices of HK\$800,000 or less. A processing fee will apply.

(d) Title in a purchased lot will not pass until Phillips has received the Purchase Price for that lot in cleared funds. Phillips is not obliged to release a lot to the buyer until title in the lot has passed and appropriate identification has been provided, and any earlier release does not affect the passing of title or the buyer's unconditional obligation to pay the Purchase Price.

7 Collection of Property

(a) Phillips will not release a lot to the buyer until we have received payment of its Purchase Price in full in cleared funds, the buyer has paid all outstanding amounts due to Phillips or any of our affiliated companies, including any charges payable pursuant to Paragraph 8 (a) below, and the buyer has satisfied such other terms as we in our sole discretion shall require, including completing any anti-money laundering or anti-terrorism financing checks. As soon as a buyer has satisfied all of the foregoing conditions, he or she should contact us at +852 2318 2000 to arrange for collection of purchased property.

(b) The buyer must arrange for collection of a purchased lot within seven days of the date of the auction. After the auction, all lots will be kept at our offices at Room 1301, 13/F York House, Landmark, Central, Hong Kong. Purchased lots are at the buyer's risk, including the responsibility for insurance, from (i) the date of collection or (ii) seven days after the auction, whichever is the earlier. Until risk passes, Phillips will compensate the buyer for any loss or damage to a purchased lot up to a maximum of the Purchase Price paid, subject to our usual exclusions for loss or damage to property.

(c) As a courtesy to clients, Phillips will, without charge, wrap purchased lots for hand carry only. We do not provide packing, handling, insurance or shipping services. We will coordinate with shipping agents instructed by the buyer, whether or not recommended by Phillips, in order to facilitate the packing, handling, insurance and shipping of property bought at Phillips. Any such instruction is entirely at the buyer's risk and responsibility, and we will not be liable for acts or omissions of third party packers or shippers.

(d) Phillips will require presentation of government-issued identification prior to release of a lot to the buyer or the buyer's authorized representative.

8 Failure to Collect Purchases

(a) If the buyer pays the Purchase Price but fails to collect a purchased lot within 30 days of the auction, the buyer will incur a late collection fee of HK\$80 per day for each uncollected lot. We will not release purchased lots to the buyer until all such charges have been paid in full.

(b) If a purchased lot is paid for but not collected within six months of the auction, the buyer authorizes Phillips, upon notice, to arrange a resale of the item by auction or private sale, with estimates and a reserve set at Phillips's reasonable discretion. The proceeds of such sale will be applied to pay for storage charges and any other outstanding costs and expenses owed by the buyer to Phillips or our affiliated companies and the remainder will be forfeited unless collected by the buyer within two years of the original auction.

9 Remedies for Non-Payment

(a) Without prejudice to any rights the seller may have, if the buyer without prior agreement fails to make payment of the Purchase Price for a lot in cleared funds within seven days of the auction, Phillips may in our sole discretion exercise one or more of the following remedies: (i) store the lot at Phillips's premises or elsewhere at the buyer's sole risk and expense; (ii) cancel the sale of the lot, retaining any partial payment of the Purchase Price as liquidated damages; (iii) reject future bids from the buyer or render such bids subject to payment of a deposit; (iv) charge interest at 12% per annum from the date payment became due until the date the Purchase Price is received in cleared funds; (v) subject to notification of the buyer, exercise a lien over any of the buyer's property which is in the possession of Phillips and instruct our affiliated companies to exercise a lien over any of the buyer's property which is in their possession and, in each case, no earlier than 30 days from the date of such notice arrange the sale of such property and apply the proceeds to the amount owed to Phillips or any of our affiliated companies after the deduction from sale proceeds of our standard vendor's commission, all sale-related expenses

and any applicable taxes thereon; (vi) resell the lot by auction or private sale, with estimates and a reserve set at Phillips's reasonable discretion, it being understood that in the event such resale is for less than the original hammer price and buyer's premium for that lot, the buyer will remain liable for the shortfall together with all costs incurred in such resale; (vii) commence legal proceedings to recover the hammer price and buyer's premium for that lot, together with interest and the costs of such proceedings; (viii) set off the outstanding amount remaining unpaid by the buyer against any amounts which we or any of our affiliated companies may owe the buyer in any other transactions; (ix) release the name and address of the buyer to the seller to enable the seller to commence legal proceedings to recover the amounts due and legal costs; or (x) take such other action as we deem necessary or appropriate.

(b) The buyer irrevocably authorizes Phillips to exercise a lien over the buyer's property which is in our possession upon notification by any of our affiliated companies that the buyer is in default of payment. Phillips will notify the buyer of any such lien. The buyer also irrevocably authorizes Phillips, upon notification by any of our affiliated companies that the buyer is in default of payment, to pledge the buyer's property in our possession by actual or constructive delivery to our affiliated company as security for the payment of any outstanding amount due. Phillips will notify the buyer if the buyer's property has been delivered to an affiliated company by way of pledge.

(c) If the buyer is in default of payment, the buyer irrevocably authorizes Phillips to instruct any of our affiliated companies in possession of the buyer's property to deliver the property by way of pledge as the buyer's agent to a third party instructed by Phillips to hold the property on our behalf as security for the payment of the Purchase Price and any other amount due and, no earlier than 30 days from the date of written notice to the buyer, to sell the property in such manner and for such consideration as can reasonably be obtained on a forced sale basis and to apply the proceeds to any amount owed to Phillips or any of our affiliated companies after the deduction from sale proceeds of our standard vendor's commission, all sale-related expenses and any applicable taxes thereon.

10 Rescission by Phillips

Phillips shall have the right, but not the obligation, to rescind a sale without notice to the buyer if we reasonably believe that there is a material breach of the seller's representations and warranties or the Authorship Warranty or an adverse claim is made by a third party. Upon notice of Phillips election to rescind the sale, the buyer will promptly return the lot to Phillips, and we will then refund the Purchase Price paid to us. As described more fully in Paragraph 13 below, the refund shall constitute the sole remedy and recourse of the buyer against Phillips and the seller with respect to such rescinded sale.

11 Export, Import And Endangered Species Licences and Permits

Before bidding for any property, prospective buyers are advised to make their own enquiries as to whether a licence is required to export a lot from Hong Kong or to import it into another country. Prospective buyers are advised that some countries prohibit the import of property made of or incorporating plant or animal material, such as coral, crocodile, ivory, whalebone, Brazilian rosewood, rhinoceros horn or tortoiseshell, irrespective of age, percentage or value. Accordingly, prior to bidding, prospective buyers considering export of purchased lots should familiarize themselves with relevant export and import regulations of the countries concerned. Please note that the US prohibits the importation of any item containing African elephant ivory. Asian elephant ivory may be imported in to the US only if accompanied by independent scientific analysis of continent of origin and confirmation the object is more than 100 years old.

With regard to any item containing endangered species other than elephant ivory, an importer into the US must provide documented evidence of the species identification and age of an object in order to demonstrate that the item qualifies as an antique. This will require the buyer to obtain an independent appraisal certify the species of endangered material on the object and certifying that the object is not less than 100 years of age. A prospective buyer planning to import an object containing endangered species into the US may not rely on Phillips cataloguing to establish the species of endangered material on the object or to establish the age of the object and must consult with a qualified independent appraiser prior to placing a bid on the lot.

It is solely the buyer's responsibility to comply with these laws and to obtain any necessary export, import and endangered species licences or permits. Failure to obtain a licence or permit or delay in so doing will not justify the cancellation of the sale or any delay in making full payment for the lot. As a courtesy to clients, Phillips has marked in the catalogue lots containing potentially regulated plant or animal material, but we do not accept liability for errors or for failing to mark lots containing protected or regulated species.

12 Data Protection

(a) In connection with the supply of auction and related services, or as required by law, Phillips may ask clients to provide personal data. Phillips may take and retain a copy of government-issued identification such as a passport or driving license. We will use your personal data (i) to provide auction and related services; (ii) to enforce these Conditions of Sale; (iii) to carry out identity and credit checks; (iv) to implement and improve the management and operations of our business and (v) for other purposes set out in our Privacy Policy published on the Phillips website at www.phillips.com (the "Privacy Policy") and available on request by emailing dataprotection@phillips.com. By agreeing to these Conditions of Sale, you consent our use of your personal data, including sensitive personal data, in accordance with the Privacy Policy. The personal data we may collect and process is listed, and sensitive personal data is defined, in our Privacy Policy. Phillips may also, from time to time, send you promotional and marketing materials about us and our services. If you would prefer not to receive such information, please email us at dataprotection@phillips.com. Please also email us at this address to receive information about your personal data or to advise us if the personal data we hold about you is inaccurate or out of date.

(b) In order to provide our services, we may disclose your personal data to third parties, including professional advisors, shippers and credit agencies. We will disclose, share with and transfer your personal data to Phillips's affiliated persons (natural or legal) for administration, sale and auction related purposes. You expressly consent to such transfer of your personal data, including sensitive personal data. We will not sell, rent or otherwise transfer any of your personal data to third parties except as otherwise expressly provided in this Paragraph 12.

(c) Phillips's premises may be subject to video surveillance and recording. Telephone calls (e.g., telephone bidding) may also be recorded. We may process that information in accordance with our Privacy Policy.

13 Limitation of Liability

(a) Subject to sub-paragraph (e) below, the total liability of Phillips, our affiliated companies and the seller to the buyer in connection with the sale of a lot shall be limited to the Purchase Price actually paid by the buyer for the lot.

(b) Except as otherwise provided in this Paragraph 13, none of Phillips, any of our affiliated companies or the seller (i) is liable for any errors or omissions, whether orally or in writing, in information provided to prospective buyers by Phillips or any of our affiliated companies or (ii) accepts responsibility to any bidder in respect of acts or omissions, whether negligent or otherwise, by Phillips or any of our affiliated companies in connection with the conduct of the auction or for any other matter relating to the sale of any lot.

(c) All warranties other than the Authorship Warranty, express or implied, including any warranty of satisfactory quality and fitness for purpose, are specifically excluded by Phillips, our affiliated companies and the seller to the fullest extent permitted by law.

(d) Subject to sub-paragraph (e) below, none of Phillips, any of our affiliated companies or the seller shall be liable to the buyer for any loss or damage beyond the refund of the Purchase Price referred to in sub-paragraph (a) above, whether such loss or damage is characterised as direct, indirect, special, incidental or consequential, or for the payment of interest on the Purchase Price to the fullest extent permitted by law.

(e) No provision in these Conditions of Sale shall be deemed to exclude or limit the liability of Phillips or any of our affiliated companies to the buyer in respect of any fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation made by any of us or in respect of death or personal injury caused by our negligent acts or omissions.

14 Copyright

The copyright in all images, illustrations and written materials produced by or for Phillips relating to a lot, including the contents of this catalogue, is and shall remain at all times the property of Phillips and such images and materials may not be used by the buyer or any other party without our prior written consent. Phillips and the seller make no representations or warranties that the buyer of a lot will acquire any copyright or other reproduction rights in it.

15 General

(a) These Conditions of Sale, as changed or supplemented as provided in Paragraph 1 above, and Authorship Warranty set out the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the transactions contemplated herein and supersede all prior and contemporaneous written, oral or implied understandings, representations and agreements.

(b) Notices to Phillips shall be in writing and addressed to the department in charge of the sale, quoting the reference number specified at the beginning of the sale catalogue. Notices to clients shall be addressed to the last address notified by them in writing to Phillips.

(c) These Conditions of Sale are not assignable by any buyer without our prior written consent but are binding on the buyer's successors, assigns and representatives.

(d) Should any provision of these Conditions of Sale be held void, invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect. No failure by any party to exercise, nor any delay in exercising, any right or remedy under these Conditions of Sale shall act as a waiver or release thereof in whole or in part.

16 Law and Jurisdiction

(a) The rights and obligations of the parties with respect to these Conditions of Sale and Authorship Warranty, the conduct of the auction and any matters related to any of the foregoing shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with Hong Kong law.

(b) For the benefit of Phillips, all bidders and sellers agree that the courts of Hong Kong are to have exclusive jurisdiction to settle all disputes arising in connection with all aspects of all matters or transactions to which these Conditions of Sale and Authorship Warranty relate or apply. All parties agree that Phillips shall retain the right to bring proceedings in any court other than the courts of Hong Kong.

(c) All bidders and sellers irrevocably consent to service of process or any other documents in connection with proceedings in any court by facsimile transmission, personal service, delivery by mail or in any other manner permitted by Hong Kong law, the law of the place of service or the law of the jurisdiction where proceedings are instituted at the last address of the bidder or seller known to Phillips.

Authorship Warranty

Phillips warrants the authorship of property in this auction catalogue described in headings in **BOLD** or **CAPITALIZED** type for a period of five years from date of sale by Phillips, subject to the exclusions and limitations set forth below and the Important Notices set out in this catalogue immediately following the Guide for Prospective Buyers.

(a) Phillips gives this Authorship Warranty only to the original buyer of record (i.e., the registered successful bidder) of any lot. This Authorship Warranty does not extend to (i) subsequent owners of the property, including purchasers or recipients by way of gift from the original buyer, heirs, successors, beneficiaries and assigns; (ii) property where the description in the catalogue states that there is a conflict of opinion on the authorship of the property; (iii) property where our attribution of authorship was on the date of sale consistent with the generally accepted opinions of specialists, scholars or other experts; (iv) property whose description or dating is proved inaccurate by means of scientific methods or tests not generally accepted for use at the time of the publication of the catalogue or which were at such time deemed unreasonably expensive or impractical to use or likely in our reasonable opinion to have caused damage or loss in value to the lot; or (v) property where there has been no material loss in value from the value of the lot had it been as described in the heading of the catalogue entry.

(b) In any claim for breach of the Authorship Warranty, Phillips reserves the right, as a condition to rescinding any sale under this warranty, to require the buyer to provide to us at the buyer's expense the written opinions of two recognized experts approved in advance by Phillips. We shall not be bound by any expert report produced by the buyer and reserve the right to consult our own experts at our expense. If Phillips agrees to rescind a sale under the Authorship Warranty, we shall refund to the buyer the reasonable costs charged by the experts commissioned by the buyer and approved in advance by us.

(c) Subject to the exclusions set forth in subparagraph (a) above, the buyer may bring a claim for breach of the Authorship Warranty provided that (i) he or she has notified Phillips in writing within three months of receiving any information which causes the buyer to question the authorship of the lot, specifying the auction in which the property was included, the lot number in the auction catalogue and the reasons why the authorship of the lot is being questioned and (ii) the buyer returns the lot to Phillips to the salesroom in which it was purchased in the same condition as at the time of its auction and is able to transfer good and marketable title in the lot free from any third party claim arising after the date of the auction. Phillips has discretion to waive any of the foregoing requirements set forth in this subparagraph (c) or subparagraph (b) above.

(d) The buyer understands and agrees that the exclusive remedy for any breach of the Authorship Warranty shall be rescission of the sale and refund of the original Purchase Price paid. This remedy shall constitute the sole remedy and recourse of the buyer against Phillips, any of our affiliated companies and the seller and is in lieu of any other remedy available as a matter of law or equity. This means that none of Phillips, any of our affiliated companies or the seller shall be liable for loss or damage beyond the remedy expressly provided in this Authorship Warranty, whether such loss or damage is characterized as direct, indirect, special, incidental or consequential, or for the payment of interest on the original Purchase Price.

Executive Management

Chairman & CEO

Edward Dolman

Senior Directors

Jean-Paul Engelen
Henry Allsopp
Vanessa Hallett
Cary Leibowitz
Zach Miner
Scott Nussbaum
Peter Sumner
Kelly Troester

Senior Consultants

Aurel Bacs
Livia Russo

Senior Advisors to Chairman & CEO

Hugues Joffre, Chairman, UK & Europe
Francesco Bonami
Arnold Lehman

Directors

Alex Heminway
Nazgol Jahan
Paul Maudsley

Worldwide Deputy Chairman

Svetlana Marich

Deputy Chairman

Robert Manley

Deputy Chairman, Europe & Asia and International Head of Business Development

Matt Carey-Williams

Deputy Chairman, Europe & Asia

Finn Schouenborg Dombernowsky
Alexander Payne

Deputy Chairman, Asia

Jonathan Crockett
Sam Hines

Deputy Chairman, Americas

August O. Uribe

Chief of Staff

Lisa King

Chief Financial Officer

Annette Schwaer

Chief Creative & Marketing Officer

Damien Whitmore

Chief Communications & PR Officer

Michael Sherman

Chief Counsel

Richard Aydon

Chief Operating Officer, Americas

Sean Cleary

Chief Operating Officer, UK Europe & Asia

Frank Lasry

International Business Directors

Bart van Son, 20th Century & Contemporary Art
Myriam Christinaz, Jewelry, Watches, & Business Development

Senior Directors, Human Resources

Jennifer Garvin
Nicola Mason

Strategy Projects Director

Caroline Conegliano

Associate General Counsel

Jonathan Illari

International Specialists & Regional Directors

Chicago

Carol Ehlers
Specialist, Consultant
+1 773 230 9192

Cologne

Dr. Alice Trier
Specialist
+49 173 25 111 69

Denver

Melyora de Koning
Senior Specialist
+1 917 657 7193

Geneva

Oksana Katchaluba
Specialist
+41 22 906 80 00

Italy

Carolina Lanfranchi
Specialist, Consultant
+39 33 8924 1720

Istanbul

Deniz Atac
Specialist, Consultant
+90 533 374 1198

Japan

Kyoki Hattori
Regional Director
+81 90 2245 6678

Korea

Jane Yoon
International Specialist
+82 10 7389 7714

Los Angeles

Blake Koh
Regional Director
+1 323 383 3266

Mexico

Cecilia Laffan
Regional Director
+52 155 5413 9468

Miami

Valentina Garcia
Specialist
+1 917 583 4983

Moscow

Kalista Fenina
Specialist
+7 905 741 15 15

Paris

Maria Cifuentes Caruncho
Specialist
+33 142 78 67 77

Portugal

Maura Marvão
Specialist, Consultant
+351 917 564 427

Seattle

Silvia Coxé Waltner
Regional Director
+1 206 604 6695

Taiwan

Cindy Yen
Specialist
+886 963 135 449

Worldwide Offices

Sale Rooms

New York

450 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10022, USA
tel +1 212 940 1200
fax +1 212 940 1378

London

30 Berkeley Square
London W1J 6EX, United Kingdom
tel +44 20 7318 4010
fax +44 20 7318 4011

Geneva

15 quai de l'Ile
1204 Geneva, Switzerland
tel +41 22 317 81 81
fax +41 22 317 81 80

Hong Kong

Room 1301-13/F, York House,
The Landmark Building,
15 Queen's Road Central, Hong Kong
tel +852 2318 2000
fax +852 2318 2002

Regional Offices

Istanbul

Meclisi Mebusan Caddesi
Deniz Apartmanı No. 79/8
Istanbul Beyoglu 34427, Turkey
tel +90 533 374 1198

Milan

Via Monte di Pietà, 1/A
Milan 20121

Moscow

Nikolskaya Str 19-21, 5th floor,
109012 Moscow, Russia
tel +7 495 225 88 22
fax +7 495 225 88 87

Paris

46 rue du Bac,
75007 Paris, France
tel +33 1 42 78 67 77
fax +33 1 42 78 23 07

Specialists and Departments

20th Century & Contemporary Art

Jean-Paul Engelen, Worldwide Co-Head 20th Century & Contemporary Art.....	+1 212 940 1390
Robert Manley, Worldwide Co-Head of 20th Century & Contemporary Art.....	+44 20 7318 7923
Jonathan Crockett, Head of 20th Century & Contemporary Art, Asia.....	+852 2318 2023
August O. Uribe.....	+1 212 940 1208
Bart Van Son.....	+44 20 7318 7912

New York

Scott Nussbaum, Head of 20th Century & Contemporary Art, New York.....	+1 212 940 1354
Kate Bryan, Head of Evening Sale.....	+1 212 940 1267
John McCord, Head of Day Sale.....	+1 212 940 1261
Rebekah Bowling, Head of New Now Sale.....	+1 212 940 1250
Zach Miner.....	+1 212 940 1256
Rachel Adler Rosan.....	+1 212 940 1333
Kevie Yang.....	+1 212 940 1254
Karen Garka-Prince.....	+1 212 940 1204
Amanda Lo Iacono.....	+1 212 940 1260
Katherine Lukacher.....	+1 212 940 1215
Samuel Mansour.....	+1 212 940 1219
Annie Dolan.....	+1 212 940 1288
Paula Campolieto.....	+1 212 940 1255
Carolyn Mayer.....	+1 212 940 1212
Maiya Aiba.....	+1 212 940 1387

London

Peter Sumner, Head of Contemporary Art, London.....	+44 20 7318 4063
Henry Highley, Head of Evening Sale.....	+44 20 7318 4061
Tamila Kerimova, Head of Day Sale & New Now.....	+44 20 7318 4065
Jonathan Horwich.....	+44 20 7901 7935
Nathalie Zaquin-Boulakia.....	+44 20 7901 7931
Matthew Langton.....	+44 20 7318 4074
Iori Endo.....	+44 20 7318 4039
Simon Tovey.....	+44 20 7318 4084
Alex Dolman.....	+44 20 7901 7911
Ava Carleton-Williams.....	+44 20 7901 7904
Chiara Panarello.....	+44 20 7318 4073
Florenca Moscova.....	+44 20 7318 4082

Hong Kong

Jane Yoon.....	+82 10 7389 7714
Sandy Ma.....	+852 2318 2025
Charlotte Raybaud.....	+852 2318 2026
Annie Tang.....	+852 2318 2024

Latin American Art

Henry Allsopp, Worldwide Head.....	+44 20 7318 4060
Kaeli Deane, Head of Sale.....	+1 212 940 1352
Valentina Garcia.....	+1 917 583 4983
Carolina Scarborough.....	+1 212 940 1391
Isabel Suarez.....	+1 212 940 1227

Modern and Contemporary Editions

Cary Leibowitz, Worldwide Co-Head.....	+1 212 940 1222
Kelly Troester, Worldwide Co-Head.....	+1 212 940 1221

New York

Jannah Greenblatt.....	+1 212 940 1332
Jason Osborne.....	+1 212 940 1322
Kaissa Karhu.....	+1 212 940 1238

London

Robert Kennan, Head of Editions, Europe.....	+44 20 7318 4075
Anne Schneider-Wilson.....	+44 20 7318 4042
Ross Thomas.....	+44 20 7318 4077
Rebecca Tooby-Desmond.....	+44 20 7318 4079

Design

Alexander Payne, Worldwide Head, Design.....	+44 20 7318 4052
--	------------------

New York

Alex Heminway, New York Director.....	+1 212 940 1268
Meaghan Roddy.....	+1 212 940 1266
Cordelia Lembo, Head of Sale.....	+1 212 940 1265
Kimberly Sørensen.....	+1 212 940 1259
Jillian Pfifferling.....	+1 212 940 1268
Marcus Tremonto.....	+1 212 940 1268

London

Domenico Raimondo.....	+44 20 7318 4016
Adam Clay.....	+44 20 7318 4048
Madalena Horta e Costa, Head of Sale.....	+44 20 7318 4019
Marcus McDonald.....	+44 20 7318 4095
Sofia Sayn-Wittgenstein.....	+44 20 7318 4023
Marta De Roia.....	+44 20 7318 4096
Lisa Stevenson.....	+44 20 7901 7926
Ben Williams.....	+44 7769 94 7177

Photographs

Vanessa Hallett, Worldwide Head, Photographs.....	+1 212 940 1243
---	-----------------

New York

Sarah Krueger, Head of Sale.....	+1 212 940 1225
Caroline Deck.....	+1 212 940 1247
Rachel Peart.....	+1 212 940 1246
Marijana Rayl.....	+1 212 940 1386

Chicago

Carol Ehlers.....	+1 773 230 9192
-------------------	-----------------

London

Genevieve Janvrin, Head of Photographs, Europe.....	+44 20 7318 7996
Yuka Yamaji.....	+44 20 7318 4098
Alexandra Bibby.....	+44 20 7318 4087
Julia Scott.....	+44 20 7901 7940
Sophie Busby.....	+44 20 7318 4092

Watches

Sam Hines, International Head of Watches.....	+852 2318 2030
---	----------------

Geneva

Aurel Bacs, Senior Consultant Bacs & Russo.....	+41 22 317 81 85
Livia Russo, Senior Consultant Bacs & Russo.....	+41 22 317 81 86
Justine Séchaud, Bacs & Russo.....	+41 22 317 81 88
Alexandre Ghotbi.....	+41 22 317 81 89
Dr. Nathalie Monbaron.....	+41 22 317 81 83
Virginie Liatard-Roessli.....	+41 22 317 81 82
Diana Ortega.....	+41 22 317 81 87

Hong Kong

Amy Chow.....	+852 2318 2035
Jill Chen.....	+852 2318 2000
Joey Luk.....	+852 2318 2032
Tiffany To.....	+852 2318 2036
Angel Ho.....	+852 2318 2031
Zachary Lu.....	+852 2318 2034

Japan

Genki Sakamoto.....	+81 3 6273 4818
Kaz Fujimoto.....	+81 3 6273 4818

Taiwan

Cindy Yen.....	+886 963 135 449
----------------	------------------

New York

Paul Boutros.....	+1 212 940 1293
Douglas Escribano.....	+1 212 940 1382
Leigh Zagoory.....	+1 212 940 1285

London

Paul David Maudsley.....	+44 20 7901 7916
Kate Lacey.....	+44 20 7901 2907

Specialists and Departments

Jewels

Hong Kong
Terry Chu, Head of Jewellery, Asia.....+852 2318 2038
Anellie Manolas.....+852 2318 2041
Sammie Leung.....+852 2318 2040

New York

Nazgol Jahan.....+1 212 940 1283

London

Lane Clements McLean.....+44 20 7318 4032

Exhibitions

Edwin Pennicott.....+44 20 7901 2909

Arts Partnerships

London

Isa Tharin.....+44 20 7318 4024

New York

Lauren Shadford.....+1 212 940 1257

Cecilia Wolfson.....+1 212 940 1258

Private Sales

Susanna Brockman.....+44 20 7318 4041

Proposals

London

Arianna Webb.....+44 20 7901 7941

New York

Lauren Zanedis.....+1 212 940 1271

Office of the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer and Chief of Staff

Lucinda Newman.....+44 207 318 4099

Executive Assistant to the Senior Executives

Elizabeth Anne Wallace.....+1 212 940 1303

Operations

Hong Kong
Juliana Cheung, Chief Operating Officer.....+852 2318 2020

Client Advisory

London

Guy Vesey.....+44 20 7901 7934

Dawn Zhu.....+44 20 7318 4017

Lily Atherton Hanbury.....+44 20 7318 4071

Fiona M. McGovern.....+44 20 7318 4054

New York

Philae Knight.....+1 212 940 1313

Sara Tayeb-Khalifa.....+1 212 940 1383

Communications and Marketing

Michael Sherman, Chief Communications
and Public Relations Officer.....+1 212 940 1384

Katie Carder.....+44 20 7901 7938

Jaime Israni, PR Specialist.....+1 212 940 1398

Trish Walsh, Director of Marketing & Events.....+1 212 940 1224

Emma Miller Gelberg, Associate Manager,
Marketing and Business Development.....+1 212 940 1291

Charlotte Adlard, Marketing Associate.....+44 207 901 7905

Georgia Trotter, Events Manager.....+44 20 7318 4085

Creative Services

Andrea Koronkiewicz, Director of Creative Services.....+1 212 940 1326

Orlann Capazorio, Director of Production.....+1 212 940 1281

London

Eve Campbell, Creative Services Manager.....+44 20 7901 7919

Moira Gil, Graphic Designer.....+44 20 7901 7917

Laurie-Ann Ward, Graphic Designer.....+44 20 7901 7918

New York

Jeff Velazquez, Production Artist.....+1 212 940 1211

Christine Knorr, Graphic Designer.....+1 212 940 1325

James Reeder, Graphic Designer.....+1 212 940 1296

Sale Information

The Hong Kong Watch Auction: THREE

Auction and Viewing Location

Mandarin Oriental
5 Connaught Road
Central
Hong Kong

Auction

29 November 2016, 3pm & 7pm

Viewing

24-28 November 2016
10am - 6pm

Sale Designation

In sending in written bids or making enquiries
please refer to this sales as HK080216 or
The Hong Kong Watch Auction: THREE

Absentee and Telephone Bids

tel +852 2318 2029
fax +852 2318 2010
Iman Cheung +852 2318 2005
bidshongkong@phillips.com

Sale Department

International Head of Watches
Asia Deputy Chairman
Sam Hines +852 2318 2030
shines@phillips.com

Specialist, Senior Director
Amy Chow +852 2318 2035
achow@phillips.com

Business Development Director
Jill Chen +852 2318 2000
jchen@phillips.com

Specialist, Head of Sale
Associate Director
Joey Luk +852 2318 2032
jluk@phillips.com

Associate Specialist
Tiffany To +852 2318 2036
tto@phillips.com

Associate Specialist
Zachary Lu +852 2318 2034
zlu@phillips.com

Senior Administrator
Angel Ho +852 2318 2031
aho@phillips.com

Auctioneers

Aurel Bacs
Sam Hines

Catalogues

catalogueswatches@phillips.com
HKD400/\$50/€35/50CHF
+852 2318 2000

Client Accounting

clientaccountswatches@phillips.com
+852 2318 2000

Client Services

Unit 1301 - 13/F, York House,
The Landmark Building,
15 Queen's Road Central, Hong Kong
+852 2318 2000

Shipping

shippinghk@phillips.com
Antony Pak +852 2318 2010

Front Cover

Lots 1104, 1134, 1335

Back Cover

Lots 1002, 1012

Jewellery. Hong Kong. Now.

You are invited to Phillips' Hong Kong Jewellery and Jadeite auction on 28 November, including a series of precious stones, jadeite, jewel pieces from across decades.

Preview

24 - 28 November 2016

Auction

28 November 2016
Mandarin Oriental, Hong Kong

Enquiries

enquiryhk@phillips.com
+852 2318 2000

富藝斯將於十一月二十八日舉辦「珍貴珠寶及翡翠」拍賣，呈獻一系列珍貴寶石鑽飾、翡翠珍品，以及多件具有不同年代特色的珠寶作品，誠邀閣下蒞臨參觀

預展

十一月二十四日至二十八日

拍賣

十一月二十八日
香港文華東方酒店

如有任何查詢，歡迎聯絡
enquiryhk@phillips.com
或致電+852 2318 2000



Impressive Burmese Sapphire and
Diamond Bracelet
Estimate: HK\$2,300,000-\$3,000,000

矚目亮麗 緬甸藍寶石配鑽石手鏈
估價：\$2,300,000-3,000,000 港幣

phillips.com

PHILLIPS
富藝斯

ROLEX MILESTONES

38 LEGENDARY WATCHES THAT SHAPED HISTORY

Hong Kong, 28 November 2016

Visit our public viewing from
24 - 28 November at the Mandarin Oriental,
5 Connaught Road Central, Hong Kong

Enquiries
Sam Hines + 852 2318 2030
shines@phillips.com

Rolex

An exceptionally fine, rare and important
yellow gold triple calendar wristwatch
with star-set numerals, moon phases
and bracelet, circa 1952
Estimate: HK\$ 2,400,000 - 4,800,000

勞力士

極精細及罕有，18K黃金自動上弦鏈帶腕錶，
配日、月、星期三曆、月相顯示及星狀時標，型
號6062，“Stelline”，約1952年製
估價：港幣2,400,000 - 4,800,000



PHILLIPS

富藝斯

IN ASSOCIATION WITH

BACS & RUSSO

phillipswatches.com

準買家指引

拍賣現場購買

以下指引有助閣下了解如何在富藝斯拍賣會上購買拍品，本公司職員將竭誠為您服務。

業務規定

拍賣會乃根據圖錄末段所載之業務規定及著作保證而運作。競投者請務必細閱業務規定及著作保證以了解本公司與賣家及買家之間的法律關係；以及於拍賣會上購買之條款。富藝斯在一般情況下為賣家之代理人。競投者亦應細閱列印於本準買家指引後的重要通告。

買家支付之酬金

本公司會按每件拍品成交價向競投成功者收取佣金或買家支付之酬金。買家應支付酬金費率為：拍賣品成交價首港幣1,600,000元之25%，加逾港幣1,600,000元以上至港幣22,500,000元部份之20%；加逾港幣22,500,000元之餘款之12%計算。

買家須就每件拍品支付其成交價、買家支付之酬金及任何適用之稅項及費用。

1 拍賣前

訂購圖錄

如欲購買是次或其他富藝斯拍賣圖錄，請致電 + 852-23182000, +41 22317 8181, +44 20 73184010, +1 212 940 1240 聯絡我們。

拍賣前估價

拍賣前估價用意為提供指引準買家。本公司認為任何在乎於高至低估價範圍之間的競投價皆有成功機會。然而，拍品亦有可能在低於或高於拍賣前估價拍。如欲對標示為「估價待詢」之拍賣品了解更多，請與專家部門聯繫。由於估價可予修改，因此閣下可於臨近拍賣前聯絡我們。拍賣前估價並不包括買家支付之酬金或其他適用稅項。

拍賣前估價以美元及歐元為單位

本拍賣會將以港元為競投貨幣，但載於拍賣圖錄內的拍賣前估價除以港元為單位外，亦或會用美元及或歐元。由於圖錄中的貨幣兌換率是根據圖錄付印時而非拍賣當日的兌換率而訂，因此美元或歐元的拍賣前估價只供參考用。

圖錄編列

富藝斯或會在圖錄內刊印有關拍品之出處及過往展覽、引述於藝術刊物之紀錄。儘管我們以審慎的態度進行編列，但拍賣品的出處、展覽及文獻或未能詳盡；及在某些情況下我們或會有意地不揭露物主身份。請注意所有陳述於圖錄內拍賣品之量度均為約數。

拍賣品之狀況

本公司之圖錄只會在多件型作品（例如印刷品）的描述中提到狀況事宜。但該些狀況資料並不等於狀況之完整說明。未有提及此等狀況資料亦不表示拍品全無缺陷或瑕疵。品狀報告乃富藝斯為方便買家提供的一項服務。我們的專家以物品估價相應的方式評估及撰寫品狀報告。雖然我們以真誠及謹慎的態度撰寫品狀報告，惟本公司職員並非專業修復者。故我們建議所有準買家應親臨拍賣前展覽並親自檢查拍品；特別是估價較高的拍品，我們建議閣下保留您的專業修復者或顧問對拍賣品於競投前的狀況所作的報告。另外，品狀報告並不等於狀況之完整說明及或未能具體說明所有瑕疵。沒有品狀報告或未有於圖錄內提述有關損毀說明並不表示拍賣品狀況良好、能正常運轉或無修補或維修。

拍賣前預展

拍賣前預展乃免費並對外公開，我們的專家可於預展或預約時提供意見及品狀報告。

保證金

如欲競投標有*記號之拍賣品（高額拍賣品），富藝斯或要求閣下交付港幣2,000,000元或其他由富藝斯決定之更大金額的保證金及任何財務狀況證明，擔保及/或其他由富藝斯可全權酌情決定要求的抵押作為參加富藝斯競投的保障。富藝斯亦會要求閣下於該高額拍賣品拍賣日前完成高額拍賣品預先登記。當我們確認收到保證金及已填妥之預先登記表格後，閣下將獲發高額拍賣品競投牌以資識別。拍賣官一般只接受以高額拍賣品競投牌或其登記競投人士作出之競投。此亦適用於拍賣現場、電話及書面競投。閣下可以電匯或富藝斯可接受之信用卡繳付保證金。如閣下未有成功競投高額拍賣品，於富藝斯或我們任何附屬公司亦無任何欠款，保證金將以電匯（與閣下繳付保證金時相同之貨幣）或信用卡退還，視乎個別情形，本公司將安排於拍賣日期後7天內安排退還保證金。

符號圖例

圖錄內提述有關以下符號之意思

○◆保證項目

拍賣品標有○符號代表該賣家獲富藝斯承擔保證最低出售價。若保證由第三方提供或與本公司共同提供，該拍賣品將標有○◆。若第三方在拍賣品中持有全部或部分財政權益，該方亦會承擔全部或部分拍品不被賣出的風險並獲得相應之報酬。補償金可為一固定費用、成交價或買家支付之酬金的一定比例或由上述的組合而成。第三方可於拍賣時競投已獲保證之拍賣品。若該方競投成功，報酬將於最終購買中抵銷。若拍賣品未有賣出，第三方則可能產生虧損。

△富藝斯擁有業權權益之拍賣品

拍賣品標有△符號代表富藝斯擁有該拍賣品之全部或部分業權，或在拍賣品中擁有相等於業權權益之經濟利益。

●無底價

除非標有●符號，否則所有本圖錄內所載之拍賣品均有底價。底價是由富藝斯和賣家共同訂立且機密之價格。拍賣品不會以低於該價售出。每件拍賣品的底價一般以低估價之一定比例來定，並且不會高於拍賣前低估價。

Σ瀕危物種

標有此符號的拍賣品表示在編列圖錄時該拍賣品已確定含有瀕危或其他受保護野生動物物種並可能受到就有關出口或入口之限制及可能需要出口及入口許可證。詳情請參閱準買家指引第4段及業務規定第11段。

*高額拍賣品

標有此符號的拍賣品其拍賣前低估價為港幣8百萬或以上均被富藝斯列為高額拍賣品。如欲競投高額拍賣品，準買家必須填妥預先登記表格及繳付高額拍賣品保證金，詳情請參閱準買家指引第1段。

▼限制進口

標有此符號的拍賣品或受美國入口限制。詳情請參閱列印於此準買家指引後的重要通告。

2 拍賣競投

於拍賣會上競投

競投可於拍賣會上由個人親臨舉競投牌進行，亦可透過電話、網上進行競投或在拍賣前以書面形式參加。請提供政府發出的身份證明文件及原有簽名。我們或需要閣下提供銀行證明。

親身競投

親身競投之人士須於拍賣會開始前登記及領取競投牌。我們建議新客戶於拍賣舉行前至少48小時辦理登記，以便有充足時間處理閣下之資料。所有售出之拍賣品發票抬頭人均為登記競投牌之人士及其地址，並不得轉讓至他人及其他地址。請勿遺失競投牌，如有遺失請立即通知富藝斯職員。拍賣完結時，請將競投牌交回登記處。

電話競投

如閣下未能出席拍賣會，您可透過電話與本公司通曉多國語言之職員進行實時競投。此服務須於拍賣會開始前至少24小時安排，及只適用於拍賣前低估價為港幣8,000元以上之拍品。電話競投將可被錄音。以電話競投即代表閣下同意其對話將被錄音。我們建議閣下表明最高競投價（不包括買家支付之酬金）以便我們在無法以電話聯絡閣下時代您競投。如欲安排電話競投，請致電香港投標部+852-2318 2029。

網上競投

如閣下未能親自出席拍賣會，您可透過我們於網站www.phillips.com內的實時競投平台進行網上競投。我們建議使用Google Chrome、Firefox、Opera及Internet Explorer執行網上拍賣。閣下如欲以Safari運行網上拍賣需先行安裝Adobe Flash Player。於網站內按「拍賣」、「實時拍賣」然後「實時競投登記」以作預先登記。第一次登記時需先建立帳戶，此後只需登記個別拍賣即可。閣下須於拍賣前至少24小時作網上預先登記以便投標部確認。請注意網上競投者或會因企業防火牆而未能競投。

書面競投

如閣下未能出席拍賣會及參與電話競投，富藝斯樂意代表閣下進行書面競投。本圖錄未附有競投表格。此服務乃免費並且保密。投標價必須是以拍賣會當地的貨幣為單位。本公司之職員將參考底價及其他競投價，盡力以最低價進行競投。請標明最高競投價（不包括買家支付之酬金）。無限價競投標將不獲接納。所有書面競投須於拍賣24小時前收到。倘本公司就同一項拍賣品收到相同之競價，則最先收到之競價會獲優先辦理。

僱員競投

富藝斯及其附屬公司之僱員，包括拍賣官只可在不知底價及全面遵守本公司的僱員競投內部規例之情況下進行書面競投。

競投價遞增幅度

競投一般由低於最低估價開始，通常每次喊價之遞增幅度最高為10%，拍賣官亦可於拍賣時自行決定更改每次喊價增加之額度。書面競投價若與下列之遞增幅度不一致，將被調低至下一個喊價幅度。

競投價	每次喊價之遞增金額
1,000-2,000 港元	100港元
2,000-3,000港元	200港元
3,000-5,000港元	200, 500, 800 港元 (例 4,200, 4,500, 4,800港元)
5,000-10,000港元	500港元
10,000-20,000港元	1,000港元
20,000-30,000港元	2,000港元
30,000-50,000港元	2,000, 5,000, 8,000港元 (例 32,000, 35,000, 38,000港元)
50,000-100,000港元	5,000港元
100,000-200,000港元	10,000港元
200,000-300,000港元	20,000港元
300,000-500,000港元	20,000, 50,000, 80,000港元 (例 320,000, 350,000, 380,000港元)
500,000-1,000,000港元	50,000港元
1,000,000港元或以上	拍賣官自行決定

在拍賣時拍賣官可酌情更改每次增加之額度。

3 拍賣

如上述所述，拍賣會受業務規定及保險書所規限，所有準買家應仔細閱讀。該等業務規定及保證書可經在拍賣會場張貼通告或由拍賣官作出公佈之方式進行修改。

有害關係的各方公佈

在某些情況下對拍賣品有直接或間接利害關係的一方可能對拍賣品作出競投，如出售拍賣品之遺產之受益人或執行者；拍賣品之聯權共有人或提供或參與保證的一方，富藝斯將會於拍賣廳內公佈有害關係的各方可能對拍賣品作出競投。

接連投標及競投；無底價拍賣品

拍賣官可代表賣家為任何拍賣品叫第一口價以開始競投。拍賣官更可代表賣家以接連投標或競投之方式，就拍賣品作出競投直至達到底價。就不設底價的拍賣品，除非已有競投，否則拍賣官一般會以拍品的拍賣前低估價的50%開始拍賣。若在此價格下並無投標，拍賣官會自行斟酌將價格下降繼續拍賣，直至有客戶開始競投，然後再由該投標價向上繼續拍賣在沒有更高叫價的情況下，以書面投標競投無底價拍賣品會以拍賣前低估價大約50%成交。但若該投標價低於拍賣前低估價的50%，則以該投標價成交。如果無底價拍賣品沒有任何叫價，拍賣官會自行決定該拍賣品為流拍。

4 拍賣後

付款

除非與富藝斯於拍賣前已達成書面安排，否則買家須於拍賣後即時以港元付款。閣下可依照業務規定第6段所述以電匯方式付款。現金及支票恕不接納。

信用卡

為方便客戶，富藝斯可接受以信用卡支付不多於港幣80萬元的付款。使用信用卡將會被收取附加費。如欲了解更多以信用卡付款詳情，請聯絡客戶服務部+852 2318 2000。

提取

提取拍賣品時請出示身份證明。富藝斯收到全數結清之貨款及確認買家在本公司及其附屬公司沒有欠款後，會將拍賣品交予買家或買家授權之代表。拍賣後所有拍品會被轉移至本公司的辦公室，地址為香港中環置地廣場約克大廈13樓1301室。

損失或損壞

買家請注意富藝斯對拍賣品損失或損壞之責任期限最多為拍賣後七天。

運輸及付運

作為一項予買家的免費服務，富藝斯只可包裝拍品作手提用。我們並不會直接提供包裝、處理及付運服務。但我們可依據閣下之指示與付運代理協調以促成閣下於本公司購買貨物之包裝、處理及付運。詳情請參閱業務規定第7段。

出口及入口許可證

在競投任何拍賣品前，我們建議準買家對拍賣品先作獨立調查以確定是否需要以許可證出口香港或進入其他國家。買家須遵守所有入口及出口之法律及應取得有關的出口或入口許可證。不獲發任何所需之許可證或執照並不構成取消買賣或延遲繳付全數貨款之充分理由。

瀕危物種

由植物或動物材料如珊瑚、鱷魚、象牙、鯨骨、巴西玫瑰木、犀牛角或玳瑁殼，不論其年份、百分比率或價值，均可能須申領許可證或證書方可入口至美國或其他歐盟以內或外的國家。請注意能取得出口許可證或證書並不能確保可在另一國家取得進口許可證或證書，反之亦然。我們建議準買家在競投前向相關政府查核有關野生動物進口之規定後再參與競投。買家須負上所有責任取得任何所需出口或進口許可證或證書，以及任何其他所需文件。請注意美國禁止入口任何含有非洲象牙的產品。亞洲象的象牙可被進口到美國，而該進口必須附有獨立科學分析報告以證明有關物品的起源地及確認物品的年期已超過一百年。我們在銷售任何藏品前，均無對藏品進行科學分析，所以無法確認相關藏品的象牙是來自亞洲及非洲。買家凡購買有關藏品並計畫將有關藏品進口美國，必須承擔風險並負責支付任何科學分析報告或其他報告的費用。

有關任何含有象牙以外的瀕危物種藏品，進口者須提供證明文件鑑定物種及藏品之年期以顯示該藏品為古董。買家須進行獨立評估以認證藏品上之瀕危物種物料及認證藏品之年期為不少於一百年。如欲計劃入口藏品到美國的準買家不應依靠富藝斯編列於圖錄內藏品上的瀕危物種物料或藏品之年期及必須諮詢具有專業資格的獨立鑑定者後再參與競投。

請注意我們為方便客戶而在含有可能受管制植物或動物物料的拍賣品上附加標記，但附加標記時如有任何錯誤或遺漏，富藝斯恕不承擔任何責任。

重要通告

狀況

富藝斯對於任何鐘錶之正常運作均不作任何陳述或保證，及圖錄內任何拍賣品之描述不應理解為聲明。準買家應於使用前請專業鐘錶匠或鐘錶修復者先行檢查鐘錶。為方便準買家，我們或會於圖錄編列時提供鐘錶狀況之描述，包括缺陷及維修說明及提供品狀報告。但品狀報告並不等於狀況之完整說明及或未能具體說明所有機械的更換、修復或缺陷。請留意富藝斯不保證任何組件之原廠真品，如鐘錶輪、錶針、錶冠、晶體、螺釘、手鐲及皮革錶帶，因之前的修復或導致更換原裝配件。富藝斯亦不保證防水錶殼的手錶目前仍為防水。準買家應於拍賣前檢查所有鐘錶以評估拍賣品之狀況。

出口含有瀕危物種物料錶帶

部分於圖錄內的手錶的錶帶或由瀕危或受保護動物物料所造，如鱷魚皮或鱷魚，及在沒有CITES出口許可證下不能合法地從拍賣當地出口。如準買家指引第1及4段所說明，該些拍賣品於圖錄中附有Σ符號。同樣地，如欲將手錶付運離開拍賣當地，富藝斯或需在付運手錶及手錶鉤前先將錶帶拆除及保留。

真品證書

某些製造商並不會發出真品證書，除非於圖錄中特別列明，否則富藝斯並沒有義務向買家提供由製造商所發的真品證書。除非富藝斯根據業務規定之保證書同意取消，否則製造商未能發出證書並非取消買賣之充分理由。

高額拍賣品

所有準買家如欲競投任何高額拍賣品(標有*記號之拍賣品)必須完成高額拍賣品預先登記及交付港幣2,000,000元或其他由富藝斯決定之更大金額的保證金。詳情請聯絡客戶服務部+852 2318 2000。

業務規定

準競投者與買家以及富藝斯與賣家的關係受下面闡述之業務規定及著作保證所規限。所有準買家須於參與競投前小心細閱業務規定，於準買家指引後的重要通告及著作保證。

1 序言

圖錄內所列拍賣品之銷售及售出均根據(c)業務規定及著作保證;(b)圖錄其他地方所載之任何附加通知條款，包括準買家指引及重要通告及(c)補充本圖錄或其他富藝斯張貼於拍賣廳內之書面資料，或由拍賣官於拍賣前作出公佈之方式進行修改。透過於拍賣中競投，不論以親身、經代理人、以書面競投，以電話或其他方式競投，競投者和買家均同意接受並遵守經改變或補充的業務規定及著作保證。該些經改變或補充的業務規定及著作保證包括富藝斯及賣家與買家合約成立之條款。

2 富藝斯作為代理人

除非於本圖錄中或於拍賣時另有說明，否則富藝斯作為賣家的代理人。在個別情況下富藝斯可能擁有拍賣品，在該情況下以委託人之身份作為賣家行事；或富藝斯其附屬公司可能擁有拍賣品，在該情況下則作為該公司的代理人，或富藝斯或其附屬公司可能以抵押債權人或其他身份擁有拍賣品之法律、實益或財務利益。

3 圖錄說明及拍賣品狀況

拍賣品均受著作保證所限制出售，如圖錄所述(除非該說明如上面第1段所述被修改或補充)及依據以下基礎陳述拍賣品於拍賣時的狀況。

(a) 富藝斯對各拍賣品之認識部份依賴賣家向其提供之資料，且富藝斯無法及不會就各拍賣品進行全面盡職審查。準買家知悉此事，並承擔進行檢查及檢驗之責任，以使滿意彼等可能感興趣之拍賣品。儘管如前所述，富藝斯在圖錄描述或品狀報告作出之明示聲明，應以有關拍賣中有關拍賣品之拍賣官身份相符之合理審慎態度作出；以及基於(i)賣家向其提供之資料；(ii)學術及技術知識；及(iii)相關專家普遍接納之意見作出之明示聲明，在各情況下應以合理審慎態度作出明示。

(b) 富藝斯提呈拍賣時出售之各拍賣品於拍賣前可供準買家檢查。在競投人(鑑於有關拍賣品之性質及價值及競投人之專業知識而屬合適者，以及代表彼等之獨立專家)已當作在投標前全面檢驗拍賣品，並滿意拍賣品之狀況及其描述之準確性，富藝斯會接受競投人對拍賣品之投標。

(c) 準買家確認眾多拍賣品年代久遠及種類特殊，意味拍賣品並非完好無缺。為方便準買家，富藝斯或會準備及提供品狀報告以方便準買家檢查拍賣品用。圖錄描述及品狀報告在若干情況下可用作拍賣品某些瑕疵之參考，但競投人應注意，拍賣品可能存在其他在圖錄或品狀報告內並無明確呈視出之瑕疵。所有量度皆為約數。解說只供鑑定用途，將不能當作為拍賣品尺寸之精確量度或真實狀況之全部資料。

(d) 提供予準買家有關於何拍賣品之資料包括任何拍賣前預測(無論為書面或口述)及包括任何圖錄所載之資料、規則及其他報告、評論或估值，該等資料並非事實之陳述，而是富藝斯所持有之意見之聲明，故不應依賴任何拍賣前預測作為拍賣品售價或價值之預測，且該等資料可由富藝斯不時全權酌情決定修改。富藝斯及並附屬公司皆不會為任何拍品拍賣前估價與於拍賣或轉售所達之實際價錢之間的差距負上任何責任。

4 拍賣會上競投出價

(a) 富藝斯可全權酌情決定拒絕進入拍賣場地或參與拍賣。所有競投者需於競投前登記競投牌，並提供富藝斯所需資料及參考。

(b) 為方便未能親身出席拍賣的競投者，富藝斯或根據競投者之指示代其進行書面競投。書面競投者須遞交“書面競投表格”，此表格列印於圖錄末部或可向富藝斯索取。投標價必須是以拍賣會當地的貨幣為單位。競投者需清楚標明最高之投標價(不包括買家支付之酬金)。拍賣官將不會接受任何沒有標明最高投標價之書面競投。本公司之人員將參考底價及其他競投價，盡力以最低價進行競投。所有書面競投須於拍賣前24小時收到。倘本公司就同一項拍賣品收到相同之競價，則最先收到之競價會獲優先辦理。

(c) 電話競投者須遞交“電話競投表格”，此表格列印於圖錄末部或可向富藝斯索取。電話競投只適用於拍賣前低估價最少達港幣8000元之拍品。富藝斯保留要求電話競投者以傳真或其他方式儘快於拍賣官接受其競投後以書面確認成功競投之權利。電話競投將可被錄音。以電話競投即代表閣下同意其對話將被錄音。

(d) 競投者可透過富藝斯於網站內www.phillips.com的實時競投平台進行網上競投。競投者須於拍賣前至少24小時作網上預先登記。網上競投須得富藝斯投標部許可及

投標部有酌情權。如上述第3段，富藝斯建議網上競投者於拍賣前檢視有興趣競投之拍賣品，及可要求索取品狀報告。拍賣中競投速度或會很迅速。為確保網上競投者與現場或電話競投者競投時不處於劣勢，透過富藝斯網上競投平台競投為單一步驟過程。透過按下電腦屏幕上的競投鍵，競投者即遞交一投標價。網上競投者確認及同意遞交之投標價為已確實及任何情況下或不能修改或退回。於拍賣進行中時，當有非網上投標出現時，該些投標會於網上競投者的電腦屏幕上顯示為“現場”投標。“現場”投標包括拍賣官為保障底價的投標。倘就同一項拍賣品收到網上競投者及一“現場”或“電話”競投者相同之競價，則拍賣官有權自行決定“現場”投標會獲優先辦理。為方便網上競投者競投，下一喊價顯示於投標鍵上，網上競投者之競投價遞增幅度或會與拍賣官實際上下一次喊價有所不同。因拍賣官在任何時候可自行決定或會偏離富藝斯之標準遞增幅度，但網上競投者或只可以完整之下一喊價投標。富藝斯之標準競投價遞增幅度載於準買家指引。

(e) 不論以親身、書面競投、電話競投或網上方式競投，當競投時即代表競投者接受承擔繳付購買價及所有其他適用費用之責任，詳情如以下第6(c)段所述。除非於拍賣開始前已與富藝斯以書面明確約定該競投者為一代理人，而代表富藝斯接受該已知的第三方及只會向該方收取付款。

(f) 不論以親身、書面競投、電話競投或網上方式參與競投，即代表各準買家代表及保證其或其代理人之投標均不是任何串通或其他反競爭協議的產生及與聯邦信任法例一致。

(g) 書面及電話競投是本公司提供予準買家之免費服務，本公司將盡合理努力代其競投。除了故意瀆職的情況外，本公司不會對因未能執行書面或電話競投，或在當中出現之任何失誤或遺漏負任何責任。

(h) 富藝斯及其附屬公司之僱員，包括拍賣官，只可在不知底價及全面遵守本公司的僱員競投內部規例之情況下進行書面競投。

5 拍賣規定

(a) 除非標有“符號”，否則所有拍賣品均有底價限制，底價是一富藝斯與賣家達成協議的保密最低出售價。該底價不會高於拍賣前低估價。

(b) 拍賣官可隨時酌情決定拒絕或接受任何競投，撤回任何拍賣品，重新出售拍賣品(包括在落槌後)，以及如遇出錯或爭議時採取其認為是合適之其他行動。富藝斯不會為拍賣官之行動承擔任何責任。如在拍賣後有任何爭議，將會以本公司的拍賣紀錄為確鑿。拍賣官或會接受富藝斯附屬公司競投者在不知道該拍賣品之底價的情況下之競投。

(c) 拍賣官會以其認為合適之喊價開始及繼續拍賣。為保障所有拍賣品的底價，拍賣官在不一定表示的情況下，可代表賣家以接連投標或競投之方式就拍賣品作出競投直至達到底價。就不設底價的拍賣品，除非已有競投，否則拍賣官一般會以拍賣品的拍賣前低估價的50%開始拍賣。若在此價格下並無投標，拍賣官會自行斟酌將價格下降繼續拍賣，直至有客戶開始競投，然後再由該投標價向上繼續拍賣。在沒有更高叫價的情況下，以書面投標競投無底價拍賣品會以拍賣前低估價大約50%成交。但若該投標價低於拍賣前低估價的50%，則以該投標價成交。如果無底價拍賣品沒有任何叫價，拍賣官會自行決定該拍賣品為流拍。

(d) 本拍賣會以港元進行拍賣及須以港元繳款。為方便海外客人，圖錄內之拍賣前估價或會用美元及或歐元，及會反映大概兌換率。因此，美元或歐元的估價只供參考用。為方便競投者，本公司於拍賣會上或使用貨幣兌換顯示板，富藝斯不會為任何貨幣兌換計算出現錯誤承擔任何責任。

(e) 在拍賣官之酌情下，其出價最高且被拍賣官接受的競投者將為買家，下槌則顯示最高競投價之被接受，亦表示賣家與買家之間的拍賣合約之訂立。拍賣品之風險及責任將如載於以下第7段轉移到買家。

(f) 如拍賣品沒有售出，拍賣官會宣佈該拍賣品為“流拍”，“撤回”，“送回賣家”。

(g) 任何於拍賣會後的拍品買賣均受業務規定及著作保證所限制，如同拍品於拍賣會中出售。

6 購買價及付款

(a) 買家同意支付本公司每件拍賣品之成交價，買家應支付本公司酬金及所有適用稅項及費用。買家應支付酬金費率為：拍賣品成交價首港幣1,600,000元之25%，加逾港幣1,600,000元以上至港幣22,500,000元部份之20%；加逾港幣22,500,000元之餘款的12%計算。富藝斯保留用酬金支付介紹佣金予一個或多個協助拍品於拍賣會中售出的第三方之權利。

(b) 除非另有協議，否則買家須於拍賣後立即繳款，與有任何意圖獲得該拍賣出口或進口許可證或其他執照無關。付款須由發票抬頭人，以港元及按照發票上之詳細銀行資料以電匯方式支付。

(c) 為方便客戶，富藝斯將接受以美國運通卡，Visa及萬事達卡繳付最多港幣80萬元之發票。使用信用卡將被收取附加費。

(d) 所購拍賣品之擁有權將於富藝斯全數收取後方可轉移。富藝斯概無責任將拍賣品交給買家直至拍賣品之擁有權已轉移，且已獲提供適當確認而提早交付不會影響擁有權之轉移或買家支付買入價之無條件責任。

7 提取拍賣品

(a) 富藝斯直至確認全數收取及買家於富藝斯或其附屬公司沒有欠款，包括任何根據以下第8(c)段所述需繳之任何費用；及我們滿意買家所需其他條款(包括完成反洗黑錢或反恐主義之財務審查後，會將拍賣品交予買家。

(b) 買家須於拍賣後7天內安排提取拍賣品。拍賣後所有拍賣品會被轉移到本公司的辦公室，地址為香港中環置地廣場約克大廈13樓1301室。已買之拍賣品之風險，包括投保責任由買家承擔，由(I)領取；或(II)拍賣會後7天，以較早日為準。直到風險轉移，富藝斯將就拍賣品之任何損失或損毀向買家支付賠償，惟以所付之買入價為最高限額，並受我們一般損失或損毀拍賣品安排所限制。

(c) 為方便客戶，富藝斯可在不另收費下，包裝拍賣品作手提用。我們並不會提供包裝、處理、保險及付運服務。我們可依據買家之指示與付運代理(不論是否由富藝斯所建議)協調及促成閣下於本公司購買貨物之包裝、處理、保險及付運於富藝斯所購的拍賣品。買家須承擔所有任何指示之風險及責任，本公司將不會負責或承擔其他的包裝員或運送員之行為及遺漏引致的任何責任。

(d) 富藝斯在將拍賣品交予買家或買家之授權於代表前，要求出示政府發出之身份證明。

8 未提取拍品

(a) 倘買家支付全數但未於拍賣會後30天內提取拍賣品，買家將會被收取逾期提取費用。每年未提取的拍品費用為每天港幣80元。我們在全數收到該些費用後方會將拍賣品交予買家。

(b) 倘已繳付拍品，但未於拍賣會後6個月內提取該拍品，則買家授權富藝斯(經通知後)安排以拍賣或私人出售以重售該物品，而估價及底價將由富藝斯酌情決定。除非買家在該拍賣會後兩年內收取該出售之所得款項扣除存倉費及任何其他買家欠富藝斯或其附屬公司之所有費用，否則該筆款項將被沒收。

9 欠繳款之補償方法

(a) 在不影響賣家可能擁有之任何權利之情況下，倘買家在未預先協定之情況下未能在拍賣會後7天內悉數繳付拍賣品購入價，富藝斯可全權決定行使以下一項或多項補救方法：(I) 將拍賣品貯存在其處所或其他地方，風險及費用完全由買家承擔；(II) 取消該拍賣品之銷售，保留購入價任何部分繳款作為違約金；(III) 拒絕買家未來作出之競投或使其就未來之競投須支付保證金；(IV) 收取由到期日至悉數收取買入價當日期間按每年12%之利率計算之利息；(V) 對買家由富藝斯所管有之任何物品行使留置權及指示富藝斯附屬公司對其管有買家之任何物品行使留置權。在知會買家後，並在發出該通知之30天後可安排出售該物品，以及將所得款項用以支付結欠富藝斯或其附屬公司扣除本公司標準賣家佣金，所有其他有關費用及任何適用稅項；(VI) 以拍賣或私人出售重售該拍賣品，而估價及底價將由富藝斯合理地酌情決定。倘該重售之價格低於該拍賣品之成交價及買家應支持之酬金，買家將仍須承擔該差額，連同該重售產生之所有費用。(VII) 展開法律訴訟，以收回該拍賣品之成交價及買家應支持之酬金，連同利息及該訴訟之費用；(VIII) 以富藝斯或其附屬公司結欠買家之任何金額抵消買家就拍賣品結欠富藝斯之任何金額；(IX) 向賣家透露買家之名稱及地址，使賣家可展開法律訴訟，以收回欠款及申索法律費用；或(X) 採取本公司認為適當及需要之任何行動。

(b) 在收到富藝斯附屬公司通知買家未能付款後，即買家不可撤銷授權富藝斯對買家所管有之任何物品行使留置權。富藝斯會通知買家有關於行使留置權。在收到富藝斯附屬公司通知買家未能付款後，買家亦不可撤銷授權富藝斯抵押買家被管有的物品以支持任何欠款。如買家之物品被送往有關公司進行抵押，富藝斯將會告知買家。

(c) 如買家未能繳付款項，買家不可撤銷已授權富藝斯指示其附屬公司將買家被管有的物品以買家代理人之身份交予富藝斯指定的第三方作購入價及任何其他欠款之典當或抵押。此項安排將於以書面通知買家後不少於30天進行，出售物品以所得的出售金額(扣除出售之標準賣家佣金及其他有關費用及任何適用稅項)支付富藝斯或其附屬公司。

10 決定撤銷

富藝斯有權撤銷拍賣及沒有義務通知買家。如本公司有理由相信賣家與著作保證之間涉及違約或有第三方欲以不良意圖索償。當富藝斯決定撤銷拍賣及通知買家後，買家應儘快將拍賣品退回富藝斯，而本公司會退還我們所收的購入價。如以下第13段所述，退還款項應為買家唯一的補償及向富藝斯與賣家對手撤銷拍賣的追索。

11 出口、入口及瀕危物種許可證及執照

在競投任何拍賣品前，準買家應對拍賣品先作獨立調查以確定是否需要以許可證出口香港或進入其他國家。準買家應注意某些國家禁止入口含有由植物或動物材料如珊瑚、鱷魚、象牙、鯨骨、巴西玫瑰木、犀牛角或玳瑁殼的物品，不論其年份、百分比率或價值。同樣，在競投任何拍賣品前，準買家如欲將購得之拍賣品出口亦應查核並了解有關國家之出口及入口限制。請注意美國禁止入口任何含有非洲象牙的產品。亞洲象的象牙可被進口到美國，而該進口必須附有獨立科學分析報告以證明有關物品的起源地及確認物品的年期已超過一百年。

有關任何含有象牙以外的瀕危物種藏品，進口者須提供證明文件鑑定物種及藏品之年期以顯示該藏品為古董。買家須進行獨立評估以認證藏品上之瀕危物種材料及認證藏品之年期為不少於一百年。如欲計畫入口藏品到美國的準買家不應依靠富藝斯編列於圖錄內藏品上的瀕危物種物料或藏品之年期及必須諮詢具有專業資格的獨立鑑定者後再參與競投。

買家須承擔責任及遵守所有入口及出口之法例及應取得所需的出口、入口及瀕危物種的許可證及執照。不獲發或延遲獲發任何所需之許可證或執照並非取消銷售或延遲繳付全數貨款之充分理由。請注意我們為方便客戶而在含有可能受管制植物或動物物料的拍賣品上附加標記，但附加標記時如有任何錯誤或遺漏，富藝斯恕不承擔任何責任。

12 資料保障

(a) 基於提供拍賣及其他相關服務或按法律規定之用途，富藝斯可能向客戶要求提供其個人資料。富藝斯或會複印及保留政府發出的身份證明如護照或駕駛執照。我們會使用閣下之個人資料以(I) 提供拍賣及其他相關服務；(II) 以執行業務規定；(III) 展開身份及信用審查；(IV) 推行及完善本公司業務之管理及運作；(V) 其他載於富藝斯網站www.phillips.com或可電郵向本公司索取之隱私政策的用途。透過同意業務規定，閣下亦同意我們根據隱私政策使用您的個人資料，包括敏感性個人資料。本公司收集及處理的個人及敏感性個人資料於本公司的隱私政策所定義。我們或會不定期發送閣下或感興趣有關於本公司將舉行的拍賣、活動資訊，如閣下不欲接收此等訊息，可電郵至dataprotection@phillips.com。如欲收到關於閣下之個人資料或要求我們更新閣下之個人資料，您亦可電郵上述電郵地址。

(b) 為提供服務，我們或會向第3方包括專業顧問，付運及信用機構透露您的個人資料。我們會透露，分享及轉移您的個人資料予富藝斯有關人士(自然或法律上)用作行政、拍賣及其他有關用途。閣下明確同意個人資料包括敏感性資料之轉移。我們不會出售、出租或以其他方式轉載任何您的個人資料予第三方(第12段明確的規定除外)。

(c) 富藝斯範圍內可能進行錄像監控。電話對話如電話競投亦有可能被錄音，本公司會根據隱私政策處理該資料。

13 法律責任限制

(a) 根據以下(e)段，富藝斯、其附屬公司之所有法律責任及賣家與買家在拍賣品銷售關係乃受買家實際所付的購入價限制。

(b) 除非在此第13段所提及，富藝斯、其附屬公司或賣家均無須(I)負上任何錯誤或遺漏之責任，不論是以口述或書面，富藝斯或其附屬公司提供予準買家之資訊或(II)富藝斯或其附屬公司在有關於拍賣行為或對任何其他有關拍賣品銷售因處理或遺漏，不論疏忽或其他原因而對任何競投者承擔。

(c) 除著作保證以外的保證，明示或暗示，包括品質滿意和適用性保證，均被富藝斯、其附屬公司或賣家在法律允許的最大範圍內所排除。

(d) 根據以下(e)段，富藝斯、其附屬公司或賣家均無須對於上段(c)提及買家除退款外之任何損失或損害負責。不論該損失或損害為直接、間接、特別、附帶的或後果，或在法律允許的最大範圍內用以支持購入價之利息。

(e) 在業務規定沒有規管的應被視為排除或限制富藝斯或其附屬公司對買家負上因我們之疏忽對死亡或受傷所造成的任何欺詐或虛假陳述的責任。

14 版權

所有由富藝斯或為富藝斯在圖錄中與拍賣品有關之製作的一切影象、圖標與書面材料之版權，無論何時均屬富藝斯財產。未經本公司事先書面同意，買家或任何人均不得使用。富藝斯及賣家均沒有陳述或保證買家就投得的拍賣品取得任何拍賣品或其他複製的權利。

15 一般資料

(a) 該此業務規定(於上述第1段所改變或補充)及保證造成各方對交易之預期及取代所有之前及當時的書面、口頭或暗示之理解、說明和協議。

(b) 給予富藝斯之通知應以書面形式發出，註明拍賣之負責部門及銷售圖錄開端指定之參考號碼。給予富藝斯客戶之通知應以彼等正式通知富藝斯之最新地址為收件地址。

(c) 未經富藝斯書面同意前，任何買家不得轉讓該等業務規定，但對買家之繼承人、承付人及遺產執行人具有約束力。

(d) 倘因任何理由無法執行該等業務規定之任何條文，則餘下條文應仍然具有十足效力及作用。任何一方行使，或沒有延遲行使，在該等業務規定任何權利或補救可作免除或釋放全部或部分。

16 法例及司法權

(a) 該等業務規定及保證之權利及義務，及其有關或適用之所有事宜須受香港法律規管並按其詮釋。

(b) 就富藝斯之利益而言，所有競投者及賣家同意香港法院擁有專有司法權，調解所有因與該等業務規定及著作保證有關或適用之所有事宜或交易之各方面而產生之紛爭。各方均同意富藝斯將保留權利在香港法院以外之任何法院提出訴訟。

(c) 所有競投者及賣家不可撤回同意透過傳真、親身、郵寄或香港法例、送達地點之法例或提出訴訟之司法權區之法例允許之其他方式，將有關任何法院訴訟之法律程序文件或任何其他文件送發至買家或賣家知會富藝斯之最新地址。

著作保證

富藝斯保證在拍賣日起的5年期間為圖錄內用粗體或大楷標題之物品保證了著作權。保證受以下及本圖錄所載末準買家指引後的重要通告所排除及限制。

(a) 富藝斯對任何拍賣品只給予原來紀錄之買家(即登記成功拍賣之競投人)保證著作權。此保證著作權並不伸延至(i) 物品其後的擁有人, 包括買家或收件人以禮物形式由原來買家, 後代, 繼承人, 受益人及指定人送出; (ii) 圖錄內對物品的描述與物品著作有意見上的矛盾; (iii) 我們於拍賣日歸納著作與專家, 學者或其他專家普遍接納之意見一致; (iv) 能正確地鑒定拍賣品的科學鑒定方法在圖錄編印之不為一般所接受, 或在圖錄載登時, 此方法過份昂貴或不實際或可能損壞拍賣品的情況;或(v) 若根據拍賣品於圖錄之標題, 該拍賣品並無重大喪失任何價值。

(b) 如欲因著作保證而索償, 富藝斯保留其權利, 作為撤銷拍賣之條件, 及要求買家提供兩名為富藝斯及買家雙方接納之特立及行內認可專家之報告, 費用由買家承擔。富藝斯無須受買家出示之任何報告所規限, 並保留權利尋求額外之專家意見, 費用由富藝斯自行承擔。倘富藝斯決定根據本保證取消買賣, 富藝斯或會將經雙方審批之獨立專家報告所需之合理費用退還予買家。

(c) 受上述(a)所說明, 買家或可就著作保證在以下情況下提出伸索(i)買家在收到任何導致買家質疑拍賣品之真偽之資料後3個月內以書面通知富藝斯, 註明購買該拍賣品的拍賣編號, 圖錄內拍賣品編號及被認為是贗品的理由及(ii) 將狀況與銷售予買家當日相同, 並能轉移其妥善所有權且自銷售日期後並無出現任何第三方申索之物品退還予富藝斯。富藝斯有權免去任何以上(c)小段或(b)小段所說明之要求。

(d) 買家明白及同意對違反著作保證之獨有補償為撤銷銷售及退還原來所付之購入價退還款項應為買家唯一及取代其他法律形式的補償及向富藝斯與賣家對撤銷拍賣的追索。這亦代表富藝斯, 其附屬公司或賣家均無須對此著作保證之補償退款外之任何損失或損害負責。不論該損失或損害為直接, 間接, 特別, 附帶的或後果, 或為原有購入價支付利息。

本業務規定及保證, 準買家指引及重要通告, 如有任何詮釋上的問題, 一概以英文版本為準。

Index

A. Lange & Sohne 865-874
Audemars Piguet 853-855, 877,
878, 881, 885, 887, 898, 935, 1113, 1114

Bamford 861
Breguet 862, 879, 909, 933,
1035, 1098-1100
Breitling 886
Bulgari 856

Cartier 880, 917-927
Chopard 897, 910
Christophe Claret 1088, 1096
Corum 913

De Beers 850

F.P. Journe 1089
Franck Muller 911

Girard Perregaux 857
Glashütte Original 930, 931
Greubel Forsey 1094, 1095

Harry Winston 1096
Heuer 1020, 1021, 1024, 1026, 1027
Hublot 884

IWC 863, 875, 876

Jaeger LeCoultre 864, 912, 936

Longines 1015, 1029, 1036
Louis Vuitton 883

MB & F 1093

Omega 859, 888, 932, 1013, 1014,
1017-1019, 1022, 1023, 1033, 1034

Panerai 851, 852, 889-896, 1028
Patek Philippe 905-908, 940-949,
971-1012, 1097, 1101-1112, 1116-1149
Philippe Dufour 1090, 1091
Piaget 899, 901, 902, 904, 914,
915, 928

Roger Dubuis 929
Roger Smith 1092
Rolex 950-970, 1037-1085

Ulysse Nardin 882, 934, 938, 939
Urwerk 1087

Vacheron Constantin 858, 900, 903,
937, 1016, 1030-1032
Van Cleef & Arples 916
Vianney Halter 1086
Vulcain 1025



R.W. SMITH

D







